

A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION

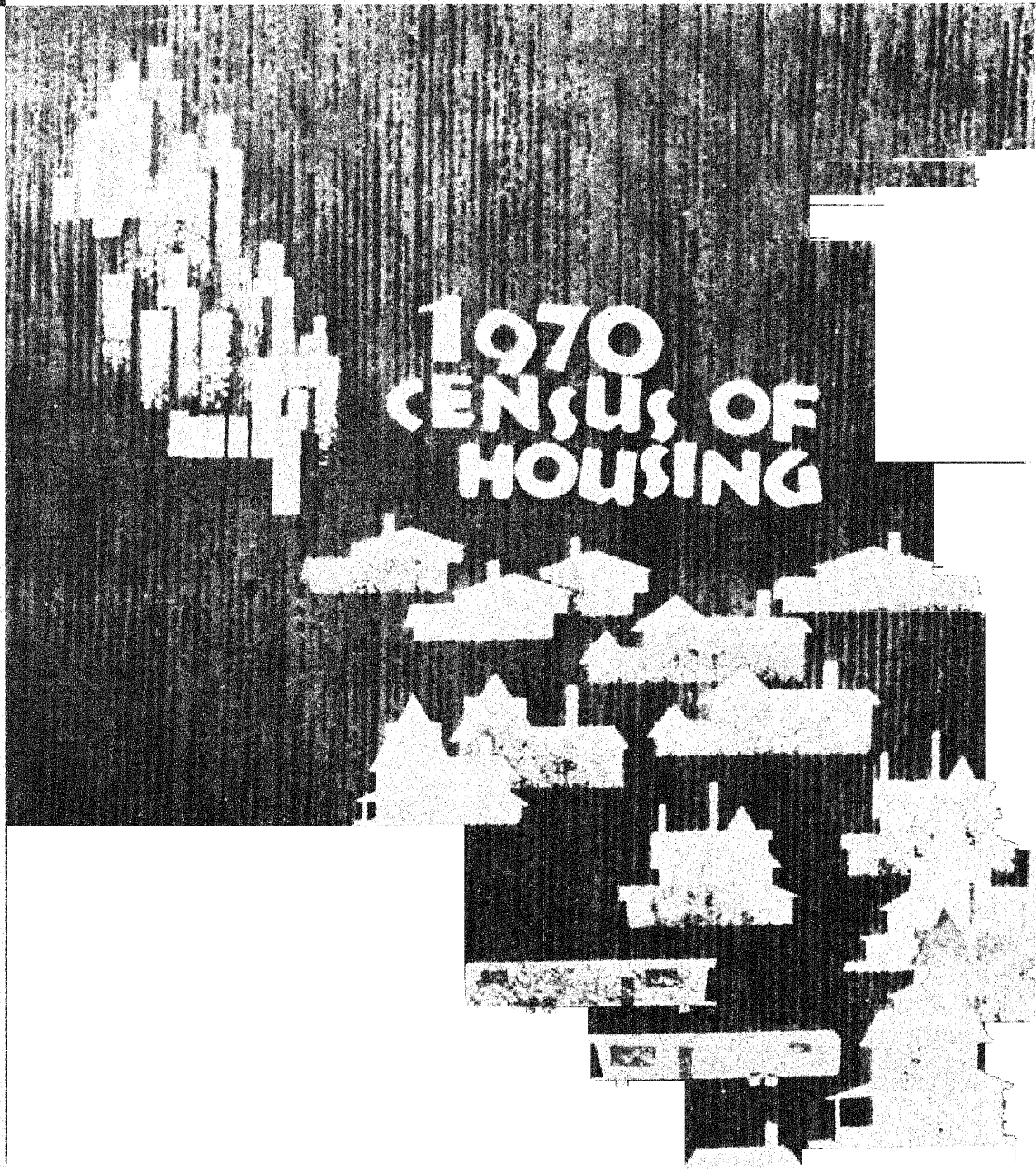


Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

LAFAYETTE, LA.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

HC(2)-105



**U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE**
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

**BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Processing, and Joseph Waksberg, Acting Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology.

This report was planned and written in the Housing Division under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe, assisted by Robert W. Bonnette, William Downs, and Edward D. Montfort.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Morton Boisen, Acting Chief, and Robert H. Hanson and Walter M. Perkins, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Richard C. Burt,

Chief, and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chief, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Chief, Demographic Census Staff. Florence Wright, assisted by Orville M. Slye and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by Howard N. Hamilton, William Norfolk, and Eleanor Banks, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Data Preparation Division (formerly Jeffersonville Census Operations Division), under the direction of Robert L. Hagan, then Chief, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. William L. Pangburn supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work, in which Peter J. Fronczek also made important contributions.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Services Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant

Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, composition, and printing procurement were performed in the Publications Services Division, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Acting Chief, by Milton S. Andersen, Gerald A. Mann, and Wayne H. Massey.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; by Lucille D. Catterton in the planning of the tabular materials; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Housing: 1970
METROPOLITAN HOUSING
CHARACTERISTICS
Final Report HC(2)-105
Lafayette, La. SMSA
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 55 cents

**1970
CENSUS OF
HOUSING**

Metropolitan
Housing
Characteristics

LAFAYETTE, LA.

**STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA**

For list of contents see page VIII

Table

1, 11, 19	VALUE
------------------	--------------

2, 12, 20	GROSS RENT
------------------	-------------------

3, 13, 21	INCOME IN 1969
------------------	-----------------------

4, 14, 22	PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM
------------------	--

5, 15, 23	ROOMS
------------------	--------------

6, 16, 24	UNITS IN STRUCTURE
------------------	---------------------------

7, 17, 25	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION
------------------	------------------------------

8, 18, 26	PERSONS
------------------	----------------

9	DURATION OF VACANCY
----------	----------------------------

10	SALES PRICE ASKED AND RENT ASKED
-----------	---

LIST OF HC(2) REPORTS

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	United States and Regions	43	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga. SMSA	85	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C. SMSA
2	Abilene, Tex. SMSA	44	Chicago, Ill. SMSA	86	Greenville, S.C. SMSA
3	Akron, Ohio SMSA	45	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. SMSA	87	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio SMSA
4	Albany, Ga. SMSA	46	Cleveland, Ohio SMSA	88	Harrisburg, Pa. SMSA
5	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y. SMSA	47	Colorado Springs, Colo. SMSA	89	Hartford, Conn. SMSA
6	Albuquerque, N. Mex. SMSA	48	Columbia, Mo. SMSA	90	Honolulu, Hawaii SMSA
7	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J. SMSA	49	Columbia, S.C. SMSA	91	Houston, Tex. SMSA
8	Altoona, Pa. SMSA	50	Columbus, Ga.-Ala. SMSA	92	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio SMSA
9	Amarillo, Tex. SMSA	51	Columbus, Ohio SMSA	93	Huntsville, Ala. SMSA
10	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif. SMSA	52	Corpus Christi, Tex. SMSA	94	Indianapolis, Ind. SMSA
11	Anderson, Ind. SMSA	53	Dallas, Tex. SMSA	95	Jackson, Mich. SMSA
12	Ann Arbor, Mich. SMSA	54	Danbury, Conn. SMSA	96	Jackson, Miss. SMSA
13	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis. SMSA	55	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill. SMSA	97	Jacksonville, Fla. SMSA
14	Asheville, N.C. SMSA	56	Dayton, Ohio SMSA	98	Jersey City, N.J. SMSA
15	Atlanta, Ga. SMSA	57	Decatur, Ill. SMSA	99	Johnstown, Pa. SMSA
16	Atlantic City, N.J. SMSA	58	Denver, Colo. SMSA	100	Kalamazoo, Mich. SMSA
17	Augusta, Ga.-S.C. SMSA	59	Des Moines, Iowa SMSA	101	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. SMSA
18	Austin, Tex. SMSA	60	Detroit, Mich. SMSA	102	Kenosha, Wis. SMSA
19	Bakersfield, Calif. SMSA	61	Dubuque, Iowa SMSA	103	Knoxville, Tenn. SMSA
20	Baltimore, Md. SMSA	62	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis. SMSA	104	La Crosse, Wis. SMSA
21	Baton Rouge, La. SMSA	63	Durham, N.C. SMSA	105	Lafayette, La. SMSA
22	Bay City, Mich. SMSA	64	El Paso, Tex. SMSA	106	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind. SMSA
23	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex. SMSA	65	Erie, Pa. SMSA	107	Lake Charles, La. SMSA
24	Billings, Mont. SMSA	66	Eugene, Oreg. SMSA	108	Lancaster, Pa. SMSA
25	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss. SMSA	67	Evansville, Ind.-Ky. SMSA	109	Lansing, Mich. SMSA
26	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa. SMSA	68	Fall River, Mass.-R.I. SMSA	110	Laredo, Tex. SMSA
27	Birmingham, Ala. SMSA	69	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn. SMSA	111	Las Vegas, Nev. SMSA
28	Bloomington-Normal, Ill. SMSA	70	Fayetteville, N.C. SMSA	112	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H. SMSA
29	Boise City, Idaho SMSA	71	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass. SMSA	113	Lawton, Okla. SMSA
30	Boston, Mass. SMSA	72	Flint, Mich. SMSA	114	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine SMSA
31	Bridgeport, Conn. SMSA	73	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla. SMSA	115	Lexington, Ky. SMSA
32	Bristol, Conn. SMSA	74	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla. SMSA	116	Lima, Ohio SMSA
33	Brockton, Mass. SMSA	75	Fort Wayne, Ind. SMSA	117	Lincoln, Nebr. SMSA
34	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex. SMSA	76	Fort Worth, Tex. SMSA	118	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark. SMSA
35	Bryan-College Station, Tex. SMSA	77	Fresno, Calif. SMSA	119	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio SMSA
36	Buffalo, N.Y. SMSA	78	Gadsden, Ala. SMSA	120	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. SMSA
37	Canton, Ohio SMSA	79	Gainesville, Fla. SMSA	121	Louisville, Ky.-Ind. SMSA
38	Cedar Rapids, Iowa SMSA	80	Galveston-Texas City, Tex. SMSA	122	Lowell, Mass. SMSA
39	Champaign-Urbana, Ill. SMSA	81	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind. SMSA	123	Lubbock, Tex. SMSA
40	Charleston, S.C. SMSA	82	Grand Rapids, Mich. SMSA	124	Lynchburg, Va. SMSA
41	Charleston, W. Va. SMSA	83	Great Falls, Mont. SMSA	125	Macon, Ga. SMSA
42	Charlotte, N.C. SMSA	84	Green Bay, Wis. SMSA	126	Madison, Wis. SMSA

Report number	Area
127	Manchester, N.H. SMSA
128	Mansfield, Ohio SMSA
129	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex. SMSA
130	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark. SMSA
131	Meriden, Conn. SMSA
132	Miami, Fla. SMSA
133	Midland, Tex. SMSA
134	Milwaukee, Wis. SMSA
135	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. SMSA
136	Mobile, Ala. SMSA
137	Modesto, Calif. SMSA
138	Monroe, La. SMSA
139	Montgomery, Ala. SMSA
140	Muncie, Ind. SMSA
141	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich. SMSA
142	Nashua, N.H. SMSA
143	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn. SMSA
144	New Bedford, Mass. SMSA
145	New Britain, Conn. SMSA
146	New Haven, Conn. SMSA
147	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn. SMSA
148	New Orleans, La. SMSA
149	New York, N.Y. SMSA
150	Newark, N.J. SMSA
151	Newport News-Hampton, Va. SMSA
152	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va. SMSA
153	Norwalk, Conn. SMSA
154	Odessa, Tex. SMSA
155	Ogden, Utah SMSA
156	Oklahoma City, Okla. SMSA
157	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa SMSA
158	Orlando, Fla. SMSA
159	Owensboro, Ky. SMSA
160	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif. SMSA
161	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J. SMSA
162	Pensacola, Fla. SMSA
163	Peoria, Ill. SMSA
164	Petersburg-Colonial Heights, Va. SMSA
165	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. SMSA
166	Phoenix, Ariz. SMSA
167	Pine Bluff, Ark. SMSA
168	Pittsburgh, Pa. SMSA

Report number	Area
169	Pittsfield, Mass. SMSA
170	Portland, Maine SMSA
171	Portland, Oreg.-Wash. SMSA
172	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass. SMSA
173	Provo-Orem, Utah SMSA
174	Pueblo, Colo. SMSA
175	Racine, Wis. SMSA
176	Raleigh, N.C. SMSA
177	Reading, Pa. SMSA
178	Reno, Nev. SMSA
179	Richmond, Va. SMSA
180	Roanoke, Va. SMSA
181	Rochester, Minn. SMSA
182	Rochester, N.Y. SMSA
183	Rockford, Ill. SMSA
184	Sacramento, Calif. SMSA
185	Saginaw, Mich. SMSA
186	St. Joseph, Mo. SMSA
187	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill. SMSA
188	Salem, Oreg. SMSA
189	Salinas-Monterey, Calif. SMSA
190	Salt Lake City, Utah SMSA
191	San Angelo, Tex. SMSA
192	San Antonio, Tex. SMSA
193	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif. SMSA
194	San Diego, Calif. SMSA
195	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. SMSA
196	San Jose, Calif. SMSA
197	Santa Barbara, Calif. SMSA
198	Santa Rosa, Calif. SMSA
199	Savannah, Ga. SMSA
200	Scranton, Pa. SMSA
201	Seattle-Everett, Wash. SMSA
202	Sherman-Denison, Tex. SMSA
203	Shreveport, La. SMSA
204	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr. SMSA
205	Sioux Falls, S. Dak. SMSA
206	South Bend, Ind. SMSA
207	Spokane, Wash. SMSA
208	Springfield, Ill. SMSA
209	Springfield, Mo. SMSA
210	Springfield, Ohio SMSA

Report number	Area
211	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn. SMSA
212	Stamford, Conn. SMSA
213	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va. SMSA
214	Stockton, Calif. SMSA
215	Syracuse, N.Y. SMSA
216	Tacoma, Wash. SMSA
217	Tallahassee, Fla. SMSA
218	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla. SMSA
219	Terre Haute, Ind. SMSA
220	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark. SMSA
221	Toledo, Ohio-Mich. SMSA
222	Topeka, Kans. SMSA
223	Trenton, N.J. SMSA
224	Tucson, Ariz. SMSA
225	Tulsa, Okla. SMSA
226	Tuscaloosa, Ala. SMSA
227	Tyler, Tex. SMSA
228	Utica-Rome, N.Y. SMSA
229	Vallejo-Napa, Calif. SMSA
230	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J. SMSA
231	Waco, Tex. SMSA
232	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va. SMSA
233	Waterbury, Conn. SMSA
234	Waterloo, Iowa SMSA
235	West Palm Beach, Fla. SMSA
236	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio SMSA
237	Wichita, Kans. SMSA
238	Wichita Falls, Tex. SMSA
239	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa. SMSA
240	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md. SMSA
241	Wilmington, N.C. SMSA
242	Worcester, Mass. SMSA
243	York, Pa. SMSA
244	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio SMSA
245	Caguas, P. R. SMSA
246	Mayagüez, P. R. SMSA
247	Ponce, P. R. SMSA
248	San Juan, P. R. SMSA

TABLE FINDING GUIDE—Cross-Classification of Subjects by Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this report. An asterisk (*) indicates that data are shown for housing units with Negro head of household, and the dagger symbol (†) means that the data are shown for housing units with household head of Spanish heritage; these data are shown when an area has 25,000 or more Negro or Spanish heritage population, respectively.

Subject	Value	Gross rent	Income in 1969	Plumbing facilities by persons per room	Number of rooms	Units in structure	Household composition by age of head	Size of household (persons)	Duration of vacancy	Sales price asked and rent asked
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS										
Year moved into unit	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	—	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	—	—
Duration of vacancy	—	—	—	9 ¹	9	9	—	—	—	9
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS										
Number of rooms	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	5, 15*, 23†	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	5, 15*, 23†	9	—
Size of household (persons)	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	8, 18*, 26†	8, 18*, 26†	—	—	—
Number of bedrooms	1, 11*	2, 12*	3, 13*	—	5, 15*	6, 16*	—	8, 18*	9	10
Persons per room	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	4, 14*, 22†	—	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	4, 14*, 22†	—	—
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS										
Plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	10
Plumbing facilities by persons per room	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	4, 14*, 22†	—	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	4, 14*, 22†	—	—
Complete bathrooms	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	—	—	5, 15*, 23†	—	—	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Units in structure	—	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	—	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	9	10
Year structure built	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	—	8, 18*, 26†	9	10
Elevator in structure	—	2, 12*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES										
Heating equipment	1, 11*, 19†	—	—	4, 14*, 22†	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	9	—
Air conditioning	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	—	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	—	—
Automobiles available	—	—	3, 13*, 21†	—	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	—	—
Second home	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Automatic clothes washing machine	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clothes dryer	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dishwasher	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home food freezer	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Value	—	—	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	—	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	—	—
Value-income ratio	—	—	—	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	—	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
Gross rent	—	—	2, 12*, 20†	2, 12*, 20†	2, 12*, 20†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	2, 12*, 20†	—	—
Gross rent as percentage of income	—	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	—	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
Gross rent as percentage of income by income	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales price asked	—	—	—	10 ¹	—	—	—	—	9	—
Rent asked	—	—	—	10 ¹	—	10	—	—	9	—
Inclusion of utilities in rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS										
Household composition by age of head	1, 11*, 19†	7, 17*, 25†	7, 17*, 25†	7, 17*, 25†	—	7, 17*, 25†	—	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
Income in 1969	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	—	4, 14*, 22†	3, 13*, 21†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	3, 13*, 21†	—	—

¹Vacant units tabulated by plumbing facilities only.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics ...	App-2
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-14
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	V
Organization of the text	V
Content of the tables	V
Sample size	V
Derived figures (medians, etc.)	VI
Symbols	VI
Boundaries	VI
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	VI
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VII

GENERAL

This report presents cross-tabulations of housing and household characteristics from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing for the standard metropolitan statistical area, its central city or cities, and its places of 50,000 inhabitants or more. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

This report series contains 248 reports as listed on page II. There is one report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (recognized as of February 1971) in the United States and Puerto Rico, as well as a summary report for the United States.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program of the 1970 Population and Housing Census, see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of

changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For most of the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960; further information on comparability appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., places, standard metropolitan statistical areas, etc.) and briefly explains the residence rules used in counting the population. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report, including facsimiles of the 1970 census questionnaire pages and a facsimile of the instruction sheet. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, editing procedures, the sample design, ratio estimation, and sampling variability. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—A series of standard tables is presented for each area shown in this report. Tables 1 to 8 present statistics for owner-occupied and renter-occupied units. Tables 9 and 10 present statistics for vacant units, separately for units for

sale and for units for rent. Data for housing units with Negro head of household are presented in tables 11 to 18, and data for housing units with heads of Spanish heritage (i.e., heads of Spanish language or surname or of Puerto Rican birth or parentage) are presented in tables 19 to 26; these tables, which have the same subject content as tables 1 to 8, are published for those standard metropolitan statistical areas, cities or places that have a population of 25,000 or more for the particular group. The finding guide on page IV lists the characteristics covered in this report and shows the tables in which the various types of statistics appear.

The prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the total standard metropolitan statistical area; tables for the central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, which follow in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.

Sample size.—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units. More specifically, the data are derived from the 15-percent and 5-percent sample questionnaires (see "Data Collection Procedures," below). Some items appeared on both sample questionnaires and, therefore, are based on a 20-percent sample of housing units. The sampling rate for each subject is shown in table A of Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also presents information on the sampling variability associated with these data.

Statistics for some subgroups (e.g., households in owner-occupied units with incomes of less than \$2,000 or renter-occupied 1-room units) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples.

Derived figures (medians, etc.).—Shown in this report are medians as well as certain percentages and ratios. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if there are fewer than the prescribed number of units in the distribution or the base. For the 20-percent sample, the minimum number of housing units is 100; for the 15-percent sample, the minimum is 132; and for the 5-percent sample, the minimum is 400.

Medians for rooms and persons are rounded to the nearest tenth, for value to the nearest hundred dollars, and for rent to the nearest dollar. In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 up to 3.5 rooms. In computing median rent, units reported as "no cash rent" are excluded. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in this report. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the

terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "\$50,000 or more," it is shown as "\$50,000+."

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individual housing units. The symbol "U" means that the place is unincorporated.

Boundaries.—The data shown for 1970 relate to the boundaries as they existed on January 1, 1970. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed. Some of this material is reproduced in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the

population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households that did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone; vacant units were enumerated by personal visit.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country: 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households and the enumerators

INTRODUCTION—Continued

interviewed for the additional questions in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

The subjects covered in this report are all drawn from the 15-percent and 5-percent sample questionnaires.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical

Sensing Device for Input to Computers). Respondents and enumerators (and for some few items, census clerks) marked the answers in predesignated positions which could be "read" by FOSDIC, from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire, onto computer magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing

and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tape which is available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

CONTENTS

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Lafayette, La.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

[Page numbers listed here omit the SMSA prefix number which appears as part of the page number for each page. The prefix for this SMSA is 105.]

page

MAP

Counties, Standard Metropolitan
Statistical Areas, and Selected Places

XI

INDEX OF TABLES

[The prefix letter "A" refers to tables for the total SMSA; tables for central cities and for places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, which follow in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.]

Area	Prefix letter	Tables 1-10	Tables 11-18	Tables 19-26
		<i>Pages</i>	<i>Pages</i>	<i>Pages</i>
Total SMSA	A	1 to 9	—	—
Lafayette	B	10 to 18	—	—

LIST OF TABLES

[Tables 11 to 18 are shown if an area has 25,000 or more Negro population and tables 19 to 26 are shown if an area has 25,000 or more population of Spanish language]

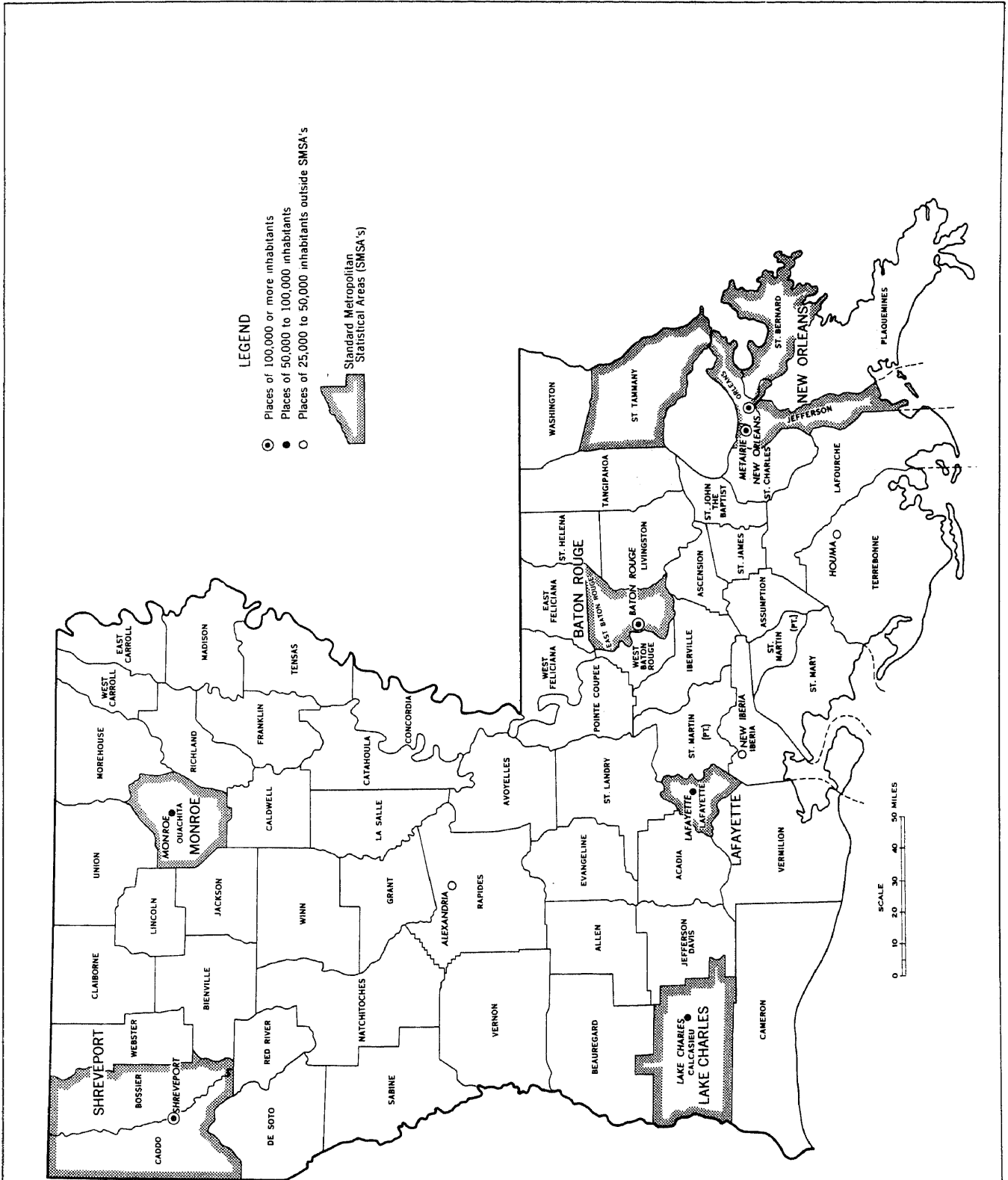
TABLE

1	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970
2	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970
3	Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970
4	Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970
5	Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970
6	Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970
7	Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970
8	Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970
9	Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970
10	Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970
11	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970
12	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970
13	Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970
14	Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

TABLE

15	Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970
16	Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970
17	Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970
18	Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970
19	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970
20	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970
21	Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970
22	Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970
23	Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970
24	Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970
25	Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970
26	Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

Counties, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Selected Places



NOTE

The data shown in the tables do not reflect corrections in the housing unit counts for certain areas in this SMSA; see "Correction Note" (page 6) in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-A reports.

Table A-1. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied¹	17 508	897	1 567	1 649	1 998	1 463	3 307	2 179	2 577	1 119	752	16 700
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	120	74	11	16	4	—	4	—	5	6	—	5000—
3 rooms	632	186	164	96	96	46	28	16	—	—	—	7 000
4 rooms	2 802	369	652	582	491	253	282	63	57	19	34	9 100
5 rooms	5 731	160	488	634	876	727	1 583	759	405	61	38	14 900
6 rooms	4 584	67	216	228	393	345	1 044	937	994	243	117	20 000
7 rooms	2 068	32	15	58	87	88	278	311	738	353	108	27 200
8 rooms or more	1 571	9	21	35	51	4	88	93	378	437	455	38 700
Median	5.4	4.0	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.8	6.3	7.2	7.5+	...
PERSONS												
1 person	1 541	192	291	212	173	52	236	126	122	86	51	11 100
2 persons	4 211	260	431	542	563	435	684	458	455	164	219	14 300
3 persons	2 910	115	201	245	381	231	595	399	469	200	74	17 400
4 persons	3 161	83	249	200	301	222	699	432	565	255	155	18 800
5 persons	2 416	86	138	131	209	222	534	368	484	149	95	18 900
6 persons or more	3 269	161	257	319	371	301	559	396	482	265	158	17 000
Median	3.5	2.5	2.8	2.8	3.2	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.7	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	270	4	24	48	43	24	41	18	41	4	23	14 200
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	16 852	614	1 392	1 547	1 943	1 447	3 302	2 179	2 572	1 119	737	17 200
0.50 or less	7 086	307	602	756	792	552	1 179	842	1 036	547	473	17 100
0.51 to 1.00	7 595	191	535	484	820	630	1 688	1 072	1 408	522	245	18 400
1.01 to 1.50	1 815	82	203	226	273	197	403	239	128	50	14	14 100
1.51 or more	356	34	52	81	58	68	32	26	—	—	5	10 500
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	656	283	175	102	55	16	5	5	5	—	15	5 600
0.50 or less	217	84	85	34	4	5	—	—	—	—	5	5 700
0.51 to 1.00	239	100	43	37	37	11	—	—	5	—	6	6 100
1.01 to 1.50	76	34	23	11	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	...
1.51 or more	124	65	24	20	10	—	5	—	—	—	—	5000—
BEDROOMS												
None and 1	638	197	146	85	83	39	22	—	20	23	23	7 100
2	4 540	481	780	874	816	265	560	400	210	70	84	10 400
3	10 206	229	379	560	1 204	1 019	2 492	1 668	1 836	592	227	18 500
4 or more	2 202	17	42	102	128	128	267	192	562	377	387	29 000
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	769	5	8	9	32	18	173	128	231	110	55	25 500
1965 to 1968	2 754	27	60	124	140	158	514	559	697	316	159	23 200
1960 to 1964	3 524	89	166	189	295	291	837	590	681	227	159	19 400
1950 to 1959	5 506	235	533	626	657	545	1 119	606	673	320	192	15 700
1940 to 1949	2 560	276	414	327	501	289	346	132	118	75	82	11 300
1939 or earlier	2 395	265	386	374	373	162	318	164	177	71	105	11 200
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	9 659	539	1 379	1 463	1 619	1 143	2 246	681	405	126	58	12 200
2 and 2 1/2	6 316	29	60	88	240	334	1 028	1 411	2 071	767	286	24 900
3 or more	873	7	21	15	15	—	24	62	130	232	382	46 500
None or also used by another household	645	301	195	63	50	11	—	—	—	—	25	5 300
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	15 967	705	1 276	1 437	1 825	1 411	3 071	2 053	2 455	1 033	701	17 100
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	13 667	539	973	1 138	1 506	1 243	2 657	1 886	2 189	905	631	17 700
Under 25 years	479	14	47	67	101	32	117	54	30	11	6	13 300
25 to 34 years	2 857	63	200	177	328	292	745	469	417	137	29	17 600
35 to 44 years	3 855	90	180	301	314	371	730	759	681	278	225	19 600
45 to 64 years	5 350	279	376	473	610	462	900	623	877	434	316	17 500
65 years and over	1 126	93	170	120	153	165	133	106	45	15	55	13 300
Other male head	546	41	65	48	79	28	110	24	79	39	33	15 500
Under 65 years	463	26	43	37	70	28	106	24	62	39	28	16 100
65 years and over	83	15	22	11	9	—	4	—	17	—	5	...
Female head	1 754	125	238	251	240	140	304	143	187	89	37	12 900
Under 65 years	1 343	91	184	172	172	115	249	114	142	77	27	13 600
65 years and over	411	34	54	79	68	25	55	29	45	12	10	11 400
One-person households	1 541	192	291	212	173	52	236	126	122	86	51	11 100
Under 65 years	772	105	144	95	58	35	103	68	80	49	35	11 800
65 years and over	769	87	147	117	115	17	133	58	42	37	16	10 700
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	2 170	357	446	313	254	158	269	118	150	65	40	9 800
\$2,000 to \$2,999	964	126	146	168	165	101	137	44	41	27	9	10 600
\$3,000 to \$3,999	824	77	168	172	126	49	78	22	47	27	10	9 900
\$4,000 to \$4,999	931	98	171	201	129	48	149	50	38	36	11	9 900
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 075	75	144	170	216	85	169	108	86	9	13	11 700
\$6,000 to \$6,999	929	51	117	134	179	90	213	68	51	20	6	12 300
\$7,000 to \$9,999	3 271	65	253	280	489	468	855	410	284	77	90	15 400
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 134	48	92	162	344	327	1 050	835	914	279	83	20 300
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 363	—	20	32	82	118	337	423	762	452	137	27 200
\$25,000 or more	847	—	10	17	14	19	50	48	204	132	353	42 000
Median	\$8 700	\$2 700	\$4 100	\$4 900	\$6 600	\$8 300	\$9 200	\$11 300	\$13 200	\$15 500	\$23 300	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	1 890	24	114	114	119	109	435	300	430	173	72	20 500
1968	1 320	20	105	81	84	98	277	242	231	112	70	19 900
1967	1 143	42	35	62	96	93	226	158	275	105	51	20 600
1965 and 1966	2 200	100	127	139	221	175	409	353	389	208	79	19 100
1960 to 1964	3 804	161	317	352	389	410	724	480	617	181	173	17 100
1950 to 1959	4 380	258	484	498	523	400	823	479	459	269	187	15 200
1949 or earlier	2 756	264	459	389	492	203	404	142	205	77	121	11 400
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	67	6	4	6	7	—	21	14	—	5	4	...
Warm-air furnace	9 604	71	135	175	493	707	2 260	1 764	2 343	1 013	643	22 700
Built-in electric units	392	4	31	16	5	104	97	42	30	5	10	14 400
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	2 563	63	236	388	634	395	466	190	106	44	41	12 300
Other means	4 872	753	1 161	1 059	760	308	463	169	93	52	54	8 700
None	10	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	...
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	5 588	200	549	751	1 075	787	1 331	416	309	83	87	13 200
Central system	8 035	14	105	75	254	399	1 660	1 621	2 246	1 017	644	24 700
None	3 870	655	987	809	595	302	307	117	51	25	22	8 400

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table A-2. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied¹	8 827	1 469	895	971	740	1 333	718	799	773	404	19	706	80
ROOMS													
1 room	226	127	19	23	19	4	16	-	-	3	-	15	50-
2 rooms	701	242	75	96	36	78	42	64	11	-	10	47	61
3 rooms	2 012	476	228	282	235	289	125	114	151	-	-	101	69
4 rooms	3 066	481	383	337	232	557	236	226	192	168	-	254	79
5 rooms	1 826	114	150	187	162	302	209	242	235	81	-	144	95
6 rooms	740	29	40	32	34	83	70	121	154	85	-	92	129
7 rooms	173	-	-	14	13	20	16	27	25	34	-	20	135
8 rooms or more	83	-	-	-	9	4	4	5	5	22	5	33	...
Median	4.0	3.3	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.7	...	4.2	...
PERSONS													
1 person	1 705	509	180	155	150	221	76	122	114	60	-	118	67
2 persons	2 395	316	203	286	206	412	215	261	193	101	5	197	84
3 persons	1 686	226	190	179	124	244	201	163	157	96	-	106	86
4 persons	1 156	153	114	107	110	215	68	91	149	85	4	60	87
5 persons	759	101	70	71	73	88	51	108	107	14	5	71	84
6 persons or more	1 126	164	138	173	77	153	107	54	53	48	5	154	71
Median	2.7	2.2	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.6	3.0	2.9	...	2.9	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	495	40	39	21	27	124	47	52	46	58	-	41	96
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	7 736	791	764	886	723	1 324	713	799	773	404	19	540	86
0.50 or less	2 911	328	264	248	254	514	226	337	284	194	-	262	88
0.51 to 1.00	3 642	319	372	429	328	587	363	400	449	184	14	197	89
1.01 to 1.50	741	51	71	125	71	156	68	52	27	23	-	53	78
1.51 or more	442	93	57	84	26	67	56	10	13	3	5	28	67
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	1 091	678	131	85	17	9	5	-	-	-	-	166	50-
0.50 or less	262	213	20	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	50-
0.51 to 1.00	345	226	20	39	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	50	50-
1.01 to 1.50	208	126	37	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	50-
1.51 or more	276	113	54	25	4	5	5	-	-	-	-	70	50-
BEDROOMS													
None	254	142	21	23	25	23	-	-	-	20	-	-	...
1	2 383	776	310	254	113	305	101	178	182	57	21	86	62
2	4 300	643	674	561	214	706	348	482	219	105	-	348	75
3 or more	1 967	83	146	145	197	97	183	275	414	197	-	230	122
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	307	11	5	5	10	19	5	12	141	83	-	16	178
1965 to 1968	647	44	25	27	23	46	71	73	158	154	4	22	151
1960 to 1964	1 035	48	69	69	100	154	71	169	173	97	-	85	130
1950 to 1959	2 309	350	182	283	168	391	227	294	196	41	5	172	85
1940 to 1949	2 143	422	301	243	214	434	162	138	64	21	-	144	72
1939 or earlier	2 386	594	313	344	225	289	182	113	41	8	10	267	64
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE													
4 floors or more	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	...
With elevator	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	...
Walk-up	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1 to 3 floors	8 857	1 644	1 151	983	549	1 131	632	888	815	379	21	664	76
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1 1/2	6 890	710	719	854	783	1 352	703	624	585	128	-	432	82
2 or more	835	25	17	26	14	33	65	120	173	259	13	90	171
None or also used by another household	1 077	662	88	86	13	11	15	-	-	-	7	195	50-
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than \$2,000	2 109	717	286	139	137	235	115	90	108	77	-	205	58
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 013	211	137	163	87	136	63	60	48	18	-	90	67
\$3,000 to \$3,999	926	181	131	110	69	119	79	106	50	13	-	68	71
\$4,000 to \$4,999	677	94	72	107	94	134	62	35	24	6	-	49	74
\$5,000 to \$5,999	670	91	79	87	87	107	62	45	33	3	5	71	75
\$6,000 to \$6,999	654	67	36	104	55	139	54	76	49	16	-	58	84
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1 430	61	105	184	148	328	167	125	148	47	5	112	91
\$10,000 to \$14,999	949	18	44	66	54	107	95	202	212	100	4	47	130
\$15,000 to \$24,999	345	23	5	6	9	21	21	55	96	109	-	-	167
\$25,000 or more	54	6	-	5	-	7	-	5	5	15	5	6	...
Median	\$4 600	\$2 100	\$3 200	\$4 700	\$4 800	\$5 400	\$5 600	\$6 800	\$8 500	\$11 100	...	\$3 900	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
'69 to March 1970	4 472	464	291	431	428	773	495	495	625	316	6	148	94
'68	1 141	188	139	111	125	214	101	104	68	33	-	58	78
'67	610	93	44	44	58	158	33	20	45	5	-	30	75
'65 and 1966	784	157	99	125	72	103	78	82	14	17	-	37	69
'60 to 1964	990	287	139	104	89	95	65	43	6	-	7	155	59
'50 to 1959	529	151	79	50	30	29	11	-	-	10	-	169	54
'49 or earlier	276	57	33	21	8	24	-	-	-	6	7	120	56
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	861	266	159	165	78	98	31	44	5	15	-	...	60
10 to 14 percent	1 476	218	138	232	184	288	115	148	113	35	5	...	78
15 to 19 percent	1 379	189	138	157	133	240	145	127	152	98	-	...	87
20 to 24 percent	840	86	74	73	72	177	83	107	125	43	-	...	92
25 to 34 percent	1 034	197	95	181	74	117	93	101	104	68	4	...	76
35 percent or more	2 301	438	271	145	168	403	234	266	245	121	10	...	86
Not computed	936	75	20	18	31	10	17	6	29	24	-	706	71
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	3 502	159	262	343	336	910	555	438	181	35	-	283	92
Central system	1 418	45	7	13	26	40	85	221	532	352	13	84	172
None	3 882	1 193	555	610	448	446	143	85	45	-	7	350	60

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-3. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Owner occupied housing units	20 621	2 737	1 235	1 053	1 138	1 317	1 157	3 839	4 602	2 590	953	8 300
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	226	79	29	29	22	14	6	16	25	6	-	3 200
3 rooms	1 087	338	83	96	95	103	102	140	87	32	11	4 300
4 rooms	3 768	877	400	311	315	342	253	730	411	33	36	4 900
5 rooms	6 591	702	364	336	379	461	451	1 548	1 600	628	122	8 200
6 rooms	5 039	465	242	200	249	270	239	944	1 444	788	198	9 700
7 rooms or more	3 910	276	117	81	78	127	106	461	1 035	1 043	586	13 400
PERSONS												
1 person	2 004	1 216	218	102	84	75	37	135	58	59	20	2000-
2 persons	5 294	887	578	473	399	393	284	920	766	413	181	5 800
3 and 4 persons	7 181	400	280	237	367	523	475	1 493	1 889	1 119	398	9 600
5 persons	2 590	73	18	95	84	109	142	584	895	447	143	11 100
6 persons or more	3 552	161	141	146	204	217	219	707	994	552	211	9 900
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	317	99	26	28	13	44	21	35	32	5	14	4 400
BEDROOMS												
Less than 3	6 754	1 654	855	506	633	599	590	898	709	229	81	4 600
3	11 441	926	692	383	454	596	635	2 306	3 274	1 756	419	9 600
4 or more	2 426	197	105	102	38	103	81	381	449	617	353	12 300
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	1 137	78	26	70	93	85	72	271	246	157	39	8 600
1960 to 1968	7 341	443	206	210	267	364	440	1 461	2 176	1 300	474	10 600
1950 to 1959	6 190	676	337	307	285	410	318	1 263	1 519	776	299	8 800
1949 or earlier	5 953	1 540	666	466	493	458	327	844	661	357	141	4 600
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	2 517	231	33	146	136	248	179	580	522	344	98	8 500
1968	1 583	127	36	29	120	76	76	369	443	206	101	9 700
1960 to 1967	8 083	614	260	314	342	453	492	1 619	2 266	1 318	405	9 900
1959 or earlier	8 438	1 767	777	548	510	579	350	1 368	1 402	767	370	6 100
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	17 783	1 811	1 187	810	735	1 092	1 190	3 230	4 318	2 557	853	8 900
Clothes dryer	12 725	759	621	466	382	635	682	2 384	3 623	2 320	753	10 600
Dishwasher	5 603	181	115	60	56	226	210	835	1 845	1 369	704	13 000
Home food freezer	11 375	1 092	750	479	573	561	527	2 190	2 678	1 827	698	9 300
Owned second home	1 580	48	111	66	56	84	157	118	450	373	117	11 700
With air conditioning	15 754	1 304	510	543	684	846	763	3 278	4 318	2 573	935	10 000
Room unit(s)	6 844	900	382	381	439	531	398	1 628	1 430	595	160	7 700
Central system	8 910	404	128	162	245	315	365	1 650	2 888	1 978	775	12 100
Automobiles available:												
1	8 115	1 331	740	724	648	801	620	1 557	1 197	373	124	5 800
2	9 109	331	168	156	329	440	399	2 036	2 920	1 734	596	11 200
3 or more	1 592	25	14	-	15	34	38	232	474	512	248	14 600
Renter occupied housing units	9 349	2 254	1 096	1 013	725	700	696	1 468	979	364	54	4 400
ROOMS												
1 room	226	118	28	19	17	10	6	4	21	3	-	2000-
2 rooms	701	270	85	84	40	53	62	79	22	6	-	2 900
3 rooms	2 087	640	278	236	174	199	164	244	119	33	-	3 500
4 rooms	3 276	801	430	383	292	224	281	495	234	104	32	4 100
5 rooms	1 976	277	171	216	131	139	147	396	360	107	12	6 200
6 rooms or more	1 083	148	104	75	71	55	36	250	223	111	10	7 600
PERSONS												
1 person	1 754	782	223	193	85	113	113	115	90	30	10	2 400
2 persons	2 474	599	337	306	157	165	164	380	239	122	5	4 000
3 and 4 persons	2 999	531	254	329	305	256	272	603	341	91	17	5 300
5 persons	832	116	87	58	66	70	92	129	141	68	5	6 200
6 persons or more	1 290	226	195	127	112	96	55	241	168	53	17	4 900
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	502	202	98	55	37	34	20	22	17	17	-	2 500
BEDROOMS												
None	254	117	-	25	23	46	-	-	23	20	-	3 400
1	2 411	752	347	262	234	270	180	224	93	49	61	3 900
2	4 385	1 003	626	635	368	285	474	511	331	91	21	7 000
3 or more	2 299	342	172	226	135	174	99	471	497	162	21	7 000
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	307	82	32	26	6	21	20	33	59	23	5	5 400
1960 to 1968	1 703	279	116	178	78	104	154	320	292	172	10	6 600
1950 to 1959	2 393	475	258	266	188	241	150	407	288	102	18	5 000
1949 or earlier	4 966	1 418	690	543	453	334	372	708	340	67	21	3 700
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	4 592	1 038	436	470	349	366	331	858	521	209	14	5 000
1968	1 176	235	148	151	58	125	59	212	138	50	-	4 900
1960 to 1967	2 586	665	359	222	226	128	379	379	268	92	22	4 200
1959 or earlier	995	312	136	133	83	47	40	122	69	46	7	3 400
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied ¹	8 827	2 109	1 013	926	677	670	654	1 430	949	345	54	4 500
Less than 15 percent	2 337	6	29	89	122	215	250	774	542	262	48	8 800
15 to 19 percent	1 379	11	86	190	184	153	170	265	242	78	-	6 400
20 to 24 percent	840	24	99	121	155	120	74	161	81	5	-	5 200
25 to 34 percent	1 034	166	290	178	117	70	75	101	37	-	-	3 300
35 percent or more	2 301	1 467	419	280	50	41	27	17	-	-	-	2000-
Not computed	936	435	90	68	49	71	58	112	47	-	6	2 400
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	4 611	559	470	490	354	393	537	923	624	202	59	6 100
Clothes dryer	2 648	289	210	120	235	173	311	565	523	202	20	7 000
Dishwasher	948	131	74	20	40	108	38	80	229	187	41	9 400
Home food freezer	2 100	335	213	200	171	227	210	359	290	54	41	5 600
Owned second home	436	114	-	20	20	44	20	59	105	34	20	7 000
With air conditioning	5 021	874	390	463	291	318	380	1 097	814	358	36	6 500
Room unit(s)	3 588	657	322	324	256	257	307	828	496	130	11	5 900
Central system	1 433	217	68	139	35	61	73	269	318	228	25	8 400
Automobiles available:												
1	5 215	1 015	599	607	537	429	427	984	473	131	13	4 700
2	2 036	178	124	147	85	165	146	522	435	218	16	8 000
3 or more	299	72	31	35	11	11	6	19	66	34	14	5 000

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-4. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities					
	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	
Owner occupied housing units	20 621	19 879	8 579	8 851	2 031	418	742	265	255	89	133
PERSONS											
1 person.....	2 004	1 921	1 912	9	—	—	83	83	—	—	—
2 persons.....	5 294	5 081	4 683	387	—	11	213	162	51	—	—
3 persons.....	3 589	3 489	1 537	1 936	16	—	100	10	90	—	—
4 persons.....	3 592	3 501	359	3 037	101	4	91	10	78	3	—
5 persons.....	2 590	2 519	88	2 134	246	51	71	—	19	29	23
6 persons or more.....	3 552	3 368	—	1 348	1 668	352	184	—	17	57	110
Median.....	3.3	3.3	2.0	4.2	6.3	7.5+	3.3	1.8	3.4	...	7.5+
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	317	298	160	63	70	5	19	5	10	4	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970.....	1 072	1 072	312	650	102	8	—	—	—	—	—
1965 to 1968.....	3 409	3 378	1 180	1 863	280	55	31	13	6	—	12
1960 to 1964.....	3 929	3 877	1 125	2 216	489	47	52	22	10	14	6
1950 to 1959.....	6 249	6 001	2 396	2 592	835	178	248	79	93	32	44
1940 to 1949.....	2 946	2 754	1 579	897	230	58	192	62	67	35	28
1939 or earlier.....	3 016	2 824	1 905	683	199	37	192	82	66	25	19
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000.....	2 737	2 427	1 952	357	108	10	310	171	94	24	21
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	1 235	1 143	787	254	82	20	92	26	44	8	14
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	1 053	952	514	321	100	17	101	43	21	11	26
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	1 138	1 051	497	382	128	44	87	14	28	16	29
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	1 317	1 257	506	604	122	25	60	—	13	20	27
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	1 157	1 131	341	533	215	42	26	6	15	5	—
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	3 839	3 815	1 337	1 870	469	139	24	—	14	5	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	4 602	4 571	1 221	2 693	580	77	31	—	26	—	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	2 590	2 579	954	1 398	188	39	11	—	—	—	6
\$25,000 or more.....	953	953	470	439	39	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	\$8 300	\$8 600	\$6 100	\$10 200	\$8 700	\$8 100	\$2 700	\$2000—	\$2 800	...	\$4 200
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied ¹	17 508	16 852	7 086	7 595	1 815	356	656	217	239	76	124
Less than 1.5.....	4 912	4 726	1 421	2 421	712	172	186	25	80	34	47
1.5 to 1.9.....	3 519	3 426	1 135	1 830	368	93	93	—	47	14	32
2.0 to 2.4.....	2 529	2 454	869	1 306	249	30	75	21	38	5	11
2.5 to 2.9.....	1 466	1 405	546	715	133	11	61	45	5	—	11
3.0 to 3.9.....	1 552	1 479	722	598	136	23	73	44	14	5	10
4.0 or more.....	3 224	3 062	2 171	668	196	27	162	76	55	18	13
Not computed.....	306	306	222	57	21	—	6	6	—	—	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water.....	67	67	15	28	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
Warm-air furnace.....	11 149	11 117	4 171	5 856	955	135	32	5	21	—	6
Built-in electric units.....	544	544	209	243	71	21	—	—	—	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	2 880	2 844	1 385	1 063	346	50	36	9	17	5	5
Other means.....	5 967	5 293	2 794	1 657	630	212	674	251	217	84	122
None.....	14	14	5	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied housing units	9 349	8 020	2 984	3 777	780	479	1 329	327	399	251	352
PERSONS											
1 person.....	1 754	1 411	1 332	79	—	—	343	249	94	—	—
2 persons.....	2 474	2 308	1 415	870	—	23	166	72	77	—	17
3 persons.....	1 764	1 569	209	1 301	51	8	195	6	166	23	—
4 persons.....	1 235	1 129	23	992	101	13	106	—	44	47	15
5 persons.....	832	706	5	414	214	73	126	—	18	70	38
6 persons or more.....	1 290	897	—	121	414	362	393	—	—	111	282
Median.....	2.8	2.7	1.6	3.2	5.6	7.5	3.3	1.2	2.7	5.3	7.5+
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	502	463	155	266	32	10	39	—	6	17	16
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970.....	305	305	145	129	16	15	—	—	—	—	—
1965 to 1968.....	637	605	249	322	28	6	32	16	5	11	—
1960 to 1964.....	1 054	1 011	439	470	71	31	43	7	13	—	23
1950 to 1959.....	2 376	2 135	800	923	287	125	241	39	58	56	88
1940 to 1949.....	2 223	2 000	640	1 035	156	169	223	80	80	13	50
1939 or earlier.....	2 754	2 006	789	912	195	110	748	173	198	160	217
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000.....	2 254	1 657	819	666	93	79	597	232	143	90	132
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	1 096	808	346	339	71	52	288	50	103	48	87
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	1 013	835	348	387	56	44	178	17	60	57	44
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	725	641	179	318	94	50	84	16	29	19	20
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	700	626	215	292	54	65	74	—	43	18	13
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	496	462	218	344	70	30	34	6	4	3	21
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	1 468	1 427	386	754	212	75	41	—	10	16	15
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	979	963	294	506	102	61	16	—	7	—	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	364	353	164	149	28	12	11	6	—	—	6
\$25,000 or more.....	54	48	15	22	—	11	6	—	—	—	6
Median.....	\$4 400	\$5 100	\$3 900	\$5 600	\$6 300	\$5 200	\$2 200	\$2000—	\$2 500	\$2 700	\$2 500
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied ²	8 827	7 736	2 911	3 642	741	442	1 091	262	345	208	276
Less than 10 percent.....	861	772	177	396	107	92	89	11	39	18	21
10 to 14 percent.....	1 476	1 368	398	745	162	63	108	15	24	49	20
15 to 19 percent.....	1 379	1 217	436	591	129	61	162	31	66	30	35
20 to 24 percent.....	840	780	271	383	75	51	60	12	25	16	7
25 to 34 percent.....	1 034	847	307	394	94	52	187	45	43	36	63
35 percent or more.....	2 301	2 031	958	870	113	90	270	107	80	23	60
Not computed.....	936	721	364	263	61	33	215	41	68	36	70
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water.....	10	10	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Warm-air furnace.....	2 015	1 985	863	952	122	48	30	6	6	—	18
Built-in electric units.....	192	187	40	109	26	12	5	—	—	—	5
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	1 350	1 310	486	673	103	48	40	5	9	—	26
Other means.....	5 742	4 513	1 590	2 023	529	371	1 229	309	379	247	294
None.....	40	15	—	15	—	—	25	7	5	4	9

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-5. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units -----	20 621	26	200	1 087	3 768	6 591	5 039	2 240	1 670	5.3
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access -----	19 831	12	157	975	3 557	6 220	5 037	2 162	1 711	5.3
PERSONS										
1 person -----	2 004	9	98	276	645	454	341	105	76	4.5
2 persons -----	5 294	11	64	374	1 447	1 712	1 133	337	216	4.9
3 persons -----	3 589	--	16	206	623	1 197	919	418	210	5.3
4 persons -----	3 592	--	4	104	487	1 274	890	464	369	5.4
5 persons -----	2 590	6	7	61	275	859	736	400	246	5.6
6 persons or more -----	3 552	--	11	66	291	1 095	1 020	516	553	5.8
Median -----	3.3	...	1.5	2.2	2.4	3.4	3.6	4.1	4.4	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities -----	19 879	20	151	983	3 502	6 399	4 950	2 220	1 654	5.3
0.50 or less -----	8 579	--	88	253	1 969	2 095	2 365	860	949	5.4
0.51 to 1.00 -----	8 851	9	43	531	1 041	3 271	2 069	1 231	656	5.4
1.01 to 1.50 -----	2 031	--	16	101	397	888	461	129	39	5.1
1.51 or more -----	418	11	4	98	95	145	55	--	10	4.5
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities -----	742	6	49	104	266	192	89	20	16	4.3
0.50 or less -----	265	--	10	23	123	71	28	--	10	4.3
0.51 to 1.00 -----	255	--	21	49	69	59	35	16	6	4.3
1.01 to 1.50 -----	89	--	--	3	29	39	14	4	--	...
1.51 or more -----	133	6	18	29	45	23	12	--	--	3.8
BEDROOMS										
None and 1 -----	829	23	167	243	291	61	17	27	--	3.4
2 -----	5 925	--	--	808	2 784	1 608	527	177	221	4.3
3 -----	11 441	--	--	--	534	5 137	3 683	1 565	522	5.5
4 or more -----	2 426	--	--	--	--	142	520	774	990	7.2
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970 -----	1 137	6	21	94	191	263	301	135	126	5.5
1960 to 1968 -----	7 341	4	56	315	923	2 394	1 964	938	747	5.5
1950 to 1959 -----	6 190	5	37	316	1 100	2 215	1 496	604	417	5.2
1949 or earlier -----	5 953	11	86	362	1 554	1 719	1 278	563	380	5.1
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2 -----	12 052	17	143	919	3 392	4 616	2 283	500	182	4.8
2 or more -----	7 834	--	14	62	1 171	1 628	2 768	1 662	1 529	6.2
None or also used by another household -----	735	8	47	107	237	217	91	11	17	4.4
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹ -----	17 508	16	104	632	2 802	5 731	4 584	2 068	1 571	5.4
Less than 1.5 -----	4 912	6	40	172	879	1 863	1 187	421	344	5.2
1.5 to 1.9 -----	3 519	--	5	126	455	1 325	890	418	300	5.4
2.0 to 2.9 -----	3 995	--	34	90	426	1 140	1 188	681	436	5.8
3.0 or more -----	4 776	10	25	203	1 000	1 309	1 245	519	465	5.4
Not computed -----	306	--	--	41	42	94	74	29	26	5.2
Renter occupied housing units -----	9 349	226	701	2 087	3 276	1 976	784	206	93	4.0
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access -----	7 895	37	539	1 686	2 701	1 909	716	227	80	4.1
PERSONS										
1 person -----	1 754	173	299	662	425	152	24	10	9	3.1
2 persons -----	2 474	40	239	708	989	334	119	41	4	3.8
3 persons -----	1 764	8	74	335	765	367	149	50	16	4.1
4 persons -----	1 235	--	28	148	427	404	172	33	23	4.5
5 persons -----	832	--	86	284	285	285	103	35	14	4.6
6 persons or more -----	1 290	5	36	148	386	434	217	37	27	4.7
Median -----	2.8	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.8	3.8	4.1	3.6	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities -----	8 020	110	529	1 715	2 812	1 829	730	202	93	4.1
0.50 or less -----	2 984	--	226	543	1 303	476	282	97	57	4.1
0.51 to 1.00 -----	3 777	79	202	936	1 087	1 017	342	88	26	4.1
1.01 to 1.50 -----	780	--	51	101	289	227	92	10	10	4.3
1.51 or more -----	479	31	50	135	133	109	14	7	--	3.7
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities -----	1 329	116	172	372	464	147	54	4	--	3.5
0.50 or less -----	327	--	73	119	111	10	10	4	--	3.3
0.51 to 1.00 -----	399	94	37	107	105	39	17	--	--	3.1
1.01 to 1.50 -----	251	--	23	47	120	58	3	--	--	4.0
1.51 or more -----	352	22	39	99	128	40	24	--	--	3.6
BEDROOMS										
None -----	254	254	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	...
1 -----	2 411	--	550	1 478	383	--	--	--	--	2.9
2 -----	4 385	--	--	743	2 709	730	180	23	--	4.0
3 or more -----	2 299	--	--	--	383	1 062	588	121	145	5.2
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970 -----	307	--	20	82	144	45	16	--	--	3.9
1960 to 1968 -----	1 703	34	89	386	628	311	191	39	25	4.0
1950 to 1959 -----	2 393	21	137	399	874	703	191	63	5	4.2
1949 or earlier -----	4 946	171	455	1 220	1 630	917	386	104	63	3.9
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2 -----	7 151	104	554	1 659	2 593	1 634	444	110	53	4.0
2 or more -----	852	--	40	121	121	275	272	117	27	5.5
None or also used by another household -----	1 346	130	186	323	483	154	64	6	--	3.6
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied² -----	8 827	226	701	2 012	3 066	1 826	740	173	83	4.0
Less than 10 percent -----	861	32	83	220	262	201	58	--	5	3.9
10 to 14 percent -----	1 476	9	104	299	566	341	95	44	18	4.1
15 to 19 percent -----	1 379	37	74	279	434	318	181	39	17	4.2
20 to 24 percent -----	840	14	31	197	272	257	64	5	6	4.2
25 to 34 percent -----	1 034	38	115	281	353	142	80	19	6	3.7
35 percent or more -----	2 301	55	215	571	860	398	165	33	4	3.9
Not computed -----	936	41	79	165	319	169	97	33	33	4.1

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	20 621	19 147	360	1 114	9 349	6 945	700	461	283	111	612	237
ROOMS												
1 room	26	20	-	6	226	79	16	33	51	26	21	-
2 rooms	200	119	25	56	701	387	100	87	44	17	57	9
3 rooms	1 087	734	65	288	2 087	1 248	285	203	53	25	164	109
4 rooms	3 768	3 159	92	517	3 276	2 386	236	115	116	33	290	100
5 rooms	6 591	6 265	88	238	1 976	1 784	58	23	19	10	63	19
6 rooms	5 039	4 988	42	9	784	762	5	-	-	-	17	-
7 rooms	2 240	2 207	33	-	206	206	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 rooms or more	1 670	1 655	15	-	93	93	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	5.3	5.4	4.5	3.9	4.0	4.2	3.3	3.0	3.4	3.0	3.7	3.5
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	19 879	18 408	357	1 114	8 020	5 744	679	427	247	88	598	237
0.50 or less	8 579	7 937	240	402	2 984	1 912	338	210	77	39	324	84
0.51 to 1.00	8 851	8 162	93	596	3 777	2 723	299	202	146	44	266	97
1.01 to 1.50	2 031	1 927	24	80	780	682	31	5	12	5	8	37
1.51 or more	418	382	-	36	479	427	11	10	12	-	-	19
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	742	739	3	-	1 329	1 201	21	34	36	23	14	-
0.50 or less	265	265	-	-	327	294	5	23	5	-	-	-
0.51 to 1.00	255	255	-	-	399	332	10	6	26	11	14	-
1.01 to 1.50	89	86	3	-	251	245	6	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	133	133	-	-	352	330	-	5	5	12	-	-
BEDROOMS												
None	23	-	-	23	254	66	23	46	24	49	46	-
1	806	676	29	101	2 411	1 282	389	295	92	23	330	-
2	5 925	5 068	87	770	4 385	3 418	244	110	104	20	275	214
3	11 441	10 046	100	295	2 080	1 959	44	-	41	-	18	18
4 or more	2 426	2 364	62	-	219	219	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	1 137	800	5	332	307	86	-	-	12	18	161	30
1965 to 1968	3 400	2 881	20	499	657	303	14	28	11	3	187	111
1960 to 1964	3 941	3 785	21	135	1 046	697	61	26	47	15	150	50
1950 to 1959	6 190	6 027	56	107	2 393	2 091	125	51	9	32	44	41
1940 to 1949	2 878	2 780	68	30	2 227	1 708	189	155	121	16	33	5
1939 or earlier	3 075	2 874	190	11	2 719	2 060	311	201	83	27	37	-
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	2 737	2 518	83	136	2 254	1 624	202	120	70	43	163	32
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 235	1 143	52	40	1 096	786	93	76	49	24	37	31
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 053	945	38	70	1 013	761	81	56	18	14	48	35
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 138	1 041	17	80	725	542	72	43	16	-	30	22
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 317	1 195	32	90	700	548	33	39	23	12	31	14
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 157	1 029	22	106	696	521	59	19	21	-	47	29
\$7,000 to \$9,999	3 839	3 473	54	312	1 468	1 130	95	75	59	6	57	46
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 602	4 352	46	204	979	738	54	27	22	5	111	22
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 590	2 528	5	57	364	256	6	6	5	7	78	6
\$25,000 or more	953	923	11	19	54	39	5	-	-	-	10	-
Median	\$8 300	\$8 500	\$4 400	\$7 300	\$4 400	\$4 600	\$3 700	\$3 600	\$4 300	\$2 500	\$5 900	\$4 900
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	2 517	1 957	51	509	4 592	2 922	402	321	212	89	436	210
1968	1 583	1 347	8	228	1 176	969	87	28	31	8	39	14
1967	1 331	1 175	41	115	636	463	69	36	15	28	18	7
1965 and 1966	2 558	2 389	7	162	838	717	19	46	6	-	45	5
1960 to 1964	4 194	4 126	29	39	1 112	982	67	22	22	-	19	-
1950 to 1959	4 665	4 548	83	34	566	512	26	15	6	-	7	7
1949 or earlier	3 773	3 588	177	8	429	396	28	5	-	-	-	-
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied¹ .....	...	...	...	...	8 827	6 423	700	461	283	111	612	237
Less than \$50 .....	...	...	...	...	1 469	1 187	110	36	90	23	12	11
\$50 to \$59 .....	...	...	...	...	895	685	108	41	56	5	-	-
\$60 to \$69 .....	...	...	...	...	971	746	83	87	7	22	7	19
\$70 to \$79 .....	...	...	...	...	740	521	110	43	24	8	7	27
\$80 to \$99 .....	...	...	...	...	1 333	917	148	137	52	-	-	79
\$100 to \$119 .....	...	...	...	...	718	449	82	80	24	20	12	51
\$120 to \$149 .....	...	...	...	...	799	573	40	32	12	10	92	40
\$150 to \$199 .....	...	...	...	...	773	469	11	5	6	17	260	5
\$200 to \$299 .....	...	...	...	...	404	189	-	-	6	6	203	-
\$300 or more .....	...	...	...	...	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	5
No cash rent .....	...	...	...	...	706	668	8	-	6	-	19	5
Median .....	...	...	...	...	\$80	\$75	\$74	\$82	\$59	\$77	\$182	\$95
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	67	67	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warm-air furnace	11 149	10 190	67	892	2 015	1 158	26	41	40	51	570	129
Built-in electric units	544	466	20	58	1 192	58	-	17	15	-	5	7
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	2 880	2 769	68	43	1 350	986	170	111	43	11	6	23
Other means	5 967	5 641	205	121	5 742	4 603	504	292	185	49	31	78
None	14	14	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	6 844	6 038	203	603	3 588	2 479	414	317	145	40	43	150
Central system	8 910	8 514	54	342	1 433	723	6	22	59	42	514	67
None	4 867	4 578	139	150	4 328	3 759	278	134	88	43	-	26
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	8 115	7 276	229	610	5 215	3 802	421	321	197	73	265	136
2	9 109	8 634	92	383	2 036	1 497	101	85	45	12	220	76
3 or more	1 592	1 553	5	34	299	221	5	8	-	6	47	12
None	1 805	1 667	70	68	1 799	1 441	171	59	50	34	25	19

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-7. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Two-or-more-person households										One-person households	
	Total	Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head		Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over		
Owner occupied housing units	20 621	801	3 298	4 213	6 193	1 460	591	119	1 490	452	1 038	966
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	19 879	785	3 245	4 115	5 983	1 377	557	99	1 382	415	990	931
0.50 or less	8 579	288	594	634	2 799	1 102	220	65	653	312	986	926
0.51 to 1.00	8 851	460	2 179	2 487	2 590	241	245	34	547	59	4	5
1.01 to 1.50	2 031	25	418	812	498	28	68	—	138	44	—	—
1.51 or more	418	12	54	182	96	6	24	—	44	—	—	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	742	16	53	98	210	83	34	20	108	37	48	35
0.50 or less	265	5	—	4	59	51	10	14	17	22	48	35
0.51 to 1.00	255	6	22	—	100	26	16	6	67	12	—	—
1.01 to 1.50	89	5	6	27	25	—	8	—	18	—	—	—
1.51 or more	133	—	25	67	26	6	—	—	6	3	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	19 147	479	2 999	4 060	6 002	1 409	530	98	1 398	444	865	863
2 or more	360	30	13	41	59	41	16	16	17	8	50	69
Mobile home or trailer	1 114	292	286	112	132	10	45	5	75	—	123	34
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	2 737	43	84	70	379	392	70	28	307	148	495	721
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 235	31	82	59	250	323	50	27	133	62	89	129
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 053	61	95	137	222	164	21	21	186	44	74	28
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 138	78	138	104	424	71	34	—	153	52	57	27
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 317	82	207	258	366	97	49	11	150	22	55	20
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 157	98	227	216	319	46	35	16	128	35	32	5
\$7,000 to \$9,999	3 839	228	983	805	1 164	142	100	—	237	45	114	21
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 602	137	1 064	1 500	1 521	92	108	11	89	22	53	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 590	36	332	822	1 088	58	88	5	80	22	49	10
\$25,000 or more	953	7	86	242	460	75	36	—	27	—	20	—
Median	\$8 300	\$7 100	\$9 500	\$11 500	\$9 900	\$3 100	\$8 100	\$3 200	\$4 800	\$3 400	\$2 300	\$2000—
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied ¹	17 508	479	2 857	3 855	5 350	1 126	463	83	1 343	411	772	769
Less than 1.5	4 912	128	792	1 217	2 007	183	167	16	222	74	80	26
1.5 to 1.9	3 519	119	739	981	1 232	103	71	—	185	18	56	15
2.0 to 2.4	2 529	61	602	731	1 004	104	—	11	153	67	80	—
2.5 to 2.9	1 466	55	278	345	426	102	34	10	106	22	54	34
3.0 to 3.9	1 552	61	226	305	364	138	55	15	207	46	53	82
4.0 or more	3 224	55	205	261	621	475	74	31	411	165	363	563
Not computed	306	—	15	15	36	21	6	—	59	19	86	49
Renter occupied housing units	9 349	1 467	1 781	877	1 045	270	613	52	1 337	153	1 299	455
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	8 020	1 350	1 645	720	837	240	577	34	1 098	108	1 071	340
0.50 or less	2 984	410	253	64	296	140	196	11	249	33	992	340
0.51 to 1.00	3 777	869	1 021	340	394	89	304	17	600	64	79	—
1.01 to 1.50	780	55	225	223	80	11	48	6	121	11	—	—
1.51 or more	479	16	146	93	67	—	29	—	128	—	—	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	1 329	117	136	157	208	30	36	18	239	45	228	115
0.50 or less	327	6	—	—	30	16	4	6	9	7	153	96
0.51 to 1.00	399	66	15	34	56	7	12	6	77	32	75	19
1.01 to 1.50	251	36	65	40	50	—	4	6	50	—	—	—
1.51 or more	352	9	56	83	72	7	16	—	103	6	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	6 945	973	1 473	789	974	243	326	47	1 022	131	650	317
2 to 4	1 161	280	127	25	15	22	124	—	149	17	311	91
5 to 19	394	122	52	26	6	—	38	—	29	—	110	11
20 or more	612	32	74	33	50	5	104	5	106	5	167	31
Mobile home or trailer	237	60	55	4	—	—	21	—	31	—	61	5
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ²	8 827	1 423	1 675	806	880	238	605	39	1 309	147	1 273	432
Less than \$50	1 469	149	161	111	120	58	49	12	253	47	296	213
\$50 to \$59	895	172	127	73	69	17	32	—	201	24	136	44
\$60 to \$69	971	163	175	93	118	38	63	6	134	26	145	10
\$70 to \$79	740	170	169	52	48	18	37	6	85	5	134	16
\$80 to \$99	1 333	296	292	92	93	5	147	—	182	5	188	33
\$100 to \$119	718	150	197	40	53	6	60	4	121	11	53	23
\$120 to \$149	799	169	185	59	101	24	51	—	88	—	100	22
\$150 to \$199	773	80	201	102	77	—	81	5	113	—	103	11
\$200 to \$299	404	—	66	99	52	4	56	—	67	—	38	22
\$300 or more	19	—	5	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	706	74	97	80	140	68	29	6	65	29	80	38
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied ²	8 827	1 423	1 675	806	880	238	605	39	1 309	147	1 273	432
Less than \$5,000	4 725	703	475	215	336	178	418	22	1 022	116	859	381
Less than 20 percent	1717	165	136	64	75	4	22	—	105	7	120	19
20 to 24 percent	399	73	55	33	52	13	22	—	55	6	78	12
25 to 34 percent	751	99	88	31	56	42	51	4	172	24	127	57
35 percent or more	2 216	336	150	44	83	77	297	12	577	44	362	234
Not computed	642	30	46	43	70	42	26	6	113	35	172	59
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 754	604	762	304	293	45	148	6	226	31	289	46
Less than 20 percent	1 827	435	555	194	173	11	93	6	123	26	193	18
20 to 24 percent	355	89	87	30	36	13	9	—	50	5	31	5
25 to 34 percent	246	36	63	45	28	—	11	—	21	—	37	5
35 percent or more	85	—	15	—	—	—	16	—	17	—	14	18
Not computed	241	44	42	30	56	21	19	—	15	—	14	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	949	99	326	180	162	5	30	11	46	—	90	—
Less than 20 percent	784	99	277	133	124	—	24	11	36	—	80	—
20 to 24 percent	81	—	32	28	11	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
25 percent or more	37	—	—	12	14	—	6	—	5	—	—	—
Not computed	47	—	17	7	13	5	—	—	5	—	—	—
\$15,000 or more	399	17	112	107	89	10	9	—	15	—	35	5
Less than 20 percent	388	17	112	107	83	10	9	—	15	—	35	—
20 to 24 percent	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-8. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	20 621	2 004	5 294	3 589	3 592	2 590	1 737	932	883	3.3
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	829	252	316	140	44	18	-	19	40	2.0
2	5 925	999	2 558	871	797	237	253	100	110	2.3
3	11 441	809	2 170	2 066	2 472	2 042	943	547	392	3.8
4 or more	2 426	77	288	313	370	306	316	371	385	5.0
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	1 137	39	237	287	207	164	82	55	66	3.5
1965 to 1968	3 400	158	641	702	747	550	323	126	153	3.8
1960 to 1964	3 941	159	737	718	886	668	402	221	150	3.9
1950 to 1959	6 190	480	1 567	970	1 077	826	638	321	311	3.6
1940 to 1949	2 878	488	956	476	375	204	152	115	112	2.5
1939 or earlier	3 075	680	1 156	436	300	178	140	94	91	2.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	19 147	1 728	4 801	3 223	3 383	2 527	1 692	922	871	3.4
2 or more	360	119	112	62	38	13	16	-	-	2.0
Mobile home or trailer	1 114	157	381	304	171	50	29	10	12	2.6
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	12 052	1 527	3 771	2 203	1 836	1 110	838	385	382	2.8
2 and 2 1/2	6 876	287	1 155	1 218	1 468	1 235	850	376	287	4.0
3 or more	958	60	127	124	176	151	86	97	137	4.5
None or also used by another household	735	85	216	108	84	87	27	52	76	3.1
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	18 617	...	5 294	3 589	3 592	2 590	1 737	932	883	3.6
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	15 965	...	4 205	3 044	3 165	2 390	1 557	814	790	3.7
Under 25 years	801	...	280	326	143	22	18	5	7	2.9
25 to 34 years	3 298	...	339	708	980	682	396	138	55	4.1
35 to 44 years	4 213	...	302	457	924	992	672	401	465	4.9
45 to 64 years	6 193	...	2 167	1 341	1 045	678	457	262	243	3.2
65 years and over	1 460	...	1 117	212	73	16	14	8	20	2.2
Other male head	710	...	280	129	130	52	50	32	37	3.1
Under 65 years	591	...	190	129	109	44	50	32	37	3.3
65 years and over	119	...	90	-	21	8	-	-	-	2.9
Female head	1 942	...	809	416	297	148	130	86	56	2.9
Under 65 years	1 490	...	498	363	266	124	115	77	47	3.2
65 years and over	452	...	311	53	31	24	15	9	9	2.2
One-person households	2 004	2 004	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	17 508	1 541	4 211	2 910	3 161	2 416	1 572	886	811	3.5
Less than 1.5	4 912	106	1 003	866	1 062	808	500	301	266	4.0
1.5 to 1.9	3 519	71	753	619	679	613	381	206	197	4.0
2.0 to 2.4	2 529	80	489	474	531	463	205	129	158	3.9
2.5 to 2.9	1 466	88	329	239	309	223	144	96	38	3.7
3.0 to 3.9	1 552	135	446	307	256	154	148	49	57	3.1
4.0 or more	3 224	926	1 125	369	281	150	178	100	95	2.1
Not computed	306	135	66	36	43	5	16	5	-	1.8
Renter occupied housing units	9 349	1 754	2 474	1 764	1 235	832	480	328	482	2.8
BEDROOMS										
None	254	189	24	41	-	-	-	-	-	...
1	2 411	873	895	387	106	51	-	43	56	1.9
2	4 385	501	1 180	1 168	552	440	214	97	233	2.9
3 or more	2 299	57	329	360	477	344	254	179	299	4.3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	307	68	116	47	41	24	11	-	-	2.2
1965 to 1968	657	159	148	151	107	55	24	8	5	2.6
1960 to 1964	1 046	171	341	215	138	82	47	22	30	2.6
1950 to 1959	2 393	386	551	480	303	278	156	98	141	3.0
1940 to 1949	2 227	405	639	388	299	196	77	95	128	2.7
1939 or earlier	2 719	565	679	483	347	197	165	105	178	2.7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	6 945	967	1 527	1 386	1 038	781	448	328	470	3.2
2	700	225	321	92	52	4	-	-	6	1.9
3 and 4	461	177	184	71	20	-	-	-	-	1.8
5 to 9	283	73	113	57	34	-	-	-	-	2.1
10 to 19	111	48	32	10	16	-	-	-	-	1.7
20 or more	612	198	242	106	54	5	8	-	-	1.9
Mobile home or trailer	237	66	55	42	21	38	15	-	-	2.5
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	7 151	1 383	2 135	1 370	982	587	266	188	240	2.5
2 or more	852	75	189	153	167	127	75	56	10	3.6
None or also used by another household	1 346	345	166	174	115	125	139	91	191	3.4
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	7 595	...	2 474	1 764	1 235	832	480	328	482	3.3
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	5 440	...	1 679	1 216	884	667	399	232	363	3.4
Under 25 years	1 467	...	736	514	128	52	20	6	11	2.5
25 to 34 years	1 781	...	333	319	509	290	183	54	93	4.0
35 to 44 years	877	...	67	149	102	165	136	110	148	5.2
45 to 64 years	1 045	...	335	210	135	145	54	62	104	3.4
65 years and over	270	...	208	24	10	15	6	-	7	2.1
Other male head	665	...	338	193	68	17	31	12	6	2.5
Under 65 years	613	...	309	182	68	17	19	12	6	2.5
65 years and over	52	...	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
Female head	1 490	...	457	355	283	148	50	84	113	3.3
Under 65 years	1 337	...	368	318	268	142	50	78	113	3.4
65 years and over	153	...	89	37	15	6	-	-	-	2.4
One-person households	1 754	1 754	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	8 827	1 705	2 395	1 686	1 156	759	425	318	383	2.7
Less than 10 percent	861	106	217	157	123	90	56	49	63	3.2
10 to 14 percent	1 476	163	354	380	210	200	93	17	59	3.1
15 to 19 percent	1 379	196	352	352	263	116	74	50	50	3.0
20 to 24 percent	640	141	225	177	129	59	31	42	36	2.8
25 to 34 percent	1 034	226	290	158	102	109	52	63	34	2.5
35 percent or more	2 301	628	720	404	248	101	70	61	69	2.2
Not computed	936	237	237	132	81	84	49	36	72	2.4

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-9. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA					The SMSA				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for sale	307	143	100	64	Vacant for rent	1 011	729	164	118
ROOMS					ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	17	-	9	8	1 room	82	67	11	4
4 rooms	57	14	32	11	2 rooms	150	134	12	4
5 rooms	130	69	34	27	3 rooms	245	188	30	27
6 rooms	66	39	16	11	4 rooms	366	235	72	59
7 rooms or more	37	21	9	7	5 rooms	132	93	19	20
					6 rooms	21	12	9	-
					7 rooms or more	15	-	11	4
PLUMBING FACILITIES					PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	273	143	93	37	With all plumbing facilities	911	669	140	102
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	34	-	7	27	Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	100	60	24	16
BEDROOMS					BEDROOMS				
None and 1	-	-	-	-	None	187	174	13	-
2	55	-	43	12	1	251	183	54	14
3	225	112	86	27	2	365	257	69	39
4 or more	32	32	-	-	3 or more	91	77	14	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	112	73	35	4	1969 to March 1970	245	241	4	-
1960 to 1968	79	35	17	27	1960 to 1968	145	95	28	22
1950 to 1959	72	29	32	11	1950 to 1959	195	141	33	21
1949 or earlier	44	6	16	22	1949 or earlier	426	252	99	75
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	299	143	96	60	1	522	342	100	80
2 or more	8	-	4	4	2 to 4	280	242	30	8
					5 to 9	43	12	15	16
					10 to 19	36	29	7	-
					20 or more	130	104	12	14
HEATING EQUIPMENT					UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
Steam or hot water	-	-	-	-	1	522	342	100	80
Warm-air furnace	203	114	55	34	2 to 4	280	242	30	8
Built-in electric units	2	-	2	-	5 to 9	43	12	15	16
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	24	14	10	-	10 to 19	36	29	7	-
Other means	70	15	29	26	20 or more	130	104	12	14
None	8	-	4	4					
SALES PRICE ASKED					RENT ASKED				
Specified vacant for sale ¹	287	139	96	52	Specified vacant for rent ²	981	719	160	102
Less than \$5,000	22	4	3	15	Less than \$50	259	162	52	45
\$5,000 to \$9,999	50	11	32	7	\$50 to \$59	102	64	30	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	49	25	20	4	\$60 to \$79	290	226	44	20
\$15,000 to \$19,999	49	24	16	9	\$80 to \$99	75	57	3	15
\$20,000 to \$24,999	57	43	11	3	\$100 to \$119	50	43	7	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	50	27	9	14	\$120 to \$149	56	48	3	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5	-	5	-	\$150 to \$199	117	95	17	5
\$50,000 or more	5	5	-	-	\$200 or more	32	24	4	4
Median price asked	\$17 300	\$20 600	...	...	Median rent asked	\$69	\$72	\$59	\$58

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-10. Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Sales price asked - Vacant for sale ¹							Rent asked - Vacant for rent ²						
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 or more	Total	Less than \$60	\$60 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 or more
Total	287	72	49	49	57	50	10	981	361	290	75	106	117	32
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
With all plumbing facilities	288	81	39	47	78	43	-	777	223	257	104	83	67	43
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	104	104	-	-	-	-	-
BEDROOMS														
None and 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	438	194	160	13	28	14	29
2	55	55	-	-	-	-	-	352	133	83	41	28	53	14
3	213	38	39	47	60	29	-	79	-	14	38	27	-	-
4 or more	32	-	-	-	18	14	-	12	-	-	12	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	104	12	13	17	29	23	10	245	-	146	-	17	67	15
1960 to 1968	71	4	14	18	11	24	-	141	48	4	15	22	39	13
1950 to 1959	72	31	14	11	13	3	-	191	98	38	26	22	7	-
1949 or earlier	40	25	8	3	4	-	-	404	215	102	34	45	4	4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	492	292	82	59	43	12	4
2 to 4 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	280	28	176	12	33	31	-
5 to 19 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	79	33	12	4	16	14	-
20 or more .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	130	8	20	-	14	60	28
INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT														
All utilities included .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	350	74	189	7	26	45	9
Some or no utilities included .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	631	287	101	68	80	72	23

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-1. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lafayette	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied¹	11 651	454	1 026	1 153	1 419	968	1 976	1 311	1 817	913	614	17 000
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	62	36	11	11	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	7 300
3 rooms	336	75	103	58	57	22	10	11	-	-	-	9 200
4 rooms	1 870	211	438	414	352	180	170	46	37	10	12	14 400
5 rooms	3 670	75	305	451	630	504	927	427	281	44	26	20 700
6 rooms	2 982	30	142	142	278	195	625	546	749	191	84	28 000
7 rooms	1 479	22	11	52	62	63	174	207	496	298	94	40 800
8 rooms or more	1 252	5	16	40	4	4	66	74	254	370	398	40 800
Median	5.5	4.0	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.1	5.4	5.8	6.3	7.2	7.5+	...
PERSONS												
1 person	1 159	110	215	173	117	39	186	93	116	59	51	11 700
2 persons	2 954	111	287	381	396	320	427	347	376	147	162	14 900
3 persons	1 901	64	127	174	243	158	380	218	313	160	64	17 600
4 persons	2 059	45	151	114	239	167	373	238	382	217	133	19 200
5 persons	1 463	33	83	98	146	111	265	175	339	125	88	19 900
6 persons or more	2 115	91	163	213	278	173	345	240	291	205	116	17 200
Median	3.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.9	3.7	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	175	4	15	33	18	24	20	9	28	4	20	14 300
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	11 231	290	909	1 087	1 372	962	1 976	1 311	1 812	913	599	17 500
0.50 or less	5 182	167	427	577	573	403	787	588	803	458	399	17 500
0.51 to 1.00	4 717	69	309	553	553	424	942	573	929	421	186	18 800
1.01 to 1.50	1 131	39	145	146	201	119	220	138	80	34	9	13 200
1.51 or more	201	15	26	55	45	16	27	12	-	-	5	10 300
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	420	164	117	66	47	6	-	-	5	-	15	6 000
0.50 or less	129	44	57	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5 900
0.51 to 1.00	165	63	32	16	37	6	-	-	5	-	6	6 500
1.01 to 1.50	54	20	15	11	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	...
1.51 or more	72	37	13	16	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BEDROOMS												
None and 1	520	159	131	63	83	39	22	-	-	23	-	6 900
2	3 108	229	502	573	653	220	419	336	108	46	22	11 000
3	6 277	102	220	357	837	616	1 179	1 027	1 221	511	207	19 300
4 or more	1 618	-	42	41	88	64	189	137	369	320	368	31 700
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	402	-	-	3	-	5	124	51	109	67	43	26 700
1965 to 1968	1 516	-	8	98	64	73	257	273	387	233	123	24 700
1960 to 1964	1 977	29	77	91	177	174	309	277	503	211	129	22 400
1950 to 1959	4 052	134	356	425	533	395	764	455	556	276	158	16 200
1940 to 1949	1 971	148	307	252	395	232	279	111	113	65	69	11 800
1939 or earlier	1 733	143	278	284	250	89	243	144	149	61	92	11 600
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	6 559	276	898	1 078	1 190	788	1 437	415	333	102	42	12 200
2 and 2 1/2	4 105	5	38	42	110	214	566	793	1 461	628	248	26 900
3 or more	625	-	7	7	9	-	16	37	75	177	297	48 700
None or also used by another household	403	174	127	45	36	-	-	-	-	-	21	5 500
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	10 492	344	811	980	1 302	929	1 790	1 218	1 701	854	583	17 500
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	8 835	247	618	715	1 060	803	1 520	1 109	1 522	741	500	18 300
Under 25 years	283	5	42	38	59	16	62	35	9	11	6	12 400
25 to 34 years	1 603	27	107	136	240	174	363	205	229	97	25	10 700
35 to 44 years	2 360	36	102	194	212	246	377	302	490	233	168	20 200
45 to 64 years	3 774	132	242	446	301	611	441	706	368	252	19 000	
65 years and over	815	47	125	72	103	66	107	126	88	32	49	14 800
Other male head	348	18	36	36	52	12	65	21	49	24	33	16 300
Under 25 years	290	8	24	24	47	12	61	21	38	24	28	17 200
25 to 34 years	58	10	12	11	5	-	4	-	1	-	5	...
35 to 44 years	1 309	79	157	227	190	114	205	88	130	89	30	12 500
45 to 64 years	1 006	55	125	148	94	173	67	85	77	77	20	12 800
65 years and over	303	24	32	65	42	20	32	21	45	12	10	11 800
Female head	1 159	110	215	173	117	39	186	93	116	59	51	11 700
Under 25 years	552	61	98	81	46	22	68	45	74	22	35	12 000
25 to 34 years	607	49	117	92	71	17	118	48	42	37	16	11 600
One-person households	1 159	110	215	173	117	39	186	93	116	59	51	11 700
Under 65 years	552	61	98	81	46	22	68	45	74	22	35	12 000
65 years and over	607	49	117	92	71	17	118	48	42	37	16	11 600
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	1 492	192	292	236	158	109	223	72	112	61	37	10 400
\$2,000 to \$2,999	694	71	105	118	120	66	102	35	41	27	9	11 100
\$3,000 to \$3,999	610	59	115	126	106	29	60	69	25	11	10	10 100
\$4,000 to \$4,999	643	36	112	150	87	48	115	37	32	21	5	10 700
\$5,000 to \$5,999	706	40	95	108	156	56	90	74	69	9	9	11 800
\$6,000 to \$6,999	605	23	85	85	130	72	111	42	31	20	6	12 100
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1 919	27	163	162	333	289	419	207	200	53	66	14 900
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 631	6	44	119	264	212	620	490	587	221	104	20 500
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 669	-	32	61	68	215	248	151	569	362	104	28 500
\$25,000 or more	682	-	5	17	4	19	37	37	151	128	300	45 200
Median	\$8 700	\$2 500	\$4 000	\$4 600	\$6 600	\$8 100	\$9 100	\$11 200	\$13 400	\$15 900	\$24 300	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	1 139	-	82	78	60	77	285	120	256	120	61	19 800
1968	785	13	56	75	50	45	121	140	134	88	63	21 200
1967	629	28	23	42	34	53	91	69	178	76	35	23 200
1965 and 1966	1 326	23	54	85	136	95	255	209	250	168	51	20 400
1960 to 1964	2 416	87	179	238	275	308	310	243	485	155	136	17 300
1950 to 1959	3 213	156	306	337	404	274	639	342	379	223	153	16 000
1949 or earlier	2 184	148	370	317	386	150	318	122	187	77	109	11 700
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	54	-	4	6	7	-	21	7	-	5	4	...
Warm-air furnace	6 088	17	74	76	307	457	1 194	996	1 618	833	516	24 600
Built-in electric units	277	-	21	80	31	31	76	24	19	-	10	14 200
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 940	13	192	257	490	311	364	146	93	44	30	12 600
Other means	3 282	424	735	793	535	169	321	138	82	31	54	9 000
None	10	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	...
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	3 983	101	377	533	795	578	892	301	265	64	77	13 300
Central system	5 245	8	65	29	159	285	922	864	1 566	838	509	26 900
Tone	2 464	346	628	610	391	139	205	80	38	5	22	8 600

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table B-2. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lafayette	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied¹	6 816	983	711	773	587	1 090	598	674	644	368		388	82
ROOMS													
1 room	209	121	19	23	16	4	16	—	—	—	—	10	50—
2 rooms	506	136	49	96	26	73	31	64	11	—	—	20	66
3 rooms	1 631	337	198	226	213	232	97	101	151	11	—	65	71
4 rooms	2 361	302	287	268	187	462	206	191	181	168	—	109	83
5 rooms	1 386	71	124	125	113	251	175	200	173	72	—	82	98
6 rooms	545	16	34	26	17	57	59	97	104	72	—	63	130
7 rooms	118	—	—	9	6	11	10	16	19	27	—	20	...
8 rooms or more	60	—	—	—	9	—	4	5	5	18	—	19	...
Median	3.9	3.2	3.8	3.7	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.6	—	4.4	...
PERSONS													
1 person	1 454	395	145	155	136	190	73	111	114	57	—	78	70
2 persons	1 991	206	172	227	196	362	195	227	185	95	—	126	86
3 persons	1 320	169	158	138	79	192	179	132	124	90	—	59	90
4 persons	849	86	80	90	63	177	62	66	117	74	—	34	91
5 persons	519	63	59	47	51	71	19	90	69	4	—	46	83
6 persons or more	683	64	97	116	62	98	70	48	35	48	—	45	77
Median	2.5	2.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.9	—	2.4	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	455	29	39	21	27	109	47	52	37	58	—	36	97
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	6 187	578	623	704	570	1 081	593	674	644	368		352	87
0.50 or less	2 485	259	216	217	226	435	217	286	252	181	—	196	88
0.51 to 1.00	2 904	224	312	350	250	491	304	332	363	164	—	114	90
1.01 to 1.50	519	33	60	89	74	103	43	46	19	23	—	29	79
1.51 or more	279	62	35	48	20	52	29	10	10	—	—	13	68
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	629	405	88	69	17	9	5	—	—	—		—	50—
0.50 or less	146	117	13	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	50—
0.51 to 1.00	237	179	9	23	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	9	...
1.01 to 1.50	99	50	28	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more	147	59	38	25	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	11	52
BEDROOMS													
None	209	142	21	23	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1	1 913	560	242	254	93	232	88	178	162	57	—	47	65
2	3 378	414	486	478	135	645	310	414	219	105	—	172	82
3 or more	1 280	21	102	61	149	38	142	255	281	131	—	100	129
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	257	11	5	—	10	7	—	6	129	73	—	16	182
1965 to 1968	452	15	25	27	10	23	32	37	131	137	—	15	169
1960 to 1964	747	36	49	47	66	108	58	114	126	91	—	52	114
1950 to 1959	1 770	241	150	210	133	294	191	266	153	38	—	94	88
1940 to 1949	1 779	311	227	208	172	403	144	138	64	21	—	91	76
1939 or earlier	1 811	369	255	281	196	255	173	113	41	8	—	120	68
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE													
4 floors or more	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	—	—	—	...
With elevator	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	—	—	—	...
Walk-up	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1 to 3 floors	6 733	1 137	851	816	377	938	540	800	662	293	—	319	80
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1 1/2	5 598	529	586	690	656	1 076	592	524	513	128	—	304	83
2 or more	585	—	17	7	—	29	35	81	114	231	—	71	189
None or also used by another household	617	403	74	70	13	11	15	—	—	—	—	31	50—
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than \$2,000	1 643	463	223	126	128	209	105	77	108	74	—	130	66
\$2,000 to \$2,999	827	145	121	148	87	130	55	51	39	18	—	33	69
\$3,000 to \$3,999	646	133	104	67	38	72	73	89	41	13	—	16	73
\$4,000 to \$4,999	562	66	64	88	73	125	62	31	18	6	—	29	77
\$5,000 to \$5,999	466	75	44	63	58	71	34	35	33	—	—	53	74
\$6,000 to \$6,999	509	29	30	87	46	115	43	65	42	16	—	36	86
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1 118	45	76	148	109	263	131	103	137	44	—	62	92
\$10,000 to \$14,999	731	10	44	41	44	77	77	168	161	80	—	29	130
\$15,000 to \$24,999	277	17	5	—	4	21	18	50	60	102	—	—	170
\$25,000 or more	37	—	—	5	—	7	—	5	5	15	—	—	...
Median	\$4 500	\$2 200	\$3 100	\$4 500	\$4 600	\$5 100	\$5 100	\$6 800	\$7 900	\$10 800	—	\$4 500	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	3 519	269	241	327	380	607	408	381	518	288	—	100	95
1968	836	117	106	83	90	156	76	104	52	33	—	19	82
1967	443	66	39	88	32	122	20	13	37	5	—	21	76
1965 and 1966	644	86	91	125	72	89	62	69	14	17	—	19	71
1960 to 1964	792	240	108	98	66	89	65	38	6	—	—	82	61
1950 to 1959	355	104	59	35	21	29	11	—	—	10	—	86	55
1949 or earlier	211	50	33	11	8	24	—	—	—	6	—	79	55
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	634	162	130	110	63	82	28	39	5	15	—	...	62
10 to 14 percent	1 132	152	94	194	141	224	86	130	76	35	—	...	79
15 to 19 percent	1 044	143	106	119	82	187	93	93	108	91	—	...	89
20 to 24 percent	653	52	61	34	55	155	59	97	113	27	—	...	95
25 to 34 percent	818	103	89	168	56	86	77	86	92	61	—	...	79
35 percent or more	1 948	324	211	130	159	346	216	223	221	118	—	...	87
Not computed	587	47	20	18	31	10	17	6	29	21	—	388	75
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	2 903	144	251	299	301	711	448	369	153	35	—	192	89
Central system	1 152	30	7	8	21	28	70	158	429	324	—	77	175
None	2 745	758	419	460	347	377	124	78	45	—	—	137	63

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-3. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lafayette	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Owner occupied housing units	12 429	1 668	771	657	674	781	658	2 046	2 767	1 693	714	8 500
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	95	30	24	11	15	9	—	6	—	—	—	...
3 rooms	452	171	26	39	23	56	39	56	29	9	4	3 700
4 rooms	2 065	528	230	197	182	168	118	354	247	32	9	4 400
5 rooms	3 894	448	245	194	239	287	260	821	933	386	81	8 000
6 rooms	3 099	292	145	167	166	178	160	493	856	508	134	9 700
7 rooms or more	2 824	199	101	49	49	83	81	316	702	758	486	13 800
PERSONS												
1 person	1 357	780	186	75	51	48	25	78	48	50	16	2000—
2 persons	3 206	503	301	335	213	256	144	517	492	301	144	6 000
3 and 4 persons	4 192	250	180	79	216	247	255	794	1 150	715	306	10 300
5 persons	1 503	28	13	68	53	78	85	281	483	304	110	11 500
6 persons or more	2 171	107	91	100	141	152	149	376	594	323	138	9 800
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	216	76	21	24	13	32	9	22	16	—	3	3 500
BEDROOMS												
Less than 3	4 115	1 117	563	334	289	367	358	463	457	144	23	4 200
3	6 531	550	410	137	276	396	391	1 118	1 906	1 010	337	10 000
4 or more	1 677	118	40	72	21	103	62	223	351	392	295	12 800
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	443	39	11	35	32	25	21	88	107	60	25	9 000
1960 to 1968	3 691	191	100	84	137	165	198	635	1 096	760	325	11 500
1950 to 1959	4 221	437	205	198	178	239	193	818	1 097	606	250	9 400
1949 or earlier	4 074	1 001	455	340	327	352	246	505	467	267	114	4 700
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	1 252	141	14	55	83	104	106	243	263	163	80	8 500
1968	820	58	24	8	55	42	27	161	220	141	84	10 800
1960 to 1967	4 561	340	132	213	204	259	247	815	1 238	850	261	10 300
1959 or earlier	5 807	1 126	523	389	353	357	222	908	1 019	602	308	6 700
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	10 627	1 187	654	449	397	702	740	1 676	2 621	1 546	655	9 100
Clothes dryer	7 247	427	295	258	182	316	362	1 214	2 126	1 412	655	11 300
Dishwasher	3 697	112	75	42	—	168	114	493	1 190	938	565	13 500
Home food freezer	6 322	615	317	220	292	300	327	1 134	1 540	1 059	518	9 900
Owned second home	1 053	24	46	45	—	84	115	57	304	280	98	12 600
With air conditioning	9 773	877	371	326	444	495	409	1 820	2 568	1 751	712	10 300
Room unit(s)	4 336	616	275	234	301	344	240	979	1 910	347	90	7 500
Central system	5 437	261	96	92	143	151	169	841	1 658	1 404	622	12 900
Automobiles available:												
1	4 716	781	453	435	414	495	337	835	686	219	61	5 600
2	5 333	175	85	96	189	187	194	1 076	1 703	1 164	464	12 000
3 or more	1 123	13	9	—	15	18	38	128	330	364	208	15 300
Renter occupied housing units	6 846	1 650	827	646	562	466	518	1 128	735	277	37	4 500
ROOMS												
1 room	209	113	28	16	17	10	—	4	21	—	—	2000—
2 rooms	506	152	74	64	40	34	58	63	15	6	—	3 400
3 rooms	1 631	494	218	200	155	134	126	180	96	28	—	3 500
4 rooms	2 368	572	313	233	201	153	212	384	188	92	20	4 300
5 rooms	1 399	196	127	116	95	93	99	318	264	79	12	6 700
6 rooms or more	733	123	67	17	54	42	23	179	151	72	5	7 700
PERSONS												
1 person	1 454	610	210	145	70	95	88	115	81	30	10	2 600
2 persons	1 991	442	267	238	147	139	139	312	189	113	5	4 300
3 and 4 persons	2 181	429	201	195	219	139	217	458	246	60	17	5 300
5 persons	523	83	38	27	47	48	58	79	100	43	—	6 300
6 persons or more	697	86	111	41	79	45	16	164	119	31	5	5 700
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	455	184	84	47	37	34	20	15	17	17	—	2 500
BEDROOMS												
None	209	117	—	—	23	46	—	—	23	—	—	...
1	1 913	528	305	249	205	177	161	186	73	29	—	3 500
2	3 378	803	460	462	309	220	376	389	266	70	23	3 900
3 or more	1 300	204	87	19	98	61	58	314	317	121	21	8 200
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	257	71	26	26	6	16	14	33	42	18	5	4 900
1960 to 1968	1 199	209	89	117	55	70	113	225	186	125	10	6 500
1950 to 1959	1 779	378	209	181	141	149	111	295	226	77	12	4 900
1949 or earlier	3 611	992	503	322	360	231	280	575	281	57	10	4 000
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	3 519	862	348	325	284	244	248	662	369	163	14	4 800
1968	836	174	110	77	40	89	36	160	104	46	—	5 200
1960 to 1967	1 900	429	278	164	185	89	173	293	206	61	22	4 400
1959 or earlier	579	174	71	56	41	14	24	109	60	30	—	3 800
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied:												
Less than 15 percent	6 816	1 643	827	646	562	466	509	1 118	731	277	37	4 500
15 to 19 percent	1 766	—	12	60	91	155	180	598	428	205	37	8 900
20 to 24 percent	1 044	6	64	140	143	141	202	186	67	—	—	6 500
25 to 34 percent	653	17	59	69	151	80	62	151	59	5	—	5 400
35 percent or more	818	69	274	132	108	50	63	93	29	—	—	3 500
or computed	1 948	1 222	385	229	40	33	27	12	—	—	—	2000—
	587	329	33	16	29	53	36	62	29	—	—	2000—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	3 256	413	364	364	279	227	398	627	442	121	21	5 900
Clothes dryer	1 821	185	164	85	159	103	230	409	365	121	—	6 900
Dishwasher	740	131	74	20	20	59	38	67	163	147	21	8 300
Home food freezer	1 160	158	91	50	102	125	129	220	210	54	21	6 400
Owned second home	356	114	—	—	20	—	—	39	105	34	—	—
With air conditioning	4 067	824	324	326	240	240	240	865	628	275	29	6 300
Room unit(s)	2 915	634	264	218	210	190	252	633	395	108	11	5 700
Central system	1 152	190	60	108	30	50	66	232	231	167	18	7 900
Automobiles available:												
1	3 781	693	445	368	394	302	318	792	361	95	13	5 000
2	1 422	79	77	77	70	81	89	385	305	161	16	8 200
3 or more	264	72	26	29	11	11	6	13	59	30	7	4 500

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-4. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lafayette	With all plumbing facilities						Lacking some or all plumbing facilities				
	Total	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Owner occupied housing units -----	12 429	11 986	5 644	4 967	1 164	211	443	143	165	63	72
PERSONS											
1 person -----	1 357	1 312	1 303	9	-	-	45	45	-	-	-
2 persons -----	3 206	3 093	3 000	93	-	-	113	83	30	-	-
3 persons -----	2 073	2 000	993	1 003	4	-	73	5	68	-	-
4 persons -----	2 119	2 061	282	1 734	45	-	58	10	45	3	-
5 persons -----	1 503	1 477	66	1 263	132	16	26	-	5	15	6
6 persons or more -----	2 171	2 043	-	865	983	195	128	-	17	45	66
Median -----	3.3	3.3	2.0	4.3	6.3	7.5+	3.4	1.8	3.3	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers -----	216	202	137	29	36	-	14	-	10	4	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970 -----	443	443	149	219	67	8	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1968 -----	1 621	1 615	577	906	113	19	6	6	-	-	-
1960 to 1964 -----	2 001	1 962	632	1 098	217	15	39	15	10	8	6
1950 to 1959 -----	4 295	4 126	1 683	1 820	514	109	169	66	45	32	26
1940 to 1949 -----	2 142	2 017	1 223	582	182	30	125	20	61	28	16
1939 or earlier -----	1 938	1 857	1 320	412	107	18	81	20	33	9	19
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000 -----	1 668	1 503	1 236	204	58	5	165	79	62	16	8
\$2,000 to \$2,999 -----	771	708	502	139	67	-	63	22	33	8	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999 -----	657	592	391	134	55	12	65	22	16	11	16
\$4,000 to \$4,999 -----	674	641	288	230	79	44	33	9	5	3	16
\$5,000 to \$5,999 -----	781	721	329	307	69	16	60	-	13	20	27
\$6,000 to \$6,999 -----	658	637	199	268	137	33	21	6	15	-	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999 -----	2 046	2 031	779	947	249	56	15	-	5	5	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	2 767	2 751	819	1 561	336	35	16	-	16	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	1 693	1 688	709	879	95	5	5	5	-	-	-
\$25,000 or more -----	714	714	392	298	19	5	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	\$8 500	\$8 800	\$6 400	\$10 800	\$8 400	\$6 900	\$2 900	\$2000-	\$2 600	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied ¹ -----	11 651	11 231	5 182	4 717	1 131	201	420	129	165	54	72
Less than 1.5 -----	3 252	3 119	1 047	1 522	452	98	133	16	55	20	42
1.5 to 1.9 -----	2 222	2 176	796	1 118	221	41	46	-	25	10	11
2.0 to 2.4 -----	1 645	1 587	609	822	140	16	58	21	21	5	11
2.5 to 2.9 -----	902	871	388	390	82	11	31	31	-	-	-
3.0 to 3.9 -----	1 066	1 019	534	369	98	18	47	28	14	5	-
4.0 or more -----	2 336	2 237	1 648	455	117	17	99	27	50	14	8
Not computed -----	228	222	160	41	21	-	6	6	-	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water -----	54	54	15	22	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warm-air furnace -----	6 409	6 388	2 701	3 155	466	66	21	5	16	-	-
Built-in electric units -----	302	302	102	148	47	5	-	-	-	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	2 046	2 036	1 046	743	215	32	10	-	5	5	-
Other means -----	3 608	3 196	1 775	899	414	108	412	138	144	58	72
None -----	10	10	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied housing units -----	6 846	6 210	2 485	2 918	519	288	636	146	244	99	147
PERSONS											
1 person -----	1 454	1 233	1 163	70	-	-	221	132	89	-	-
2 persons -----	1 991	1 931	1 159	749	-	23	60	14	29	-	17
3 persons -----	1 327	1 204	149	1 003	47	5	123	-	111	12	-
4 persons -----	854	802	9	720	65	8	52	-	9	33	10
5 persons -----	523	474	5	277	139	53	49	-	6	25	18
6 persons or more -----	697	566	-	99	268	199	131	-	-	29	102
Median -----	2.5	2.5	1.6	3.1	5.6	7.4	2.8	1.1	2.5	...	6.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers -----	455	434	146	250	28	10	21	-	-	12	9
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970 -----	252	252	130	113	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1968 -----	435	424	194	211	13	6	11	-	5	6	-
1960 to 1964 -----	1 738	1 723	361	314	35	13	15	-	7	-	8
1950 to 1959 -----	1 772	1 628	659	694	189	86	144	19	51	29	45
1940 to 1949 -----	1 805	1 681	599	837	119	106	144	54	49	13	28
1939 or earlier -----	1 832	1 537	601	746	124	66	295	80	101	34	80
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000 -----	1 650	1 394	696	581	65	52	256	89	86	24	57
\$2,000 to \$2,999 -----	827	668	299	274	54	41	159	39	68	16	36
\$3,000 to \$3,999 -----	646	561	244	265	27	25	85	13	29	23	20
\$4,000 to \$4,999 -----	562	526	152	242	70	42	56	5	22	19	10
\$5,000 to \$5,999 -----	466	404	179	192	25	28	42	-	30	7	5
\$6,000 to \$6,999 -----	518	509	180	266	49	14	9	-	4	-	5
\$7,000 to \$9,999 -----	1 128	1 104	325	605	140	34	24	-	5	10	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	735	730	244	368	80	38	5	-	-	-	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	277	277	151	108	9	9	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 or more -----	37	37	15	17	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	\$4 500	\$5 000	\$4 000	\$5 500	\$6 400	\$4 600	\$2 400	\$2000-	\$2 500	...	\$2 500
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied ² -----	6 816	6 187	2 485	2 904	519	279	629	146	237	99	147
Less than 10 percent -----	634	580	164	301	71	44	54	-	34	10	10
10 to 14 percent -----	1 132	1 061	332	572	115	52	71	15	17	25	14
15 to 19 percent -----	1 044	929	351	433	92	43	115	26	51	15	23
20 to 24 percent -----	653	613	241	306	41	25	40	5	19	16	-
25 to 34 percent -----	818	714	273	336	75	30	104	15	32	15	42
35 percent or more -----	1 948	1 767	836	776	88	67	181	70	55	9	47
Not computed -----	587	523	288	180	37	18	64	15	29	9	11
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water -----	10	10	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warm-air furnace -----	1 557	1 539	758	698	67	16	18	-	6	-	12
Built-in electric units -----	164	159	37	96	26	9	5	-	-	-	5
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	1 158	1 124	412	574	90	48	34	5	9	-	20
Other means -----	3 937	3 367	1 273	1 534	336	224	570	141	229	95	105
None -----	20	11	-	11	-	-	9	-	-	4	5

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-5. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lafayette	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	12 429	15	80	452	2 065	3 894	3 099	1 549	1 275	5.4
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	11 972	6	75	397	1 931	3 734	3 060	1 469	1 300	5.5
PERSONS										
1 person	1 357	9	49	165	435	280	275	77	67	4.6
2 persons	3 206	—	21	102	776	1 063	798	274	172	5.2
3 persons	2 073	—	4	85	281	705	570	273	155	5.4
4 persons	2 119	—	—	48	237	727	515	300	292	5.6
5 persons	1 503	6	—	16	147	468	381	302	183	5.8
6 persons or more	2 171	—	6	36	189	651	560	323	406	5.9
Median	3.3	...	...	2.1	2.3	3.4	3.3	4.0	4.3	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	11 986	9	53	400	1 892	3 789	3 040	1 544	1 259	5.5
0.50 or less	5 644	—	44	152	1 142	1 313	1 627	624	742	5.6
0.51 to 1.00	4 967	9	5	161	460	1 867	1 142	851	472	5.5
1.01 to 1.50	1 164	—	4	45	235	538	238	69	35	5.1
1.51 or more	211	—	—	42	55	71	33	—	10	4.6
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	443	6	27	52	173	105	59	5	14	4.3
0.50 or less	143	—	5	13	69	30	16	—	6	4.3
0.51 to 1.00	165	—	16	26	58	33	21	5	10	4.2
1.01 to 1.50	63	—	—	3	15	31	14	—	—	...
1.51 or more	72	6	6	10	31	11	8	—	—	...
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	549	—	42	149	253	61	17	27	—	3.8
2	3 566	—	—	287	1 571	1 143	407	137	21	4.5
3	6 531	—	—	—	199	2 606	2 216	1 122	388	5.7
4 or more	1 677	—	—	—	—	64	278	566	769	7.4
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	443	—	—	15	24	84	189	56	75	6.0
1960 to 1968	3 691	4	10	58	328	1 162	967	598	564	5.8
1950 to 1959	4 221	5	25	154	714	1 474	1 014	482	353	5.3
1949 or earlier	4 074	6	45	225	999	1 174	929	413	283	5.1
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	7 074	11	61	386	1 877	2 839	1 437	351	112	4.9
2 or more	4 946	—	14	17	60	912	1 637	1 118	1 188	6.4
None or also used by another household	420	8	22	58	140	123	56	—	13	4.4
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied ¹	11 651	11	51	336	1 870	3 670	2 982	1 479	1 252	5.5
Less than 1.5	3 252	6	20	109	580	1 218	748	303	268	5.2
1.5 to 1.9	2 222	—	5	51	290	801	526	285	264	5.5
2.0 to 2.9	2 547	—	17	43	302	677	722	464	322	5.8
3.0 or more	3 402	5	9	103	663	911	936	403	372	5.5
Not computed	228	—	—	30	35	63	50	24	26	5.3
Renter occupied housing units	6 846	209	506	1 631	2 368	1 399	555	118	60	4.0
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	6 111	37	451	1 382	2 148	1 396	521	129	47	4.1
PERSONS										
1 person	1 454	159	218	556	357	130	24	10	—	3.1
2 persons	1 991	40	190	588	801	256	88	24	4	3.7
3 persons	1 327	5	59	263	578	273	96	37	16	4.1
4 persons	854	—	18	98	298	284	128	19	9	4.5
5 persons	523	—	15	56	164	198	68	13	9	4.6
6 persons or more	697	5	6	70	170	258	151	15	22	4.9
Median	2.5	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.5	3.6	4.0	3.2	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	6 210	98	421	1 418	2 209	1 350	536	118	60	4.0
0.50 or less	2 485	—	181	494	1 119	382	204	71	34	4.0
0.51 to 1.00	2 918	70	175	790	824	738	253	47	21	4.0
1.01 to 1.50	519	—	47	65	179	158	65	—	5	4.3
1.51 or more	288	28	18	69	87	72	14	—	—	3.8
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	636	111	85	213	159	49	19	—	—	3.1
0.50 or less	146	—	37	62	39	4	—	—	—	3.1
0.51 to 1.00	244	89	15	61	52	17	10	—	—	2.8
1.01 to 1.50	99	—	12	33	34	20	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more	147	22	21	57	34	8	5	—	—	3.0
BEDROOMS										
None	209	209	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1	1 913	—	372	1 245	296	—	—	—	—	3.0
2	3 378	—	—	541	2 045	609	160	23	—	4.1
3 or more	1 300	—	—	—	86	663	385	70	96	5.4
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	257	—	15	71	138	27	6	—	—	3.8
1960 to 1968	1 199	28	64	297	474	183	119	16	18	3.9
1950 to 1959	1 779	21	79	290	673	532	143	36	5	4.2
1949 or earlier	3 611	160	348	973	1 083	657	287	66	37	3.8
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	5 625	95	466	1 377	2 064	1 196	336	58	33	3.9
2 or more	585	—	18	97	97	200	185	71	14	5.4
None or also used by another household	624	124	96	166	169	52	17	—	—	3.1
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied ²	6 814	209	506	1 631	2 361	1 386	545	118	60	3.9
Less than 10 percent	634	26	66	156	193	144	44	—	5	3.9
10 to 14 percent	1 132	9	88	215	445	265	63	34	13	4.1
15 to 19 percent	1 044	34	69	225	327	233	128	15	13	4.1
20 to 24 percent	653	11	24	169	210	195	44	—	—	4.1
25 to 34 percent	818	38	64	245	286	107	66	6	6	3.7
35 percent or more	1 948	55	156	499	731	338	132	33	4	3.9
Not computed	587	36	39	122	169	104	68	30	19	4.1

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lafayette	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	12 429	11 932	301	196	6 846	4 647	645	440	277	105	612	120
ROOMS												
1 room	15	15	-	-	209	65	16	33	51	23	21	-
2 rooms	80	56	19	5	506	212	95	77	44	17	57	4
3 rooms	452	341	45	66	1 631	872	255	199	53	22	164	66
4 rooms	2 065	1 899	77	89	2 368	1 559	216	115	110	33	290	45
5 rooms	3 894	3 788	70	36	1 399	1 228	58	16	19	10	63	5
6 rooms	3 099	3 057	42	-	555	533	5	-	-	-	17	-
7 rooms	1 549	1 516	33	-	118	118	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 rooms or more	1 275	1 260	15	-	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	5.4	5.5	4.6	3.8	4.0	4.3	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.1	3.7	3.3
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	11 986	11 492	298	196	6 210	4 139	624	406	241	82	598	120
0.50 or less	5 644	5 326	224	94	2 485	1 467	322	203	77	39	324	53
0.51 to 1.00	4 967	4 804	65	98	2 918	1 958	276	188	146	38	266	46
1.01 to 1.50	1 164	1 155	9	-	519	451	21	5	12	5	8	17
1.51 or more	211	207	-	4	288	263	5	10	6	-	-	4
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	443	440	3	-	636	508	21	34	36	23	14	-
0.50 or less	143	143	-	-	146	113	5	23	5	-	-	-
0.51 to 1.00	165	165	-	-	244	177	10	6	26	11	14	-
1.01 to 1.50	63	60	3	-	99	93	6	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	72	72	-	-	147	125	-	5	5	12	-	-
BEDROOMS												
None	-	-	-	-	209	46	23	46	24	24	46	-
1	549	520	29	-	1 913	872	349	247	92	23	330	-
2	3 566	3 265	87	214	3 378	2 514	223	110	104	20	275	132
3	6 531	6 423	62	46	1 119	1 037	44	-	20	-	18	-
4 or more	1 677	1 638	39	-	181	181	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	443	402	-	41	257	53	-	-	12	18	161	13
1965 to 1968	1 620	1 526	16	78	452	167	14	25	11	-	187	48
1960 to 1964	2 071	2 020	11	40	747	436	52	26	47	12	150	24
1950 to 1959	4 221	4 163	31	27	1 779	1 506	107	51	9	32	44	30
1940 to 1949	2 090	2 018	62	10	1 795	1 298	180	148	115	16	33	5
1939 or earlier	1 984	1 803	181	-	1 816	1 187	292	190	83	27	37	-
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	1 668	1 554	74	40	1 650	1 048	197	120	70	43	163	9
\$2,000 to \$2,999	771	717	48	6	827	533	93	76	49	21	37	18
\$3,000 to \$3,999	657	626	22	9	646	431	60	53	18	11	48	25
\$4,000 to \$4,999	674	657	17	-	562	383	68	43	16	-	30	22
\$5,000 to \$5,999	781	727	26	28	466	336	27	28	23	12	31	9
\$6,000 to \$6,999	658	613	22	23	518	355	59	19	21	-	47	17
\$7,000 to \$9,999	2 046	1 965	34	47	1 128	838	85	75	53	6	57	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 767	2 682	42	43	735	532	45	20	22	5	111	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 693	1 688	5	-	277	169	6	6	5	7	78	6
\$25,000 or more	714	703	11	-	37	22	5	-	-	-	10	-
Median	\$8 500	\$8 600	\$4 400	\$6 700	\$4 500	\$4 800	\$3 500	\$3 500	\$4 100	\$2 500	\$5 900	\$4 400
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	1 252	1 156	25	71	3 519	1 989	388	314	212	85	436	95
1968	820	795	-	25	836	668	55	28	31	8	39	7
1967	698	642	35	21	449	285	69	27	15	28	18	7
1965 and 1966	1 385	1 345	7	33	651	595	19	46	6	-	45	-
1960 to 1964	2 478	2 459	12	7	800	679	58	22	22	-	19	-
1950 to 1959	3 209	3 124	76	9	320	266	26	15	6	-	7	-
1949 or earlier	2 598	2 428	170	-	259	226	28	5	-	-	-	-
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied¹	...	...	...	...	6 816	4 617	645	440	277	105	612	120
Less than \$50	...	...	...	...	983	712	105	36	90	23	12	5
\$50 to \$59	...	...	...	...	711	519	97	34	56	5	-	-
\$60 to \$69	...	...	...	...	587	566	72	80	7	22	7	19
\$70 to \$79	...	...	...	...	773	371	110	43	24	5	7	27
\$80 to \$99	...	...	...	...	1 090	748	123	133	52	-	-	34
\$100 to \$119	...	...	...	...	598	371	82	77	24	17	12	15
\$120 to \$149	...	...	...	...	674	473	40	32	12	10	92	15
\$150 to \$199	...	...	...	...	644	345	11	5	6	17	260	-
\$200 to \$299	...	...	...	...	368	153	-	-	6	6	203	-
\$300 or more	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	...	...	...	...	388	359	5	-	-	-	19	5
Median	...	...	...	...	\$82	\$79	\$74	\$83	\$59	\$75	\$182	\$83
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	54	54	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warm-air furnace	6 409	6 194	52	163	1 557	783	26	41	40	51	570	46
Built-in electric units	302	290	12	-	164	127	-	17	15	-	5	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	2 046	1 972	63	11	1 158	829	149	108	43	5	6	18
Other means	3 608	3 412	174	22	3 937	2 878	470	274	179	49	31	56
None	10	10	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	4 336	4 068	177	91	2 915	1 930	368	317	145	36	43	76
Central system	5 437	5 338	47	52	1 152	481	6	22	59	42	514	28
None	2 667	2 543	101	23	2 767	2 237	269	118	88	43	-	12
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	4 716	4 460	158	99	3 781	2 480	393	314	197	69	265	63
2	5 333	5 195	92	46	1 422	960	81	76	45	12	220	28
3 or more	1 123	1 103	5	13	264	192	5	8	-	6	47	6
None	1 268	1 191	70	7	1 367	1 016	164	59	50	34	25	19

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-7. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lafayette	Total	Two-or-more-person households								One-person households		
		Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head		Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over		
Owner occupied housing units	12 429	341	1 675	2 442	3 956	878	338	83	1 040	319	656	701
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	11 986	330	1 648	2 377	3 834	833	313	77	967	295	631	681
0.50 or less	5 644	122	327	437	1 855	706	133	54	488	219	627	676
0.51 to 1.00	4 967	191	1 068	1 410	1 621	113	136	23	352	44	4	5
1.01 to 1.50	1 164	5	243	434	309	14	34	—	93	32	—	—
1.51 or more	211	12	10	96	49	—	10	—	34	—	—	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	443	11	27	65	122	45	25	6	73	24	25	20
0.50 or less	143	—	—	4	32	29	10	—	10	13	25	20
0.51 to 1.00	165	6	16	—	63	10	11	6	45	8	—	—
1.01 to 1.50	63	5	6	—	14	—	4	—	18	—	—	—
1.51 or more	72	—	5	47	11	6	—	—	—	3	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	11 932	283	1 614	2 402	3 883	837	310	67	1 012	311	586	627
2 or more	301	11	7	26	51	41	11	16	17	8	44	69
Mobile home or trailer	196	47	54	14	22	—	17	—	11	—	26	5
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	1 668	24	39	52	201	188	56	9	216	103	284	496
\$2,000 to \$2,999	771	12	56	36	85	196	31	21	102	46	71	115
\$3,000 to \$3,999	657	12	54	81	132	102	16	16	136	33	47	28
\$4,000 to \$4,999	674	56	52	59	244	46	19	—	106	41	34	17
\$5,000 to \$5,999	781	37	115	122	221	64	24	11	122	17	39	9
\$6,000 to \$6,999	658	40	128	116	191	28	8	16	80	26	20	5
\$7,000 to \$9,999	2 046	79	493	429	655	79	6	—	145	23	62	16
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 767	69	537	870	1 054	62	50	5	55	17	43	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 693	5	153	503	823	38	46	5	57	13	40	10
\$25,000 or more	714	7	48	174	350	75	23	—	21	—	16	—
Median	\$8 500	\$6 700	\$9 400	\$11 900	\$11 200	\$3 500	\$7 700	...	\$4 600	\$3 300	\$2 600	\$2000-
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied ¹	11 651	283	1 603	2 360	3 774	815	290	58	1 006	303	552	607
Less than 1.5	3 252	72	469	741	1 405	151	104	16	154	47	72	21
1.5 to 1.9	2 222	58	399	597	874	51	36	—	146	12	39	10
2.0 to 2.4	1 645	50	347	424	497	79	21	11	128	34	54	—
2.5 to 2.9	902	24	133	219	287	69	20	4	77	19	36	14
3.0 to 3.9	1 066	38	130	185	269	105	36	10	150	36	42	65
4.0 or more	2 336	41	115	184	417	339	67	17	309	136	256	455
Not computed	228	—	10	10	25	21	6	—	42	19	53	42
Renter occupied housing units	6 846	1 145	1 163	542	591	156	521	21	1 140	113	1 112	342
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	6 210	1 086	1 115	488	560	156	497	21	958	96	939	294
0.50 or less	2 485	327	203	51	211	87	174	11	225	33	869	294
0.51 to 1.00	2 918	719	712	243	256	63	270	4	523	58	70	—
1.01 to 1.50	519	31	140	149	54	6	30	6	98	5	—	—
1.51 or more	288	9	60	45	39	—	23	—	112	—	—	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	636	59	48	54	31	—	24	—	182	17	173	48
0.50 or less	146	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	98	34
0.51 to 1.00	244	39	—	23	14	—	8	—	60	11	75	14
1.01 to 1.50	99	15	32	11	7	—	4	—	30	—	—	—
1.51 or more	147	5	16	20	5	—	12	—	83	6	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	4 647	705	922	463	531	129	257	16	843	91	486	204
2 to 4	1 085	265	101	22	4	22	113	—	146	17	304	91
5 to 19	382	119	52	20	6	—	38	—	29	—	107	11
20 or more	612	32	74	33	50	5	104	5	106	5	167	31
Mobile home or trailer	120	24	14	4	—	—	9	—	16	—	48	5
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ²	6 816	1 141	1 153	537	587	156	521	21	1 133	113	1 112	342
Less than \$50	983	91	95	53	68	21	49	—	192	19	244	151
\$50 to \$59	711	151	79	58	40	10	20	—	184	24	111	34
\$60 to \$69	773	142	117	68	66	31	52	6	116	20	145	10
\$70 to \$79	587	139	109	41	32	18	29	6	72	5	120	16
\$80 to \$99	1 090	240	226	66	72	—	117	—	174	5	157	33
\$100 to \$119	598	134	142	29	53	6	60	4	86	11	50	23
\$120 to \$149	674	131	136	53	87	24	51	—	81	—	95	16
\$150 to \$199	644	70	150	60	61	—	72	5	112	—	103	11
\$200 to \$299	368	—	48	90	52	4	56	—	61	—	35	22
\$300 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	388	43	51	19	56	42	15	—	55	29	52	26
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied ²	6 816	1 141	1 153	537	587	156	521	21	1 133	113	1 112	342
Less than \$5,000	3 678	565	324	107	195	100	383	4	877	88	744	291
20 to 24 percent	516	112	83	45	48	—	22	—	88	—	79	19
25 to 34 percent	296	57	47	24	31	—	17	—	45	—	11	5
35 percent or more	583	89	50	14	31	—	45	4	156	16	111	40
Not computed	1 876	297	115	18	65	27	283	—	496	37	325	187
\$5,000 to \$9,999	407	10	29	6	20	—	16	—	92	—	139	40
Less than 20 percent	2 093	497	523	216	193	41	99	—	195	25	252	187
20 to 24 percent	1 371	349	394	148	104	11	48	6	106	20	167	18
25 to 34 percent	293	89	54	22	26	13	9	—	39	5	37	5
35 percent or more	206	26	48	33	28	—	11	—	17	—	31	5
Not computed	72	—	10	—	—	—	16	—	17	—	11	18
\$10,000 to \$14,999	151	33	17	13	35	17	15	—	15	—	6	—
Less than 20 percent	731	73	221	143	121	5	30	11	46	—	81	—
20 to 24 percent	614	73	187	118	94	—	24	11	36	—	71	—
25 percent or more	59	—	21	17	11	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Not computed	29	—	—	—	10	—	6	—	5	—	—	—
\$15,000 or more	—	—	13	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	314	6	85	71	78	10	9	—	15	—	35	5
20 to 24 percent	309	6	85	71	78	10	9	—	15	—	35	5
25 percent or more	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-8. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lafayette	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	12 429	1 357	3 206	2 073	2 119	1 503	1 086	573	512	3.3
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	549	199	128	120	44	18	—	—	40	2.1
2	3 566	702	1 501	422	442	144	216	81	58	2.2
3	6 531	491	1 507	1 235	1 250	1 086	523	219	220	3.5
4 or more	1 677	77	219	190	233	215	219	273	251	5.1
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	443	12	68	108	59	78	35	35	48	4.1
1965 to 1968	1 620	65	269	335	373	288	166	61	63	3.9
1960 to 1964	2 071	74	391	362	481	325	237	136	65	3.9
1950 to 1959	4 221	357	1 008	668	752	575	467	202	192	3.6
1940 to 1949	2 090	327	750	345	249	122	123	86	88	2.5
1939 or earlier	1 984	522	720	255	205	115	58	53	56	2.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	11 932	1 213	3 033	1 942	2 095	1 493	1 075	573	508	3.4
2 or more	301	113	92	62	18	5	11	—	—	1.9
Mobile home or trailer	196	31	81	69	6	5	—	—	4	2.3
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	7 074	985	2 213	1 245	1 028	597	545	258	203	2.8
2 and 2 1/2	4 272	242	795	698	921	759	500	223	134	3.9
3 or more	674	48	79	79	120	135	51	68	98	4.6
None or also used by another household	420	42	105	74	58	29	15	36	61	3.4
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	11 072	...	3 206	2 073	2 119	1 503	1 086	573	512	3.6
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	9 292	...	2 433	1 761	1 824	1 374	966	495	439	3.7
Under 25 years	341	...	90	132	85	15	7	—	7	4.2
25 to 34 years	1 675	...	167	366	454	353	224	94	17	4.9
35 to 44 years	2 442	...	186	268	547	561	448	193	239	4.2
45 to 64 years	3 956	...	1 308	882	693	434	277	200	162	3.3
65 years and over	878	...	682	113	45	11	10	3	14	2.1
Other male head	421	...	188	57	77	19	19	18	20	2.9
Under 65 years	338	...	128	57	77	19	18	18	20	3.2
65 years and over	83	...	60	—	15	8	—	—	—	—
Female head	1 359	...	585	255	203	102	101	60	53	2.9
Under 65 years	1 040	...	344	242	183	87	89	51	44	3.2
65 years and over	319	...	241	13	20	15	12	9	9	2.2
One-person households	1 357	1 357	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	11 651	1 159	2 954	1 901	2 059	1 463	1 060	562	493	3.4
Less than 1.5	3 252	93	703	581	694	475	352	189	165	3.9
1.5 to 1.9	2 222	49	494	397	445	365	257	114	101	3.9
2.0 to 2.4	1 645	54	339	298	361	297	128	86	82	3.9
2.5 to 2.9	902	50	248	146	150	122	92	67	27	3.5
3.0 to 3.9	1 066	107	318	193	181	95	98	31	43	3.1
4.0 or more	2 336	711	797	261	196	104	122	70	75	2.1
Not computed	228	95	55	25	32	5	11	5	—	1.8
Renter occupied housing units	6 846	1 454	1 991	1 327	854	523	246	247	204	2.5
BEDROOMS										
None	209	164	24	21	—	—	—	—	—	...
1	1 913	706	714	332	85	15	—	22	39	1.9
2	3 378	451	940	886	425	343	138	97	98	2.8
3 or more	1 300	—	242	201	266	231	139	119	102	4.3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	257	62	110	47	34	4	—	—	—	2.1
1965 to 1968	452	117	111	104	76	18	13	8	5	2.5
1960 to 1964	747	147	287	144	84	41	29	15	—	2.3
1950 to 1959	1 779	317	421	353	228	207	114	77	62	2.9
1940 to 1949	1 795	352	582	300	225	142	38	73	83	2.4
1939 or earlier	1 816	459	480	379	207	111	52	74	54	2.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	4 647	690	1 121	976	675	505	229	247	204	3.0
2	645	225	282	92	46	—	—	—	—	1.8
3 and 4	440	170	181	67	13	—	9	—	—	1.8
5 to 9	277	73	113	57	34	—	—	—	—	2.1
10 to 19	105	45	29	10	16	5	—	—	—	1.8
20 or more	612	198	242	106	54	4	8	—	—	1.9
Mobile home or trailer	120	53	23	19	16	9	—	—	—	1.8
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	5 625	1 198	1 808	1 054	718	397	160	148	142	2.4
2 or more	585	71	155	125	91	63	25	49	6	3.0
None or also used by another household	624	230	58	103	45	47	43	52	46	2.7
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	5 392	...	1 991	1 327	854	523	246	247	204	3.0
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	3 597	...	1 292	846	576	409	210	158	106	3.1
Under 25 years	1 145	...	628	393	77	31	10	6	—	2.4
25 to 34 years	1 163	...	285	201	349	162	94	39	33	3.8
35 to 44 years	542	...	47	121	60	111	69	82	52	4.9
45 to 64 years	591	...	205	122	80	101	31	31	21	3.2
65 years and over	156	...	127	9	4	4	6	12	—	2.1
Other male head	542	...	291	166	58	9	—	12	—	2.4
Under 65 years	521	...	280	162	58	9	6	—	—	2.4
65 years and over	21	...	11	4	—	—	—	—	—	...
Female head	1 253	...	408	315	220	105	30	77	98	3.2
Under 65 years	1 140	...	341	290	211	99	30	71	98	3.3
65 years and over	113	...	67	25	9	6	—	6	—	2.3
One-person households	1 454	1 454	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	6 816	1 454	1 991	1 320	849	519	241	247	195	2.5
Less than 10 percent	634	89	192	119	73	69	27	36	29	2.8
10 to 14 percent	1 132	150	274	292	173	116	73	17	37	3.0
15 to 19 percent	1 044	170	314	174	172	89	42	50	33	2.7
20 to 24 percent	653	126	182	150	115	38	—	24	18	2.6
25 to 34 percent	818	193	242	135	64	79	34	55	16	2.4
35 percent or more	1 948	541	624	365	202	69	47	46	54	2.2
Not computed	587	185	163	85	50	59	18	19	8	2.2

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-9. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lafayette					Lafayette				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for sale	169	81	58	30	Vacant for rent	875	651	144	80
ROOMS					ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	7	-	3	4	1 room	82	67	11	4
4 rooms	34	10	24	8	2 rooms	147	131	12	4
5 rooms	48	30	10	8	3 rooms	216	167	26	23
6 rooms	50	27	12	11	4 rooms	295	206	56	33
7 rooms or more	30	14	9	7	5 rooms	99	68	19	12
PLUMBING FACILITIES					PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	158	81	55	22	6 rooms	21	12	9	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	11	-	3	8	7 rooms or more	15	-	11	4
BEDROOMS					BEDROOMS				
None and 1	-	-	-	-	With all plumbing facilities	808	608	124	76
2	43	-	43	-	Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	67	43	20	4
3	110	58	39	13	BEDROOMS				
4 or more	-	-	-	-	None	187	174	13	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	50	37	9	4	1	238	170	54	14
1960 to 1968	43	18	14	11	2	323	228	69	26
1950 to 1959	65	26	32	7	3 or more	77	63	14	-
1949 or earlier	11	-	3	8	UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	161	81	54	26	1969 to March 1970	237	233	4	-
2 or more	8	-	4	4	1960 to 1968	120	82	20	18
HEATING EQUIPMENT					HEATING EQUIPMENT				
Steam or hot water	-	-	-	-	1950 to 1959	162	116	29	17
Warm-air furnace	112	64	26	22	1949 or earlier	356	220	91	45
Built-in electric units	2	-	2	-	RENT ASKED				
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	24	14	10	8	Specified vacant for rent ²	871	651	144	76
Other means	27	3	16	8	Less than \$50	224	134	48	42
None	4	-	4	-	\$50 to \$59	84	58	18	8
SALES PRICE ASKED					SALES PRICE ASKED				
Specified vacant for sale ¹	157	81	54	22	\$60 to \$79	266	214	44	8
Less than \$5,000	7	-	3	4	\$80 to \$99	57	50	3	4
\$5,000 to \$9,999	34	6	28	-	\$100 to \$119	46	39	7	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	24	14	6	4	\$120 to \$149	48	40	3	5
\$15,000 to \$19,999	25	17	4	4	\$150 to \$199	114	92	17	5
\$20,000 to \$24,999	33	26	4	3	\$200 or more	32	24	4	4
\$25,000 to \$34,999	24	13	4	7	Median rent asked	\$70	\$72	\$63	...
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5	-	5	-					
\$50,000 or more	5	5	-	-					
Median price asked	\$17 700	...	...	...		

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-10. Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Lafayette	Sales price asked - Vacant for sale ¹							Rent asked - Vacant for rent ²						
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 or more	Total	Less than \$60	\$60 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 or more
Total	157	41	24	25	33	24	10	871	308	266	57	94	114	32
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
With all plumbing facilities	153	67	25	18	14	29	-	734	223	242	90	69	67	43
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	91	-	-	-	-	-
BEDROOMS														
None and 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	425	181	160	13	28	14	29
2	43	43	-	-	-	-	-	323	133	68	27	28	53	14
3	110	24	25	18	14	29	-	65	-	14	38	13	-	-
4 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	12	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	42	3	-	8	17	4	10	237	-	146	-	9	67	15
1960 to 1968	43	4	10	9	3	17	-	116	35	-	11	18	39	13
1950 to 1959	65	27	14	8	13	3	-	162	80	33	23	22	4	-
1949 or earlier	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	356	193	87	23	45	4	4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	394	243	58	45	35	9	4
2 to 4 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	272	24	176	12	29	31	-
5 to 19 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	75	33	12	-	16	14	-
20 or more .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	130	8	20	-	14	60	28
INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT														
All utilities included .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	333	68	185	-	26	45	9
Some or no utilities included .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	538	240	81	57	68	69	23

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Appendix A.— AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE ..	App-1
COUNTIES	App-1
PLACES	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-1

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1970 census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence, which is generally construed to mean the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics although there may be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishing of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately clear. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be found by the census enumerators. Persons without a usual place of residence were, however, counted where they were enumerated. Detailed information on residence rules is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

COUNTIES

The primary divisions of the States are, in general, termed counties, but in Louisiana these divisions are known as parishes. There are no counties in Alaska; in this State, statistical areas called census divisions were developed

for general statistical purposes through the cooperation of the State and the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States.

PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports, incorporated places and unincorporated places. Incorporated places are political units incorporated as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages except for (a) boroughs in Alaska and (b) towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. Unincorporated places are closely settled population centers without corporate limits for which the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries. Each place so delineated possesses a definite nucleus of residences and has its boundaries drawn to include, if feasible, all the surrounding closely settled area. Unincorporated places are identified with the letter "U."

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February

1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

The figures for central cities shown in this report may differ from those shown in the Housing Census HC(1)-A and HC(1)-B reports. In those reports, if a central city of an SMSA is an extended city (so designated because it has extended its boundaries to include territory essentially rural in character), the figures shown for the central city were restricted to the urban portion of the city. In addition, parts of central cities outside the SMSA boundaries were excluded from the central city tabulations. In this report, however, figures for central cities refer to the entire population and housing within the legal city boundaries, including any rural parts of the city or parts outside the SMSA.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-2
Self-enumeration and census questionnaire	App-2
Comparability with 1960 data ..	App-2
 LIVING QUARTERS	App-3
Housing units	App-3
Group quarters	App-3
Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.	App-3
Institutions	App-4
 OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS	App-4
Occupied housing units	App-4
Race	App-4
Spanish heritage	App-4
Tenure	App-4
Year moved into unit	App-4
Vacant housing units	App-4
Vacancy status	App-5
Duration of vacancy	App-5
 UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS	App-5
Persons	App-5
Rooms	App-5
Persons per room	App-5
Bedrooms	App-5
 STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS	App-5
Direct access	App-5
Complete kitchen facilities ..	App-5
Year structure built	App-6
Units in structure	App-6
Elevator in structure	App-6
Plumbing facilities	App-6
Complete bathrooms	App-6
 EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES	App-6
Heating equipment	App-6
Air conditioning	App-7
Automobiles available	App-7
Automatic clothes washing machine	App-7
Clothes dryer	App-7
Dishwasher	App-7
Home food freezer	App-7
Owned second home	App-7
 FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS	App-7
Value	App-7
Sales price asked	App-7

Gross rent	App-8
Rent asked	App-8
Value-income ratio	App-8
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-8

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	App-8
Head of household	App-8
Household composition	App-8
Nonrelative	App-9
Family or primary individual ...	App-9
Income in 1969	App-9

FACSIMILES	App-10
Housing Pages in the 1970 Census Questionnaires	App-10
Respondent Instructions for the Housing Questions in the 1970 Census	App-13

GENERAL

Self-enumeration and census questionnaire.—As stated in the introductory text of this report, the 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. Furthermore, census takers were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire in their telephone and personal visit interviews. The questionnaire pages containing the housing questions asked on a 100-percent basis and the additional questions asked on a sample basis, as well as the page of the respondent instruction sheet which relates to these questions, are reproduced on pages App-10 to App-13. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are, to a considerable extent, drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the enumerative personnel to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Comparability with 1960 data.—

Although the 1970 data are generally comparable with the data collected in 1960, certain changes have been introduced. The 1960 inquiry regarding owner occupancy has been subdivided to show a separate category for cooperatives and condominiums in 1970. The 1960 question on cooking equipment was broadened in 1970 to cover "complete kitchen facilities"; i.e., an installed sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a mechanical refrigerator. On the other hand, the 1960 question on condition of housing unit (i.e., sound, deteriorating, or dilapidated) was eliminated because of serious problems with response reliability.

Items which were added to the 1970 questionnaire are dishwasher and owned second home. The 1960 inquiry on television has been subdivided to provide separate information on television sets which can receive UHF broadcasts. The 1970 inquiry on radios is limited to battery-operated sets including car radios, whereas the 1960 inquiry covered radio sets of all kinds located in the unit. Data on television sets and radios are not given in this report; statistics on these appliances, however, are presented in the 1970 Housing Census, HC(1)-B reports.

There have also been changes in the scope of some of the tabulations. The tabulations on value and contract rent refer to slightly different sets of housing units in 1970 than in 1960. Summarized generally, the difference is that the 1970 data exclude units on places of 10 acres or more whereas the 1960 data exclude units on farms; more specific information can be obtained by comparing the value and rent definitions in the present report with those in 1960 Housing Census Volume I.

Data on elevator in structure were collected for all geographic areas in 1970. In 1960, statistics on elevator in structure were collected only for large places; that is, places which had a population of 50,000 or more in 1950 or in an interim census.

Separate data on a number of subjects are presented for occupied units with Negro head of household. In 1960, this type of tabulation related to the total of all household heads other than white; Negro household heads constituted 95 percent of this total in 1960 for the Nation as a whole, but this proportion varied widely among areas.

Separate data are also shown in this report for housing units occupied by heads of Spanish heritage, that is, household heads of Spanish language or Spanish surname in five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas), heads of Puerto Rican birth or parentage in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and heads of Spanish language in all other States. In 1960, household heads of Spanish surname were identified in the five Southwestern States and Puerto Rican heads of households were identified in all other States. More information on the 1970 definition is given in this report and in the 1970 Population Census Series PC(1)-C reports; the 1960 definition is more fully explained in the 1960 Census of Housing Volume I reports.

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house,

mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

Housing units.—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants, whenever possible. If the information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters.—Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, mona-

stries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not enumerated if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit

criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Institutions.—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent—for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant.

A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, therefore, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households in the 1970 Census of Population reports. In some cases, however, there may be small differences in the counts resulting from processing procedures.

Race.—The classification by race shown here refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with Negro head of household are presented in separate tables for SMSA's, cities or places having a Negro population of 25,000 or more. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves.

Spanish heritage.—The inquiries in the 1970 census permit the identification of housing units occupied by heads of Spanish heritage by various means: birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, and surname. The specific types of identification are given below. A more detailed explanation is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports.

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—Household heads of Puerto Rican birth or parentage are identified in the three Middle Atlantic States: New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish language or Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States—Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas—household heads of Spanish language or Spanish surname are identified. (A household head is classified as of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue, i.e., the language spoken at home when the person was a child.)

Spanish language.—In all other States and the District of Columbia, household heads of Spanish language (as defined above) are identified.

Detailed characteristics of units with heads of Spanish heritage are presented in separate tables for SMSA's, cities or places having a population of 25,000 or more for the particular Spanish-heritage group.

Tenure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H9 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A

cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied, the year of his latest move was to be reported; if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the head began. The year the head moves is not necessarily the same year other members of the household move, although in the great majority of cases the entire household moves at the same time.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation; that is, if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also

excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Vacancy status.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item C on page App-10.) Vacant housing units are classified as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

This report presents statistics for "year-round" vacant units on the market for sale or for rent. Excluded are "seasonal and migratory" vacant units, as well as "year-round" vacant units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units held off the market for other reasons.

Vacant for sale.—Vacant year-round units "for sale" also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium building if the individual units are offered for sale only.

Vacant for rent.—Vacant year-round units "for rent" also include vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Duration of vacancy.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item D on page App-10.) The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS

Persons.—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are servants who live in, companions, partners, etc.

Rooms.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H4 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) The statistics on "rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with specified number of rooms. The intent of this question was to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. As stated on the questionnaire and instruction sheet, bathrooms, foyers,

utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, etc., are not included in the count of rooms.

Persons per room.—"Persons per room" is computed for each occupied unit by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H26 on page App-12.) The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS

Direct access.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H2 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A housing unit is regarded as having direct access if there is (1) a direct entrance from the outdoors, or (2) an entrance from a hall, lobby, or vestibule which is usually used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public.

Complete kitchen facilities.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H3 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the

following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator.

All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive use of the occupants (shown on the questionnaire as "for this household only") when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified, by definition, for exclusive use.

Year structure built.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H15 on page App-11.) Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration.

Units in structure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H16 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not in terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. Structures containing

only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached (as explained on the questionnaire and instruction sheet).

Mobile homes and trailers are shown as a separate category. When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

The data on units in structure shown in this report may differ from the comparable figures in the HC(1)-A report. The answers to item H16 on the sample questionnaire made it possible in the HC(2) tabulations to correctly classify as mobile homes or trailers those which were incorrectly classified as one-family houses or as housing units in multiunit structures in the HC(1)-A tabulations.

Elevator in structure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H24 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.) Statistics on elevator in structure are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures with four stories or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walk-up" structure of four stories or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

Plumbing facilities.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H5, H6, and H7 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three

specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Complete bathrooms.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H21 on page App-11.) A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit and a wash basin, as well as piped hot water in the structure. (Although the instructions on the questionnaire do not specify that a complete bathroom must have hot water, this requirement was applied during the processing of the data in an edit combining the items on complete bathrooms and piped water in structure.) A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

The category "none or also used by another household" consists of units with no bathroom facilities, units with only a half bathroom, and units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES

Heating equipment.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H14 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm-air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are

included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in floors, walls, or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

Air conditioning.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H22 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Automobiles available.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H23 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and

which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted. The figures include leased automobiles and company-owned automobiles kept at home. The statistics, therefore, do not reflect the number of automobiles privately owned or the number of households owning automobiles.

Appliances.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H27 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.)

Automatic clothes washing machine.—This category describes a machine that washes, rinses, and damp dries in the same tub; washer-dryer combinations are included in this group.

Clothes dryer.—A clothes dryer is a mechanical appliance in which clothes are dried by heated air. A unit with a washer-dryer combination is classified as having a clothes dryer (as well as an automatic clothes washing machine.)

Dishwasher.—This category includes both built-in and portable dishwashers.

Home food freezer.—A home food freezer is an appliance, separate from the refrigerator, designed for freezing food and for storing frozen food.

Owned second home.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H30 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.) A second home may be a single-family house, vacation cottage, hunting cabin, ski lodge, etc., which is owned and held for use sometime during the year by the owner or members of his household. Second homes may also be owned in partnership with members of a different household. The figures include second homes which are some-

times rented or leased on a short-term basis to other persons but are principally held for the owner's occasional use during the year.

The statistics refer to the number of households that own (one or more) second homes. The data, therefore, do not reflect the number of owned second homes.

FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Value.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H11 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The statistics on value are shown only for one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The value tabulations also exclude mobile homes and trailers and units in cooperatives and condominiums.

As stated in the section on "units in structure," certain mobile homes and trailers were incorrectly classified as one-family houses in the HC(1)-A tabulations. In the HC(2) reports, the number of specified owner-occupied (one-family) units and the value tabulations correctly exclude the misclassified mobile homes and trailers; these tend to be at the lower end of the value distribution. As a result, the data on value shown in this report may differ from the comparable statistics in the HC(1)-A report.

Sales price asked.—For vacant units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of enumeration. The statistics on sales price are shown only for vacant for sale one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property.

Gross rent.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H12 and H13 and instructions on pages App-10, 11, and 13.) The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter (or paid for him by someone else, such as a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to rent. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but they are converted to monthly figures in the computation process.

The statistics on rent exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Rent asked.—For vacant units, the rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of enumeration. The data are for vacant year-round units for rent, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more. In table 10, data are provided for two kinds of vacant-for-rent units—those for which the rent includes payment for all utilities and fuel, and those for which the rent includes only some or none of the utilities and fuel. See section on "Gross rent" above for discussion of utilities and fuel.

Value-income ratio.—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value

of the housing unit by the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The ratio is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which value was tabulated; thus, the statistics on value-income ratio reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. In reporting value, respondents were asked to select an appropriate class interval. The midpoints of the value intervals were used in the computation of the value-income ratio, except that a mean of \$3,500 was assigned for values less than \$5,000 and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned for values of \$50,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics on gross rent as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. For gross rent, the dollar amounts were used in the computation except that \$999 was assigned for monthly rentals of \$1,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Head of household.—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Household composition.—Statistics by age of head are presented separately for two-or-more person households and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

Male head, wife present, no non-relatives.—Each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and other persons, if any, all of whom are related to him.

Other male head.—This category includes households with male head, wife present, with non-relatives living with them; male heads who are married, but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences; and male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single.

Female head.—This group comprises households with female heads regardless of their marital status. Included are female heads with no spouse and female heads whose husbands are living away from their families, as for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately as "one-person households" and are not included in the subcategories "other male head" and "female head."

Nonrelative.—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Family or primary individual.—Housing units are occupied by either "families" or "primary individuals." The term "family" refers to the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the head lives alone or with nonrelatives only, then the head is considered a "primary individual."

Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the family and are not considered as separate families. A lodger, servant, or other person unrelated to the head is considered a member of the household but not of the family.

In the statistics on household composition, families are always included in one of the three major groups of two-or-more person households. Primary individuals with nonrelatives living with them are tabulated as "other male head" or "female head." Primary individuals living alone are always tabulated as "one-person households."

Income in 1969.—Income is the sum of the amounts reported for wage and salary income, net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, health insurance premiums, Medicare deductions, etc.

In this report, the statistics relate to the income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; that is, the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over or the income of the primary individual. Incomes of persons living in the unit but not related to the head of the household are not included in this sum. Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of the household refer to the time of enumeration (April 1970). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1969 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of the census. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1969 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments, and cash bonuses earned. Net self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from a business, farm, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account.

Social Security or railroad retirement income includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration. Cash receipt of retire-

ment, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. Public assistance income includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: Aid to families with dependent children, old age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are not included.

Income from all other sources includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits; workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts. (A more detailed discussion of income is given in the 1970 Population Census, PC(1)-C reports.)

APPENDIX B—Continued

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Questions on this page appeared on both the 15-percent and 5-percent questionnaires)

<p>A. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> One <input type="radio"/> 2 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 3 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 4 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 5 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 6 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 7 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 8 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 9 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 10 or more apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> This is a mobile home or trailer </p> <p>• ■ •</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Answer these questions for your living quarters</i></p> <p>H1. Is there a telephone on which people in your living quarters can be called?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes — What is the number? _____ <input type="radio"/> No </p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;"><i>Phone number</i></p> <p>H2. Do you enter your living quarters—</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall? <input type="radio"/> Through someone else's living quarters? </p> <p>H3. Do you have complete kitchen facilities? <i>Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cook stove, and a refrigerator.</i></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, for this household only <input type="radio"/> Yes, but also used by another household <input type="radio"/> No complete kitchen facilities for this household </p> <p>H4. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters? <i>Do not count bathtubs, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.</i></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1 room <input type="radio"/> 6 rooms <input type="radio"/> 2 rooms <input type="radio"/> 7 rooms <input type="radio"/> 3 rooms <input type="radio"/> 8 rooms <input type="radio"/> 4 rooms <input type="radio"/> 9 rooms or more <input type="radio"/> 5 rooms </p> <p>H5. Is there hot and cold piped water in this building?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, hot and cold piped water in this building <input type="radio"/> No, only cold piped water in this building <input type="radio"/> No piped water in this building </p> <p>H6. Do you have a flush toilet?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, for this household only <input type="radio"/> Yes, but also used by another household <input type="radio"/> No flush toilet </p> <p>H7. Do you have a bathtub or shower?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, for this household only <input type="radio"/> Yes, but also used by another household <input type="radio"/> No bathtub or shower </p> <p>H8. Is there a basement in this building?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, built on a concrete slab <input type="radio"/> No, built in another way (<i>include mobile homes and trailers</i>) </p>	<p>H9. Are your living quarters—</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household? <i>Do not include cooperatives and condominiums here.</i> <input type="radio"/> A cooperative or condominium which is owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household? <input type="radio"/> Rented for cash rent? <input type="radio"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent? </p> <p>H10a. Is this building a one-family house?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, a one-family house <input type="radio"/> No, a building for 2 or more families or a mobile home or trailer </p> <p>b. If "Yes"—Is this house on a place of 10 acres or more, or is any part of this property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, 10 acres or more <input type="radio"/> Yes, commercial establishment or medical office <input type="radio"/> No, none of the above </p> <p>H11. If you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying— What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Less than \$5,000 <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$7,499 <input type="radio"/> \$7,500 to \$9,999 <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$12,499 <input type="radio"/> \$12,500 to \$14,999 <input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$17,499 <input type="radio"/> \$17,500 to \$19,999 <input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$24,999 <input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$34,999 <input type="radio"/> \$35,000 to \$49,999 <input type="radio"/> \$50,000 or more </p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin-left: 100px;"> <p><i>If this house is on a place of 10 acres or more, or if any part of this property is used as a commercial establishment or medical office, do not answer this question.</i></p> </div> <p>H12. Answer this question if you pay rent for your living quarters.</p> <p>a. If rent is paid by the month—</p> <p>What is the monthly rent?</p> <p>Write amount here → \$ _____ .00 (Nearest dollar)</p> <p>and</p> <p>Fill one circle</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Less than \$30 <input type="radio"/> \$30 to \$39 <input type="radio"/> \$40 to \$49 <input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$59 <input type="radio"/> \$60 to \$69 <input type="radio"/> \$70 to \$79 <input type="radio"/> \$80 to \$89 <input checked="" type="radio"/> \$90 to \$99 <input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$119 <input type="radio"/> \$120 to \$149 <input type="radio"/> \$150 to \$199 <input type="radio"/> \$200 to \$249 <input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$299 <input type="radio"/> \$300 or more </p> <p>b. If rent is not paid by the month— What is the rent, and what period of time does it cover?</p> <p>\$ _____ .00 per _____ (Nearest dollar) (Week, half-month, year, etc.)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">FOR CENSUS ENUMERATOR'S USE ONLY</p> <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:50%; text-align: center;">a4. Block number</th> <th style="width:50%; text-align: center;">a5. Serial number</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">1</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">2</td><td style="text-align: center;">2</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">3</td><td style="text-align: center;">3</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">4</td><td style="text-align: center;">4</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">5</td><td style="text-align: center;">5</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">6</td><td style="text-align: center;">6</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">7</td><td style="text-align: center;">7</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">8</td><td style="text-align: center;">8</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">9</td><td style="text-align: center;">9</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>B. Type of unit or quarters</p> <p>Occupied</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Continuation </p> <p>Vacant</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Usual residence elsewhere <input checked="" type="radio"/> Group quarters </p> <p> <input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Continuation </p> <p><i>For a vacant unit, also fill C, D, A, H2 to H8, and H10 to H12</i></p> <p>C. Vacancy status Year round—</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> Held for occasional use <input type="radio"/> Other vacant </p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Seasonal <input type="radio"/> Migratory </p> <p>D. Months vacant</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 month <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 months <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 months <input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 months <input type="radio"/> 1 year up to 2 years <input type="radio"/> 2 years or more </p> <p>C/O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>	a4. Block number	a5. Serial number	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9
a4. Block number	a5. Serial number																							
0	0																							
1	1																							
2	2																							
3	3																							
4	4																							
5	5																							
6	6																							
7	7																							
8	8																							
9	9																							

APPENDIX B—Continued

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Percent indicates sample size)

<p>H13. Answer question H13 if you pay rent for your living quarters. In addition to the rent entered in H12, do you also pay for—</p> <p>a. Electricity?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Average monthly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, electricity not used</p> <p>b. Gas?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Average monthly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, gas not used</p> <p>c. Water?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Yearly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent or no charge</p> <p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Yearly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, these fuels not used</p>	<p>H19. Do you get water from—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A public system (city water department, etc.) or private company?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> An individual well?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)?</p>
<p>H14. How are your living quarters heated? Fill one circle for the kind of heat you use most.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Central warm air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms, or central heat pump</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind</p> <p>In some other way—Describe → _____</p> <p><input type="radio"/> None, unit has no heating equipment</p>	<p>H20. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, use other means</p>
<p>H15. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1969 or 1970 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1968 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier</p>	<p>H21. How many bathrooms do you have? A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 complete bathrooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 complete bathrooms, plus half bath(s)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 or more complete bathrooms</p>
<p>H16. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer</p> <p>Other— Describe _____</p>	<p>H22. Do you have air-conditioning?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H17. Is this building—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot?— Skip to H19</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a place of less than 10 acres?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 acres or more?</p>	<p>H23. How many passenger automobiles are owned or regularly used by members of your household? Count company cars kept at home.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> None</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 automobile</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 automobiles or more</p>
<p>H18. Last year, 1969, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$2,499</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more</p>	

15 and 5 percent

15 percent

APPENDIX B—Continued

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Percent indicates sample size)

<p>H13. Answer question H13 if you pay rent for your living quarters.</p> <p>In addition to the rent entered in H12, do you also pay for—</p> <p>a. Electricity?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Average monthly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, electricity not used</p> <hr/> <p>b. Gas?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Average monthly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, gas not used</p> <hr/> <p>c. Water? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Yearly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent or no charge</p> <hr/> <p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Yearly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, these fuels not used</p> <hr/> <p>H14. How are your living quarters heated?</p> <p>Fill <u>one</u> circle for the kind of heat you use most.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Central warm air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms, or central heat pump</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind</p> <p>In some other way—Describe → _____</p> <p><input type="radio"/> None, unit has no heating equipment</p> <hr/> <p>H15. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1969 or 1970 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1968 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier</p> <hr/> <p>H16. Which best describes this building?</p> <p>Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer</p> <p>Other— Describe _____</p> <hr/> <p>H17. Is this building—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot?— Skip to H24</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a place of less than 10 acres?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 acres or more?</p> <hr/> <p>H18. Last year, 1969, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$2,499</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more</p>	<p>H24a. How many stories (floors) are in this building?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 stories</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 4 to 6 stories</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 7 to 12 stories</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> 13 stories or more</p> <hr/> <p>b. If 4 or more stories— Is there a passenger elevator in this building?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>H25a. Which fuel is used most for cooking?</p> <p>Gas <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> From underground pipes serving the neighborhood.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Bottled, tank, or LP</p> <p>Electricity</p> <p>Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.</p> <p>Coal or coke <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Wood <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other fuel <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No fuel used <input type="radio"/></p> <hr/> <p>b. Which fuel is used most for house heating?</p> <p>Gas <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> From underground pipes serving the neighborhood.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Bottled, tank, or LP</p> <p>Electricity</p> <p>Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.</p> <p>Coal or coke <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Wood <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other fuel <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No fuel used <input type="radio"/></p> <hr/> <p>c. Which fuel is used most for water heating?</p> <p>Gas <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> From underground pipes serving the neighborhood.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Bottled, tank, or LP</p> <p>Electricity</p> <p>Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.</p> <p>Coal or coke <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Wood <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other fuel <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No fuel used <input type="radio"/></p> <hr/> <p>H26. How many bedrooms do you have?</p> <p>Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No bedroom</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 5 bedrooms or more</p> <hr/> <p>H27a. Do you have a clothes washing machine?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, automatic or semi-automatic</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, wringer or separate spinner</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>b. Do you have a clothes dryer?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, electrically heated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, gas heated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>c. Do you have a dishwasher (built-in or portable)?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>d. Do you have a home food freezer which is separate from your refrigerator?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>H28a. Do you have a television set? Count only sets in working order.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, one set</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, two or more sets</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>b. If "Yes"— Is any set equipped to receive UHF broadcasts, that is, channels 14 to 83?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>H29. Do you have a battery-operated radio?</p> <p>Count car radios, transistors, and other battery-operated sets in working order or needing only a new battery for operation.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, one or more <input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>H30. Do you (or any member of your household) own a second home or other living quarters which you occupy sometime during the year?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>
---	---

15 and 5 percent

5 percent

APPENDIX B—Continued

FACSIMILE OF THE RESPONDENT INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE HOUSING QUESTIONS IN THE 1970 CENSUS

If you live in an apartment building and you do not know the answers to questions H14, H15, H16, and H25, ask the person who runs your building (for example, the manager, rental agent, superintendent, janitor, etc.).

- A. Mark only one circle. This address means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.
- H1. Mark **Yes** and enter telephone number, even if the telephone is in another apartment or building.
- H2. Mark the second circle only if you **must** go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.
- H3. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator do **not** have to be in the same room.
Also used by another household means that someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the equipment. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the equipment.
- H4. Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do **not** count kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens; utility rooms; or unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.
- H5. Mark **hot water** even if you have it only part of the time.
- H6, H7. See instructions for H3 for meaning of **Also used by another household**.
- H8. A house has a **basement** if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building. A house on a **concrete slab** has no basement and no air or crawl space below it. A house built in **another way** is one directly on the ground or resting on a foundation or posts to provide crawl space.
- H9. **Owned or being bought** means that the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.
Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.
Occupied without payment of cash rent includes, for example, a parsonage, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.
- H10. A **commercial establishment** is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A **medical office** is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients. If your house is on a place of 10 acres or more **and** also contains a commercial establishment or medical office, mark **Yes, 10 acres or more**.
- H11. Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house **and** the land.
- H12. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included.
a. If you pay rent by the month, write in the amount of rent and fill one circle.
b. If rent is **not** paid by the month, answer both parts of b. For example, \$20 per week, \$1,500 per year, etc.
- H13. If exact costs are not known, estimate as closely as possible. Report amounts even if bills are unpaid or are paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket () the two utilities.
- H14. This question refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used.
A **heat pump** is sometimes known as a **reverse cycle** system.
A **floor, wall, or pipeless furnace** delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. These furnaces do not have ducts leading to other rooms.
Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a **portable room heater**--not a built-in electric unit.
- H16. Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.
Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. **Attached** means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.
- H17. A **city or suburban lot** is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered **on a city or suburban lot**.
A **place** is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this **residence** is located.
- H18. Fill the circle for the total (gross) amount of money received from the sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products produced on this place during the calendar year 1969.
- H19. If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark a **public system**. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark an **individual well**.
- H20. A **public sewer** is operated by a government body or a private organization. A **septic tank or cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.
- H22. Count only equipment with a refrigeration unit to cool the air. Mark an **individual room unit** for air conditioners which are installed in a window or in an outside wall and are used to cool one or more rooms. Mark a **central system** for a central installation which cools the entire house or apartment.
- H23. Do not count cars permanently out of working order. Also do not count taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks.
- H24a. Do not count a basement as a story.
b. Do not count elevators used only for freight.
- H25. **Gas from underground pipes** is piped in from a central system such as a public utility company or a municipal government. **Bottled, tank, or LP gas** is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.
- H27. Mark the **Yes** circle whether you own the appliance or it is provided as part of the equipment in your living quarters. Do **not** count coin-operated equipment or appliances in storage.
- H28. Count any set **equipped** to receive UHF (ultra high frequency) broadcasts, even if there are no such broadcasts in your area. Include sets that can be tuned directly to channels 14 to 83 and sets that receive UHF broadcasts by means of a converter. Also include sets that receive UHF broadcasts through a community antenna (CATV) or master antenna.
- H29. A battery-operated radio is one that can be run on batteries and does not need to be plugged into an electric socket. Include battery-operated sets owned by any member of the household.
- H30. Do **not** count vacation trailers, tents, or boats. Also do **not** count second homes used only for investment purposes.

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR.....	App-14
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-14
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION.....	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY	App-16

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, the manual editing and coding operations, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation. As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed. A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

Whenever information was missing, an allocation procedure was used to assign an entry, thereby eliminating the need for a "not reported" category in the tabulations. The assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." On the other hand, if the unit was reported as rented but the amount of rent was missing, the computer automatically assigned the rent that was reported for the preceding renter-occupied unit.

A similar procedure was used when the information reported for an item was inconsistent with other information reported for the unit. For example, if a housing unit was enumerated as having no piped water but having both a bathtub (or shower) and flush toilet for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit, the computer edited water supply to "hot and cold water," a category considered to be consistent with the reported bathing and toilet facilities.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper micro-filming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocations for non-responses and inconsistencies is given

for SMSA's and places in the allocation tables in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-B and PC(1)-C reports, and in the Housing Census HC(1)-A and HC(1)-B reports.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For sample data collected in the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In non-mail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units, whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in non-mail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit on these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample; as indicated in Appendix B, information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a

member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table A.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for larger areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen, however, when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling proce-

dures were not properly followed, some enumerators' assignments were returned to the field for resampling. Estimates for the United States as a whole indicate that 19.6 percent of the total population and 19.7 percent of the total housing units were enumerated on sample questionnaires. The computation of these proportions excluded several classes of the population and housing units for which no attempt at sampling was made. These were the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. However, the ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

TABLE A. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

Subject	Sample rate (percent)	Subject	Sample rate (percent)
OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS		EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES	
Occupied housing units	20	Heating equipment	20
Tenure	20	Air conditioning	15
Race	20	Automobiles available	15
Spanish heritage	15	Second home	5
Year moved into unit	15	Clothes washing machine	5
		Clothes dryer	5
		Dishwasher	5
		Home food freezer	5
VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS		FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Vacant for sale	20	Value	20
Vacant for rent	20	Sales price asked	20
Duration of vacancy	20	Gross rent	20
		Rent asked	20
		Inclusion of utilities	
		in rent	20
		Value-income ratio	20
		Gross rent as percentage	
		of income	20
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS		HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	
Number of rooms	20	Household composition	20
Size of household (persons)	20	Income	20
Persons per room	20		
Bedrooms	5		
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS			
Plumbing facilities	20		
Complete bathrooms	15		
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Complete kitchen			
facilities	20		
Access	20		
Units in structure	20		
Mobile home or trailer	20		
Year structure built	20		
Elevator in structure	5		

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures which were applied separately for the 5-, 15-, and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." For the 15- and 20-percent samples the weighting areas contained a minimum population size of 2,500. The weighting areas used for the 5-percent ratio estimate were larger areas having a minimum population size of 25,000 and comprising combinations of the weighting areas used for the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by a mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. Where these areas do

not agree (primarily for smaller areas), there may be some differences between complete counts and sample estimates.

The ratio estimation process operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner- and renter-occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Group

Occupied housing units:

STAGE I

Male Head With Own Children Under 18

- 1 1-person household
- 2 2-person household
- 3 3-person household

- 6 6-or-more-person household

Male Head Without Own Children Under 18

- 7-12 1-person to 6-or-more-person households

Female Head

- 13-18 1-person to 6-or-more-person households

STAGE II

Owner Occupied

- 19 Negro
- 20 Not Negro

Renter Occupied

- 21 Negro
- 22 Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

- 23 Year-round vacant for sale
- 24 Year-round vacant for rent
- 25 Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the occupied housing groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count of the housing units in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample unit in the group. This operation was performed for each of the 18 groups in the first stage, then for the four groups in the second stage. As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the 4 groups in the second stage for occupied units should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas (close, although not exact consistency can be expected for the 18 groups in the first stage). Similarly, the weighted sample counts within each of the 3 groups in the single stage for vacant housing units should agree with the complete counts for the weighting area.

There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete count of housing units and the magnitude of the weight were not met. For example, for the 20-percent sample the complete count of units in a group had to exceed 70 units and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, con-

sistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the population been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables B through D. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a

complete count is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than $2\frac{1}{2}$ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table D in conjunction with table B for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table C for percentages. These tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table B shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the size of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table C shows standard errors of most percentages based on the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables B and C will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table D provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables B or C should be multiplied to adjust for the effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 15-percent or 5-percent sample) and the effect of the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic, locate the factor in table D for the appropriate characteristic and the sample size used to tabulate the data, and multiply this

factor by the standard error found in table B or C. Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item, although collected on one sample basis, has been tabulated for a smaller sample, use the factor appropriate for the smaller sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between sample statistics for 1970 and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristics in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables B

through D. The standard error of a 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median rooms, median value, median gross rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table B, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error, and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the sum of $N/2$ and its standard error.

The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100

APPENDIX C—Continued

can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristics. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

TABLE B. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table D and text)

Estimated number ¹	Number of housing units in area ²						
	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000	1,000,000	2,500,000	4,000,000
50	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
100	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
250	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
500	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
1,000	60	60	65	65	65	65	65
2,500	90	95	100	100	100	100	100
5,000	100	130	140	140	140	140	140
10,000 .....	...	150	190	200	200	200	200
15,000 .....	...	150	230	240	240	240	240
25,000 .....	...	...	270	300	310	310	320
50,000 .....	...	...	320	400	440	440	440
75,000 .....	...	...	270	450	520	540	540
100,000 .....	...	...	...	490	600	620	630

¹ For estimated numbers larger than 100,000, the relative errors are somewhat smaller than for 100,000.

² An area is the smallest complete geographic area to which the estimate under consideration pertains. Thus, the area may be the standard metropolitan statistical area or the place. Housing units with Negro heads of household or Spanish heritage heads of household do not represent complete areas.

TABLE C. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table D and text)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage						
	500	1,000	2,500	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.2
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.2

TABLE D. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

Characteristic ¹	Factor if sample rate is—			Characteristic ¹	Factor if sample rate is—		
	20 percent	15 percent	5 percent		20 percent	15 percent	5 percent
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS				EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES			
Year moved into unit .....	...	1.1	...	Heating equipment	0.8	0.9	...
Duration of vacancy	0.8	...	1.7	Air conditioning .....	...	1.1	...
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS				Automobiles available .....	...	1.0	...
Rooms	1.0	1.1	2.1	Appliances .....	...	...	1.9
Size of household (persons)	0.5	0.6	1.2	FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Persons per room	0.4	0.5	0.9	Value	1.0	1.1	2.1
Bedrooms .....	...	...	2.1	Value-income ratio	1.0	1.2	...
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS				Gross rent	0.9	1.1	2.1
Complete bathrooms .....	...	1.1	...	Gross rent as percentage of income	1.0	1.2	...
Plumbing facilities	1.0	...	...	Sales price asked	1.1	...	2.5
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS				Rent asked	1.1	...	2.5
Units in structure	0.8	0.9	1.7	HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS			
Year structure built	0.9	1.0	...	Household composition	0.6	0.7	...
				Income in 1969	1.0	1.2	2.3
				ALL OTHERS	1.0	1.2	2.2

¹Tabulations of housing data for households with heads of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For characteristics of households with heads of Spanish heritage (tables 19 to 26), use the factors given for the 15-percent sample.

NOTE: In this report an item collected for the 20-percent sample may be cross-tabulated with other items based on the 15-percent or 5-percent samples. In such cases, locate the factor for both items in Table D for the smaller sample size. Use the larger of the two factors. For example, in Table 9, duration of vacancy (a 20-percent item) is cross-tabulated by number of bedrooms (a 5-percent item). The factor for duration of vacancy based on a 5-percent sample is 1.7 and for bedrooms it is 2.1. The factor of 2.1 should be used to adjust the standard errors since it is the larger of the two factors based on the 5-percent sample.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A. GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B. DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II. METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There is one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, home-owner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

Volume VI.

ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD" HOUSING

This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

Volume VII.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A. NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B. GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C. GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

Series PHC(1).

CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

Series PHC(2).

GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 TO 1970

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

Series PHC(3).

EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED LOW-INCOME AREAS

This series consists of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 51 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report provides statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work,

job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

Series PHC(E).

EVALUATION REPORTS

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R).

PROCEDURAL REPORTS

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census is produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated are generally available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—contains approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data are available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; contains about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes are generally organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it is necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau makes available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There are six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files are drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files provides a different type of geographic information: One identifies individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, provides urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the persons's neighborhood.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Washington, D.C. 20233

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Table

1, 11, 19	VALUE
2, 12, 20	GROSS RENT
3, 13, 21	INCOME IN 1969
4, 14, 22	PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM
5, 15, 23	ROOMS
6, 16, 24	UNITS IN STRUCTURE
7, 17, 25	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION
8, 18, 26	PERSONS
9	DURATION OF VACANCY
10	SALES PRICE ASKED AND RENT ASKED

A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

LAFAYETTE-WEST LAFAYETTE, IND.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

HC(2)-106

1970
CENSUS OF
HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,
Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Processing, and Joseph Waksberg, Acting Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology.

This report was planned and written in the Housing Division under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe, assisted by Robert W. Bonnette, William Downs, and Edward D. Montfort.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Morton Boisen, Acting Chief, and Robert H. Hanson and Walter M. Perkins, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Richard C. Burt,

Chief, and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chief, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Chief, Demographic Census Staff. Florence Wright, assisted by Orville M. Slye and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by Howard N. Hamilton, William Norfolk, and Eleanor Banks, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Daizell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Data Preparation Division (formerly Jeffersonville Census Operations Division), under the direction of Robert L. Hagan, then Chief, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. William L. Pangburn supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work, in which Peter J. Fronczek also made important contributions.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Services Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant

Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, composition, and printing procurement were performed in the Publications Services Division, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Acting Chief, by Milton S. Andersen, Gerald A. Mann, and Wayne H. Massey.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; by Lucille D. Catterton in the planning of the tabular materials; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Housing: 1970
METROPOLITAN HOUSING
CHARACTERISTICS
Final Report HC(2)-94
Indianapolis, Ind. SMSA
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 65 cents

**1970
CENSUS OF
HOUSING**

Metropolitan
Housing
Characteristics

**LAFAYETTE-WEST LAFAYETTE, IND.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA**

For list of contents see page VIII

Table

1, 11, 19	VALUE
2, 12, 20	GROSS RENT
3, 13, 21	INCOME IN 1969
4, 14, 22	PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM
5, 15, 23	ROOMS
6, 16, 24	UNITS IN STRUCTURE
7, 17, 25	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION
8, 18, 26	PERSONS
9	DURATION OF VACANCY
10	SALES PRICE ASKED AND RENT ASKED

LIST OF HC(2) REPORTS

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	United States and Regions	43	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga. SMSA	85	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C. SMSA
2	Abilene, Tex. SMSA	44	Chicago, Ill. SMSA	86	Greenville, S.C. SMSA
3	Akron, Ohio SMSA	45	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. SMSA	87	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio SMSA
4	Albany, Ga. SMSA	46	Cleveland, Ohio SMSA	88	Harrisburg, Pa. SMSA
5	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y. SMSA	47	Colorado Springs, Colo. SMSA	89	Hartford, Conn. SMSA
6	Albuquerque, N. Mex. SMSA	48	Columbia, Mo. SMSA	90	Honolulu, Hawaii SMSA
7	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J. SMSA	49	Columbia, S.C. SMSA	91	Houston, Tex. SMSA
8	Altoona, Pa. SMSA	50	Columbus, Ga.-Ala. SMSA	92	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio SMSA
9	Amarillo, Tex. SMSA	51	Columbus, Ohio SMSA	93	Huntsville, Ala. SMSA
10	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif. SMSA	52	Corpus Christi, Tex. SMSA	94	Indianapolis, Ind. SMSA
11	Anderson, Ind. SMSA	53	Dallas, Tex. SMSA	95	Jackson, Mich. SMSA
12	Ann Arbor, Mich. SMSA	54	Danbury, Conn. SMSA	96	Jackson, Miss. SMSA
13	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis. SMSA	55	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-III. SMSA	97	Jacksonville, Fla. SMSA
14	Asheville, N.C. SMSA	56	Dayton, Ohio SMSA	98	Jersey City, N.J. SMSA
15	Atlanta, Ga. SMSA	57	Decatur, Ill. SMSA	99	Johnstown, Pa. SMSA
16	Atlantic City, N.J. SMSA	58	Denver, Colo. SMSA	100	Kalamazoo, Mich. SMSA
17	Augusta, Ga.-S.C. SMSA	59	Des Moines, Iowa SMSA	101	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. SMSA
18	Austin, Tex. SMSA	60	Detroit, Mich. SMSA	102	Kenosha, Wis. SMSA
19	Bakersfield, Calif. SMSA	61	Dubuque, Iowa SMSA	103	Knoxville, Tenn. SMSA
20	Baltimore, Md. SMSA	62	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis. SMSA	104	La Crosse, Wis. SMSA
21	Baton Rouge, La. SMSA	63	Durham, N.C. SMSA	105	Lafayette, La. SMSA
22	Bay City, Mich. SMSA	64	El Paso, Tex. SMSA	106	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind. SMSA
23	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex. SMSA	65	Erie, Pa. SMSA	107	Lake Charles, La. SMSA
24	Billings, Mont. SMSA	66	Eugene, Oreg. SMSA	108	Lancaster, Pa. SMSA
25	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss. SMSA	67	Evansville, Ind.-Ky. SMSA	109	Lansing, Mich. SMSA
26	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa. SMSA	68	Fall River, Mass.-R.I. SMSA	110	Laredo, Tex. SMSA
27	Birmingham, Ala. SMSA	69	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn. SMSA	111	Las Vegas, Nev. SMSA
28	Bloomington-Normal, Ill. SMSA	70	Fayetteville, N.C. SMSA	112	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H. SMSA
29	Boise City, Idaho SMSA	71	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass. SMSA	113	Lawton, Okla. SMSA
30	Boston, Mass. SMSA	72	Flint, Mich. SMSA	114	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine SMSA
31	Bridgeport, Conn. SMSA	73	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla. SMSA	115	Lexington, Ky. SMSA
32	Bristol, Conn. SMSA	74	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla. SMSA	116	Lima, Ohio SMSA
33	Brockton, Mass. SMSA	75	Fort Wayne, Ind. SMSA	117	Lincoln, Nebr. SMSA
34	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex. SMSA	76	Fort Worth, Tex. SMSA	118	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark. SMSA
35	Bryan-College Station, Tex. SMSA	77	Fresno, Calif. SMSA	119	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio SMSA
36	Buffalo, N.Y. SMSA	78	Gadsden, Ala. SMSA	120	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. SMSA
37	Canton, Ohio SMSA	79	Gainesville, Fla. SMSA	121	Louisville, Ky.-Ind. SMSA
38	Cedar Rapids, Iowa SMSA	80	Galveston-Texas City, Tex. SMSA	122	Lowell, Mass. SMSA
39	Champaign-Urbana, Ill. SMSA	81	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind. SMSA	123	Lubbock, Tex. SMSA
40	Charleston, S.C. SMSA	82	Grand Rapids, Mich. SMSA	124	Lynchburg, Va. SMSA
41	Charleston, W. Va. SMSA	83	Great Falls, Mont. SMSA	125	Macon, Ga. SMSA
42	Charlotte, N.C. SMSA	84	Green Bay, Wis. SMSA	126	Madison, Wis. SMSA

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
127	Manchester, N.H. SMSA	169	Pittsfield, Mass. SMSA	211	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn. SMSA
128	Mansfield, Ohio SMSA	170	Portland, Maine SMSA	212	Stamford, Conn. SMSA
129	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex. SMSA	171	Portland, Oreg.-Wash. SMSA	213	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va. SMSA
130	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark. SMSA	172	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass. SMSA	214	Stockton, Calif. SMSA
131	Meriden, Conn. SMSA	173	Provo-Dram, Utah SMSA	215	Syracuse, N.Y. SMSA
132	Miami, Fla. SMSA	174	Pueblo, Colo. SMSA	216	Tacoma, Wash. SMSA
133	Midland, Tex. SMSA	175	Racine, Wis. SMSA	217	Tallahassee, Fla. SMSA
134	Milwaukee, Wis. SMSA	176	Raleigh, N.C. SMSA	218	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla. SMSA
135	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. SMSA	177	Reading, Pa. SMSA	219	Terre Haute, Ind. SMSA
136	Mobile, Ala. SMSA	178	Reno, Nev. SMSA	220	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark. SMSA
137	Modesto, Calif. SMSA	179	Richmond, Va. SMSA	221	Toledo, Ohio-Mich. SMSA
138	Monroe, La. SMSA	180	Roanoke, Va. SMSA	222	Topeka, Kans. SMSA
139	Montgomery, Ala. SMSA	181	Rochester, Minn. SMSA	223	Trenton, N.J. SMSA
140	Muncie, Ind. SMSA	182	Rochester, N.Y. SMSA	224	Tucson, Ariz. SMSA
141	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich. SMSA	183	Rockford, Ill. SMSA	225	Tulsa, Okla. SMSA
142	Nashua, N.H. SMSA	184	Sacramento, Calif. SMSA	226	Tuscaloosa, Ala. SMSA
143	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn. SMSA	185	Saginaw, Mich. SMSA	227	Tyler, Tex. SMSA
144	New Bedford, Mass. SMSA	186	St. Joseph, Mo. SMSA	228	Utica-Rome, N.Y. SMSA
145	New Britain, Conn. SMSA	187	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill. SMSA	229	Vallejo-Napa, Calif. SMSA
146	New Haven, Conn. SMSA	188	Salem, Oreg. SMSA	230	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J. SMSA
147	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn. SMSA	189	Salinas-Monterey, Calif. SMSA	231	Waco, Tex. SMSA
148	New Orleans, La. SMSA	190	Salt Lake City, Utah SMSA	232	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va. SMSA
149	New York, N.Y. SMSA	191	San Angelo, Tex. SMSA	233	Waterbury, Conn. SMSA
150	Newark, N.J. SMSA	192	San Antonio, Tex. SMSA	234	Waterloo, Iowa SMSA
151	Newport News-Hampton, Va. SMSA	193	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif. SMSA	235	West Palm Beach, Fla. SMSA
152	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va. SMSA	194	San Diego, Calif. SMSA	236	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio SMSA
153	Norwalk, Conn. SMSA	195	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. SMSA	237	Wichita, Kans. SMSA
154	Odessa, Tex. SMSA	196	San Jose, Calif. SMSA	238	Wichita Falls, Tex. SMSA
155	Ogden, Utah SMSA	197	Santa Barbara, Calif. SMSA	239	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa. SMSA
156	Oklahoma City, Okla. SMSA	198	Santa Rosa, Calif. SMSA	240	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md. SMSA
157	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa SMSA	199	Savannah, Ga. SMSA	241	Wilmington, N.C. SMSA
158	Orlando, Fla. SMSA	200	Scranton, Pa. SMSA	242	Worcester, Mass. SMSA
159	Owensboro, Ky. SMSA	201	Seattle-Everett, Wash. SMSA	243	York, Pa. SMSA
160	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif. SMSA	202	Sherman-Denison, Tex. SMSA	244	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio SMSA
161	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J. SMSA	203	Shreveport, La. SMSA	245	Caguas, Puerto Rico SMSA
162	Pensacola, Fla. SMSA	204	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr. SMSA	246	Mayagüez, Puerto Rico SMSA
163	Peoria, Ill. SMSA	205	Sioux Falls, S. Dak. SMSA	247	Ponce, Puerto Rico SMSA
164	Petersburg-Colonial Heights, Va. SMSA	206	South Bend, Ind. SMSA	248	San Juan, Puerto Rico SMSA
165	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. SMSA	207	Spokane, Wash. SMSA		
166	Phoenix, Ariz. SMSA	208	Springfield, Ill. SMSA		
167	Pine Bluff, Ark. SMSA	209	Springfield, Mo. SMSA		
168	Pittsburgh, Pa. SMSA	210	Springfield, Ohio SMSA		

TABLE FINDING GUIDE—Cross-Classification of Subjects by Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this report. An asterisk (*) indicates that data are shown for housing units with Negro head of household, and the dagger symbol (†) means that the data are shown for housing units with household head of Spanish heritage; these data are shown when an area has 25,000 or more Negro or Spanish heritage population, respectively.

Subject	Value	Gross rent	Income in 1969	Plumbing facilities by persons per room	Number of rooms	Units in structure	Household composition by age of head	Size of household (persons)	Duration of vacancy	Sales price asked and rent asked
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS										
Year moved into unit	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	—	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	—	—
Duration of vacancy	—	—	—	9 ¹	9	9	—	—	—	9
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS										
Number of rooms	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	5, 15*, 23†	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	5, 15*, 23†	9	—
Size of household (persons)	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	8, 18*, 26†	8, 18*, 26†	—	—	—
Number of bedrooms	1, 11*	2, 12*	3, 13*	—	5, 15*	6, 16*	—	8, 18*	9	10
Persons per room	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	4, 14*, 22†	—	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	4, 14*, 22†	—	—
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS										
Plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	10
Plumbing facilities by persons per room	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	4, 14*, 22†	—	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	4, 14*, 22†	—	—
Complete bathrooms	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	—	—	5, 15*, 23†	—	—	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Units in structure	—	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	—	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	9	10
Year structure built	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	—	8, 18*, 26†	9	10
Elevator in structure	—	2, 12*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES										
Heating equipment	1, 11*, 19†	—	—	4, 14*, 22†	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	9	—
Air conditioning	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	—	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	—	—
Automobiles available	—	—	3, 13*, 21†	—	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	—	—
Second home	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Automatic clothes washing machine	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clothes dryer	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dishwasher	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home food freezer	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Value	—	—	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	—	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	—	—
Value-income ratio	—	—	—	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	—	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
Gross rent	—	—	2, 12*, 20†	2, 12*, 20†	2, 12*, 20†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	2, 12*, 20†	—	—
Gross rent as percentage of income	—	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	—	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
Gross rent as percentage of income by income	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales price asked	—	—	—	10 ¹	—	—	—	—	9	—
Rent asked	—	—	—	10 ¹	—	10	—	—	9	—
Inclusion of utilities in rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS										
Household composition by age of head	1, 11*, 19†	7, 17*, 25†	7, 17*, 25†	7, 17*, 25†	—	7, 17*, 25†	—	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
Income in 1969	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	—	4, 14*, 22†	3, 13*, 21†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	3, 13*, 21†	—	—

¹ Vacant units tabulated by plumbing facilities only.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics ...	App-2
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-14
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	V
Organization of the text	V
Content of the tables	V
Sample size	V
Derived figures (medians, etc.)	VI
Symbols	VI
Boundaries	VI
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	VI
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VII

GENERAL

This report presents cross-tabulations of housing and household characteristics from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing for the standard metropolitan statistical area, its central city or cities, and its places of 50,000 inhabitants or more. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

This report series contains 248 reports as listed on page II. There is one report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (recognized as of February 1971) in the United States and Puerto Rico, as well as a summary report for the United States.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program of the 1970 Population and Housing Census, see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of

changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For most of the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960; further information on comparability appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., places, standard metropolitan statistical areas, etc.) and briefly explains the residence rules used in counting the population. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report, including facsimiles of the 1970 census questionnaire pages and a facsimile of the instruction sheet. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, editing procedures, the sample design, ratio estimation, and sampling variability. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—A series of standard tables is presented for each area shown in this report. Tables 1 to 8 present statistics for owner-occupied and renter-occupied units. Tables 9 and 10 present statistics for vacant units, separately for units for

sale and for units for rent. Data for housing units with Negro head of household are presented in tables 11 to 18, and data for housing units with heads of Spanish heritage (i.e., heads of Spanish language or surname or of Puerto Rican birth or parentage) are presented in tables 19 to 26; these tables, which have the same subject content as tables 1 to 8, are published for those standard metropolitan statistical areas, cities or places that have a population of 25,000 or more for the particular group. The finding guide on page IV lists the characteristics covered in this report and shows the tables in which the various types of statistics appear.

The prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the total standard metropolitan statistical area; tables for the central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, which follow in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.

Sample size.—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units. More specifically, the data are derived from the 15-percent and 5-percent sample questionnaires (see "Data Collection Procedures," below). Some items appeared on both sample questionnaires and, therefore, are based on a 20-percent sample of housing units. The sampling rate for each subject is shown in table A of Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also presents information on the sampling variability associated with these data.

Statistics for some subgroups (e.g., households in owner-occupied units with incomes of less than \$2,000 or renter-occupied 1-room units) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples.

Derived figures (medians, etc.).—Shown in this report are medians as well as certain percentages and ratios. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if there are fewer than the prescribed number of units in the distribution or the base. For the 20-percent sample, the minimum number of housing units is 100; for the 15-percent sample, the minimum is 132; and for the 5-percent sample, the minimum is 400.

Medians for rooms and persons are rounded to the nearest tenth, for value to the nearest hundred dollars, and for rent to the nearest dollar. In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 up to 3.5 rooms. In computing median rent, units reported as "no cash rent" are excluded. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in this report. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the

terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "\$50,000 or more," it is shown as "\$50,000+."

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individual housing units. The symbol "U" means that the place is unincorporated.

Boundaries.—The data shown for 1970 relate to the boundaries as they existed on January 1, 1970. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed. Some of this material is reproduced in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the

population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households that did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone; vacant units were enumerated by personal visit.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country: 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households and the enumerators

interviewed for the additional questions in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

The subjects covered in this report are all drawn from the 15-percent and 5-percent sample questionnaires.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical

Sensing Device for Input to Computers). Respondents and enumerators (and for some few items, census clerks) marked the answers in predesignated positions which could be "read" by FOSDIC, from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire, onto computer magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing

and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tape which is available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

CONTENTS

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

[Page numbers listed here omit the SMSA prefix number which appears as part of the page number for each page. The prefix for this SMSA is 106.]

page

MAP

Counties, Standard Metropolitan
Statistical Areas, and Selected Places

X

INDEX OF TABLES

[The prefix letter "A" refers to tables for the total SMSA; tables for central cities and for places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, which follow in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.]

Area	Prefix letter	Tables 1-10	Tables 11-18	Tables 19-26
		<i>Pages</i>	<i>Pages</i>	<i>Pages</i>
Total SMSA	A	1 to 9	—	—
Lafayette	B	10 to 18	—	—
West Lafayette	C	19 to 27	—	—

LIST OF TABLES

[Tables 11 to 18 are shown if an area has 25,000 or more Negro population and tables 19 to 26 are shown if an area has 25,000 or more population of Spanish language]

TABLE

- 1 Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970

- 2 Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

- 3 Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

- 4 Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

- 5 Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

- 6 Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

- 7 Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

- 8 Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

- 9 Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

- 10 Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

- 11 Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

- 12 Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

- 13 Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

- 14 Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

TABLE

- 15 Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

- 16 Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

- 17 Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

- 18 Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

- 19 Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

- 20 Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

- 21 Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

- 22 Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

- 23 Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

- 24 Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

- 25 Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

- 26 Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

Counties, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Selected Places

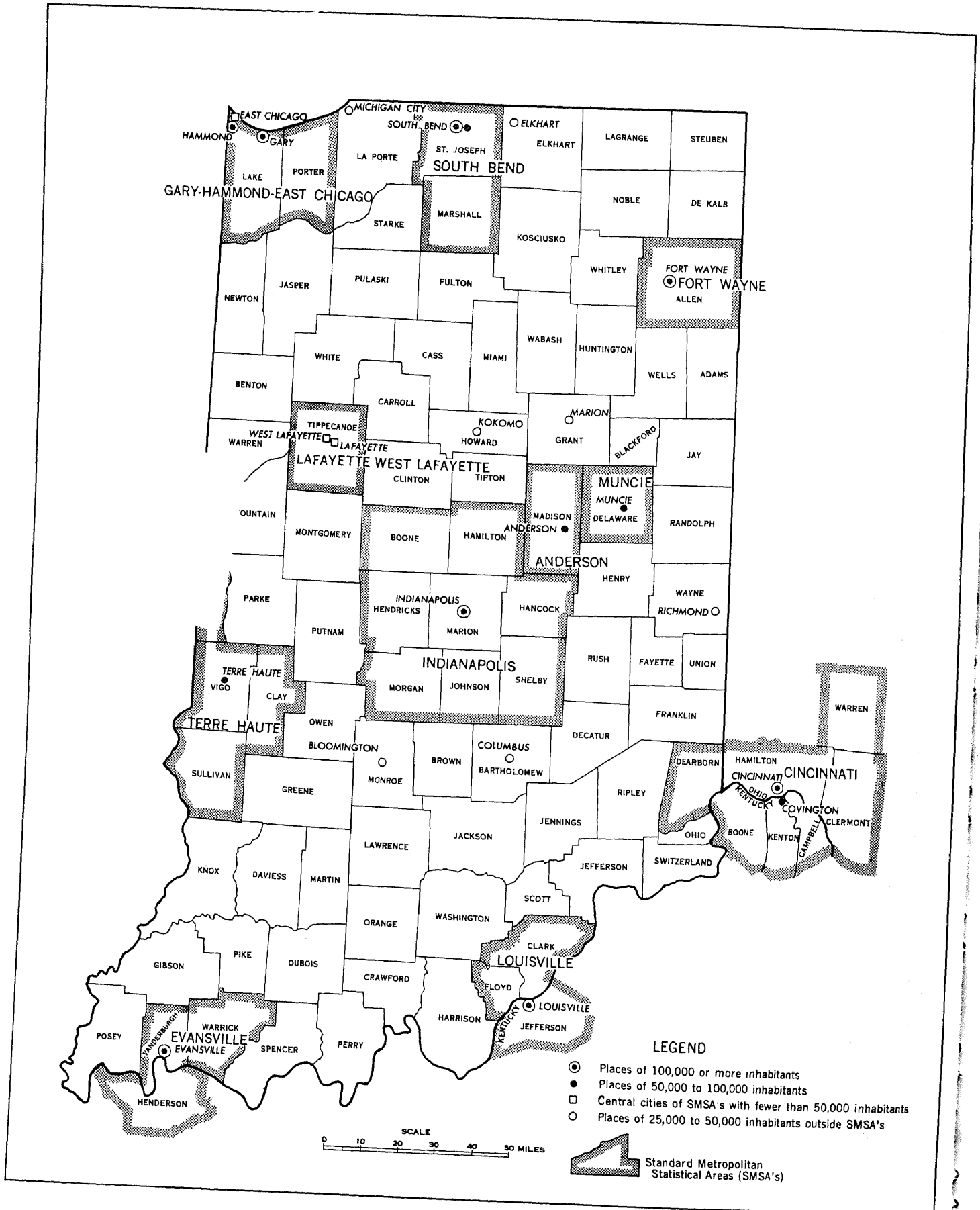


Table A-1. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied¹	16 361	387	702	1 024	1 960	2 184	3 760	2 403	2 271	1 287	383	17 200
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7 900
3 rooms	236	61	45	74	41	15	—	—	—	—	14	11 800
4 rooms	1 835	143	163	261	478	335	284	107	40	10	10	15 600
5 rooms	5 763	127	210	321	829	1 110	1 877	839	361	691	38	19 100
6 rooms	4 077	25	177	239	390	382	1 018	861	396	437	97	24 000
7 rooms	2 431	8	57	69	144	197	426	396	600	437	224	30 300
8 rooms or more	2 000	4	50	60	78	145	155	200	579	505	—	—
Median	5.6	4.3	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.8	6.6	7.2	7.5+	—
PERSONS												
1 person	1 825	140	147	273	314	259	387	107	113	56	29	12 900
2 persons	4 590	123	231	327	738	959	959	706	562	317	97	16 500
3 persons	2 752	35	87	141	313	377	707	456	386	177	73	17 700
4 persons	3 168	32	75	119	316	446	786	515	452	356	71	18 700
5 persons	2 176	27	64	80	145	305	553	367	407	185	43	18 900
6 persons or more	1 850	30	98	84	134	267	368	252	351	196	70	19 300
Median	3.1	1.9	2.4	2.2	2.4	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.7	3.8	3.4	—
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	251	11	12	35	22	29	59	18	19	41	5	16 100
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	16 134	265	642	1 010	1 945	2 184	3 755	2 403	2 271	1 282	377	17 300
0.50 or less	8 109	163	366	611	1 118	914	1 640	1 138	1 146	751	262	17 300
0.51 to 1.00	7 248	76	221	322	726	1 079	1 922	1 204	1 077	520	101	17 800
1.01 to 1.50	697	21	46	77	90	177	163	56	48	11	8	14 100
1.51 or more	80	5	9	—	11	14	30	5	—	—	6	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	227	122	60	14	15	—	5	—	—	5	6	5000-
0.50 or less	174	89	50	14	15	—	—	—	—	—	6	5 000
0.51 to 1.00	29	15	4	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	—
1.01 to 1.50	9	9	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
BEDROOMS												
None and 1	645	132	105	56	124	58	127	21	22	—	—	10 600
2	3 998	190	288	369	678	764	876	467	302	42	22	14 100
3	8 712	152	211	236	698	1 214	2 429	1 688	1 395	642	137	18 900
4 or more	2 643	—	61	52	162	201	426	264	778	437	262	27 000
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	413	5	10	—	9	—	88	37	171	68	25	28 400
1965 to 1968	1 994	—	—	18	40	101	347	474	548	383	83	25 300
1960 to 1964	2 661	10	10	20	74	237	717	629	555	304	105	22 100
1950 to 1959	4 300	39	45	163	504	789	1 258	592	501	307	102	17 000
1940 to 1949	2 036	65	69	144	368	382	446	252	193	98	19	14 900
1939 or earlier	4 957	268	568	679	965	675	904	419	303	127	49	12 500
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	12 394	234	589	1 071	1 950	2 034	3 390	1 744	1 047	292	43	15 400
2 and 2 1/2	3 445	—	23	46	104	120	388	606	1 094	865	199	29 000
3 or more	344	—	—	—	—	8	8	7	56	143	122	44 800
None or also used by another household	277	127	77	22	15	—	15	7	—	14	—	5 400
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	14 536	247	555	751	1 646	1 925	3 373	2 296	2 158	1 231	354	17 900
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	13 042	203	459	640	1 462	1 689	3 064	2 065	2 015	1 124	321	18 100
Under 25 years	422	10	19	38	98	41	167	42	3	4	—	15 100
25 to 34 years	2 888	17	45	88	252	513	885	494	426	153	15	17 600
35 to 44 years	3 191	18	89	140	269	431	634	513	592	407	98	20 100
45 to 64 years	5 120	70	202	246	617	568	1 070	857	816	492	182	18 800
65 years and over	1 421	88	104	128	226	136	308	159	178	68	26	15 400
Other male head	462	14	42	35	33	60	96	60	63	44	15	17 300
Under 65 years	392	14	26	25	23	54	91	52	58	40	9	17 900
65 years and over	70	—	16	10	10	6	5	8	5	4	6	—
Female head	1 032	30	54	76	151	176	213	171	80	63	18	15 600
Under 65 years	728	14	50	44	71	121	156	140	75	46	11	16 800
65 years and over	304	16	4	32	80	55	57	31	5	17	7	13 400
One-person households	1 825	140	147	273	314	259	387	107	113	56	29	12 900
Under 65 years	721	35	31	73	106	112	201	36	70	32	25	15 100
65 years and over	1 104	105	116	200	208	147	186	71	43	24	4	11 600
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	960	146	119	134	165	111	152	49	61	23	—	11 200
\$2,000 to \$2,999	550	38	59	93	75	70	102	62	35	10	6	12 900
\$3,000 to \$3,999	573	40	31	95	108	93	102	37	40	10	17	12 800
\$4,000 to \$4,999	491	10	53	34	115	80	123	38	38	—	—	13 500
\$5,000 to \$5,999	531	11	48	61	136	73	90	63	41	—	8	12 800
\$6,000 to \$6,999	633	27	55	72	106	113	163	35	33	23	6	13 800
\$7,000 to \$9,999	3 141	51	124	238	542	563	896	359	262	83	23	15 200
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 270	55	162	240	574	851	1 411	973	741	224	39	17 400
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3 278	9	46	47	139	230	661	660	846	568	72	23 800
\$25,000 or more	934	—	5	10	—	—	60	127	174	346	212	38 900
Median	\$11 200	\$3 200	\$6 700	\$7 300	\$8 500	\$9 900	\$10 900	\$12 900	\$14 200	\$19 800	\$27 700	—
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	1 720	29	36	45	104	105	545	230	404	159	63	20 000
1968	1 346	—	26	59	139	201	325	224	220	127	25	18 800
1967	1 331	10	57	46	91	162	319	212	265	123	46	19 600
1965 and 1966	2 410	30	49	120	204	364	534	418	355	264	72	18 700
1960 to 1964	3 365	62	113	150	364	437	788	602	454	341	54	18 500
1950 to 1959	3 726	65	156	308	605	564	902	454	371	220	81	15 800
1949 or earlier	2 562	165	252	411	562	329	388	224	128	80	23	12 000
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	522	9	41	10	33	30	74	103	131	75	16	23 100
Warm-air furnace	13 989	173	446	801	1 677	1 931	3 397	2 135	1 996	1 115	318	17 500
Built-in electric units	494	4	9	5	16	18	95	107	120	92	28	24 700
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	467	9	28	56	116	132	111	15	—	—	—	13 000
Other means	889	192	178	152	118	73	83	43	24	—	—	8 700
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	4 204	36	125	224	685	735	1 177	685	335	164	38	16 100
Central system	3 621	14	—	68	55	187	694	529	938	864	272	27 800
None	8 635	311	564	847	1 329	1 240	1 930	1 150	924	286	54	15 100

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table A-2. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied¹	11 485	170	219	475	703	2 142	2 166	1 933	2 433	668	48	528	116
ROOMS													
1 room	621	105	73	115	187	64	24	25	10	-	-	18	70
2 rooms	1 842	21	53	153	121	838	303	206	120	6	-	21	96
3 rooms	2 805	17	40	94	208	519	882	482	458	47	-	58	111
4 rooms	2 676	13	28	39	83	348	361	490	975	190	-	149	144
5 rooms	2 129	5	10	57	34	219	360	458	627	254	-	105	141
6 rooms	869	9	10	10	44	100	167	196	172	83	9	69	129
7 rooms	333	-	5	7	17	33	53	55	58	55	15	35	139
8 rooms or more	210	-	-	-	9	21	16	21	13	33	24	73	156
Median	3.6	1.3	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.8	3.4	4.0	4.1	4.9	...	4.7	...
PERSONS													
1 person	2 693	150	144	294	283	541	353	282	433	29	-	184	94
2 persons	4 107	20	41	118	274	950	754	753	890	148	5	154	115
3 persons	2 177	-	6	12	90	390	528	422	477	200	5	47	123
4 persons	1 473	-	19	23	30	132	331	259	405	188	19	67	139
5 persons	604	-	5	11	10	85	115	122	132	62	15	49	133
6 persons or more	429	-	4	17	16	44	85	95	96	41	4	27	131
Median	2.3	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.1	2.5	2.4	2.4	3.3	...	2.0	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	761	-	15	11	20	53	77	132	277	156	5	15	162
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	11 042	40	145	385	631	2 111	2 161	1 918	2 428	668	48	507	118
0.50 or less	4 281	29	77	193	282	750	703	665	1 070	200	20	292	119
0.51 to 1.00	5 700	11	68	165	203	1 083	1 130	1 144	1 236	431	28	201	122
1.01 to 1.50	679	-	-	9	6	209	219	85	118	24	-	9	110
1.51 or more	382	-	-	18	140	69	109	24	4	13	-	5	92
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	443	130	74	90	72	31	5	15	5	-	-	21	61
0.50 or less	156	26	15	33	36	15	5	5	5	-	-	16	69
0.51 to 1.00	241	104	42	49	25	16	-	-	-	-	-	5	53
1.01 to 1.50	21	-	12	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 or more	25	-	5	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BEDROOMS													
None	736	92	132	95	141	90	-	92	22	-	-	72	71
1	4 753	106	104	239	357	1 471	943	682	808	21	-	22	162
2	4 154	-	69	160	160	601	853	947	1 159	303	-	62	131
3 or more	1 930	-	24	-	68	179	383	236	577	250	44	169	149
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	378	-	-	-	-	-	6	124	162	64	5	17	166
1965 to 1968	1 515	-	-	11	-	25	149	208	778	267	10	67	171
1960 to 1964	1 405	-	5	4	4	100	247	202	602	158	15	68	159
1950 to 1959	1 609	-	17	20	15	504	400	195	310	54	5	89	110
1940 to 1949	906	10	10	201	212	177	160	78	21	-	-	37	100
1939 or earlier	5 672	160	197	430	483	1 301	1 187	1 044	503	104	13	250	102
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE													
4 floors or more	264	-	23	-	-	-	50	167	-	-	-	24	...
With elevator	124	-	23	-	-	-	27	50	-	-	-	24	...
Walk-up	140	-	-	-	-	-	23	117	-	-	-	-	...
1 to 3 floors	11 309	198	237	403	726	2 341	2 129	1 790	2 566	574	44	301	115
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1/2	10 469	34	122	392	611	1 985	2 117	1 855	2 297	586	26	444	118
2 or more	399	7	-	-	16	21	25	37	65	103	26	99	184
None or also used by another household	561	121	86	106	88	65	17	29	11	6	-	32	65
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than \$2,000	2 036	69	76	128	152	425	342	197	345	165	5	132	106
\$2,000 to \$2,999	958	30	27	56	75	234	163	116	115	100	5	37	105
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 012	42	34	70	92	198	203	160	160	31	4	18	106
\$4,000 to \$4,999	905	4	10	65	98	216	185	140	149	15	-	23	105
\$5,000 to \$5,999	938	14	27	46	97	194	234	158	103	5	-	60	105
\$6,000 to \$6,999	968	5	15	43	48	182	315	190	143	9	-	18	112
\$7,000 to \$9,999	2 121	6	25	38	102	382	367	527	534	40	10	90	125
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 918	-	-	29	39	282	292	356	618	217	-	85	143
\$15,000 to \$24,999	529	-	5	-	-	18	55	83	241	70	19	38	168
\$25,000 or more	100	-	-	-	-	11	10	6	25	16	5	27	...
Median	\$5 900	\$2 500	\$3 200	\$3 800	\$4 300	\$5 000	\$5 800	\$7 000	\$8 100	\$7 700	...	\$5 900	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	6 502	72	95	182	318	1 223	1 187	1 135	1 624	511	33	122	123
1968	1 779	30	17	74	86	270	362	304	448	105	6	77	121
1967	945	7	20	40	80	194	198	171	150	39	6	40	111
1965 and 1966	815	24	19	22	63	111	205	151	115	28	-	77	113
1960 to 1964	700	7	27	67	67	137	103	132	22	7	7	64	95
1950 to 1959	419	12	-	71	41	104	68	20	14	5	-	84	88
1949 or earlier	269	10	30	12	60	32	36	8	-	-	-	81	77
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	540	18	16	42	59	168	105	64	57	11	-	...	96
10 to 14 percent	1 646	32	66	97	114	437	329	238	277	56	-	...	105
15 to 19 percent	1 909	21	18	89	139	351	366	421	412	83	-	...	118
20 to 24 percent	1 696	35	28	39	87	210	421	303	414	149	10	...	123
25 to 34 percent	1 489	14	15	80	98	264	297	320	380	16	5	...	118
35 percent or more	3 364	40	76	122	175	596	596	552	861	322	24	...	124
Not computed	841	10	-	6	31	116	52	35	32	31	-	528	99
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	2 762	7	30	24	77	326	548	521	862	200	12	155	137
Central system	1 400	-	6	5	7	27	18	141	742	355	19	80	181
None	7 267	155	172	469	631	1 718	1 593	1 259	769	140	21	340	104

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-3. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Owner occupied housing units -----	20 081	1 328	784	789	748	751	947	3 957	6 157	3 583	1 037	10 600
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms -----	67	22	10	—	16	5	5	—	5	4	—	...
3 rooms -----	612	151	60	44	73	68	18	129	64	5	—	4 700
4 rooms -----	3 002	370	224	221	196	158	252	659	689	211	22	7 400
5 rooms -----	6 683	424	207	295	230	243	376	1 619	2 223	959	107	9 900
6 rooms -----	4 602	193	162	132	123	116	154	938	1 684	909	191	11 400
7 rooms or more -----	5 115	168	121	97	110	161	142	612	1 492	1 495	717	13 800
PERSONS												
1 person -----	2 505	871	314	269	188	159	135	258	192	99	20	3 300
2 persons -----	6 104	279	372	348	361	317	331	1 274	1 610	899	313	9 500
3 and 4 persons -----	7 072	113	77	137	174	209	350	1 569	2 538	1 486	419	11 800
5 persons -----	2 381	31	11	15	9	29	68	480	1 037	556	145	12 600
6 persons or more -----	2 019	34	10	20	16	37	63	780	780	543	140	12 900
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers -----	343	60	54	20	25	18	14	51	61	34	6	5 700
BEDROOMS												
Less than 3 -----	7 299	1 017	419	459	473	431	461	1 651	1 579	707	102	7 700
3 -----	9 715	230	294	184	236	175	353	2 231	3 512	1 963	537	11 600
4 or more -----	2 988	95	100	62	116	51	80	266	997	785	436	13 600
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970 -----	713	40	6	42	26	33	51	207	173	107	28	9 300
1960 to 1968 -----	5 920	137	123	106	182	180	244	1 075	2 021	1 434	418	12 300
1950 to 1959 -----	4 813	210	169	188	138	123	201	971	1 630	842	341	11 200
1949 or earlier -----	8 635	941	486	453	402	415	451	1 704	2 333	1 200	250	9 100
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970 -----	2 503	97	67	100	90	96	144	626	831	376	76	10 200
1968 -----	1 655	37	28	25	81	63	72	317	613	354	65	11 700
1960 to 1967 -----	8 182	349	162	207	219	226	363	1 601	2 771	1 777	507	11 700
1959 or earlier -----	7 741	840	525	486	343	389	370	1 380	1 985	1 061	362	9 000
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine -----	14 975	469	451	390	522	449	538	2 966	5 154	3 025	1 011	11 700
Clothes dryer -----	13 537	187	362	325	419	359	456	2 792	4 813	2 881	943	11 900
Dishwasher -----	4 790	19	77	79	46	56	140	582	1 462	1 476	853	14 800
Home food freezer -----	7 579	337	144	113	265	241	374	1 436	2 672	1 473	524	11 600
Owned second home -----	927	67	—	21	18	17	111	81	232	282	98	13 200
With air conditioning -----	9 040	366	245	284	250	281	353	1 374	2 798	2 260	829	12 400
Room unit(s) -----	4 982	205	155	208	174	185	290	931	1 746	933	155	11 000
Central system -----	4 058	161	90	76	76	96	63	443	1 052	1 327	674	14 900
Automobiles available:												
1 -----	10 684	561	518	594	589	498	667	2 632	3 179	1 230	216	9 200
2 -----	6 895	105	79	97	92	154	201	1 084	2 527	1 925	631	13 200
3 or more -----	1 082	17	—	—	5	25	42	63	358	402	163	15 600
Renter occupied housing units -----	12 188	2 066	980	1 051	941	1 002	1 030	2 342	2 072	594	110	6 100
ROOMS												
1 room -----	621	146	107	82	92	76	37	42	35	—	4	3 700
2 rooms -----	1 842	470	253	226	191	163	184	212	132	5	6	3 900
3 rooms -----	2 818	631	225	321	283	273	264	446	295	59	21	4 800
4 rooms -----	2 698	402	208	200	204	199	200	623	493	165	4	6 700
5 rooms -----	2 290	294	118	116	82	170	224	518	612	130	26	7 800
6 rooms or more -----	1 919	123	69	106	89	121	121	501	505	235	49	9 000
PERSONS												
1 person -----	2 722	939	303	293	225	250	170	343	139	31	29	3 400
2 persons -----	4 264	539	400	417	351	432	404	716	747	220	38	6 000
3 and 4 persons -----	3 927	539	269	294	324	238	357	887	793	203	23	6 800
5 persons -----	708	33	8	34	24	47	53	229	199	66	15	9 000
6 persons or more -----	567	16	—	13	17	35	46	167	194	74	5	9 800
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers -----	770	372	138	75	26	68	6	37	48	—	—	2 100
BEDROOMS												
None -----	736	180	143	70	45	117	24	88	46	—	23	3 600
1 -----	4 753	1 052	591	413	416	596	450	608	478	103	46	4 800
2 -----	4 219	435	297	434	265	302	400	1 167	649	270	—	6 900
3 or more -----	2 510	230	150	180	126	154	133	638	573	303	23	8 300
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970 -----	378	42	27	49	26	14	43	65	96	16	—	6 700
1960 to 1968 -----	2 934	473	242	205	168	202	201	581	605	227	30	6 900
1950 to 1959 -----	1 664	224	188	112	134	107	126	292	382	76	23	6 500
1949 or earlier -----	7 212	1 327	523	685	613	679	660	1 404	989	275	57	5 700
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970 -----	6 662	1 306	620	677	609	585	563	1 022	1 071	184	25	5 200
1968 -----	1 903	233	100	110	147	80	219	525	287	179	23	7 400
1960 to 1967 -----	2 702	389	151	183	180	171	200	597	613	170	48	7 400
1959 or earlier -----	921	198	55	75	52	101	67	130	190	33	20	5 800
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied¹												
Less than 15 percent -----	2 186	—	—	21	14	70	95	542	923	453	68	11 900
15 to 19 percent -----	1 909	—	—	46	91	195	294	665	590	23	5	8 500
20 to 24 percent -----	1 696	5	42	70	181	283	280	509	316	10	—	7 000
25 to 34 percent -----	1 489	14	92	312	322	232	231	281	—	5	—	5 000
35 percent or more -----	3 364	1 572	787	545	274	98	50	34	4	—	—	2 100
Not computed -----	841	445	37	18	23	60	18	90	85	38	27	2000—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine -----	3 925	321	270	420	212	248	270	928	924	309	23	7 700
Clothes dryer -----	3 231	212	248	294	187	140	233	768	819	307	23	8 200
Dishwasher -----	1 494	170	148	91	65	84	84	322	274	256	—	8 000
Home food freezer -----	1 504	83	199	102	—	77	171	464	225	183	—	7 800
Owned second home -----	211	25	—	—	—	—	66	25	44	51	—	...
With air conditioning -----	4 285	619	298	261	229	235	315	929	947	372	80	7 600
Room unit(s) -----	2 885	403	144	155	131	172	242	720	672	206	40	7 800
Central system -----	1 400	216	154	106	98	63	73	209	275	166	40	6 900
Automobiles available:												
1 -----	7 306	907	499	682	612	613	715	1 591	1 404	239	44	6 500
2 -----	2 148	221	126	41	118	165	182	415	604	226	50	8 600
3 or more -----	552	137	99	39	20	17	6	50	91	93	—	4 100

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-4. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities					
	Total	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Owner occupied housing units	20 081	19 763	10 343	8 498	838	84	318	235	59	13	9
PERSONS											
1 person	2 505	2 377	2 372	5	-	-	128	128	-	-	-
2 persons	6 104	6 005	5 757	248	-	-	99	96	3	-	-
3 persons	3 489	3 451	1 555	1 896	-	-	38	11	22	5	-
4 persons	3 583	3 551	504	3 000	47	-	32	-	26	6	-
5 persons	2 381	2 373	155	2 125	88	5	8	-	4	-	4
6 persons or more	2 019	2 006	-	1 224	703	79	13	-	4	-	5
Median	2.9	2.9	2.0	4.2	6.4	...	1.8	1.4	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	343	334	167	144	23	-	9	-	9	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	704	704	357	327	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1968	2 670	2 670	1 123	1 483	64	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1964	3 142	3 122	1 189	1 711	208	14	-	-	-	-	-
1950 to 1959	4 833	4 828	2 250	2 298	249	31	20	7	13	-	-
1940 to 1949	2 283	2 265	1 354	802	102	7	5	5	-	-	-
1939 or earlier	6 449	6 205	4 071	1 880	233	21	18	13	49	-	5
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	1 328	1 204	1 030	157	8	9	124	116	3	5	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	784	756	681	69	6	-	28	28	-	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	789	763	626	113	24	-	26	22	4	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	748	718	531	178	5	4	30	20	4	6	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	751	739	482	232	15	10	12	12	-	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	947	925	500	379	46	-	22	7	10	-	5
\$7,000 to \$9,999	3 957	3 917	1 691	2 006	220	-	40	15	25	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6 157	6 129	2 456	3 286	349	38	28	11	13	4	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3 583	3 575	1 673	1 732	160	10	8	4	-	-	4
\$25,000 or more	1 037	1 037	673	346	5	13	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$10 600	\$10 700	\$9 300	\$11 700	\$11 400	...	\$3 300	\$2 100	...	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied ¹											
Less than 1.5	16 361	16 134	8 109	7 248	697	80	227	174	29	15	9
1.5 to 1.9	6 228	6 155	2 639	3 071	399	46	73	35	19	10	9
2.0 to 2.4	3 720	3 690	1 567	1 950	163	10	30	25	5	-	-
2.5 to 2.9	2 189	2 174	987	1 123	59	5	15	15	-	-	-
3.0 to 3.9	1 139	1 119	622	464	33	-	20	20	-	-	-
4.0 or more	1 124	1 116	744	333	29	10	8	8	-	-	-
Not computed	1 878	1 802	1 482	297	14	9	76	66	5	5	-
	83	78	68	10	-	-	5	5	-	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	654	648	391	232	25	-	6	6	-	-	-
Warm-air furnace	17 015	16 909	8 826	7 314	695	74	106	60	40	6	-
Built-in electric units	572	572	243	312	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	533	529	258	246	25	-	4	-	-	4	-
Other means	1 307	1 105	625	394	76	10	202	169	19	5	9
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied housing units	12 188	11 717	4 572	6 035	724	386	471	165	260	21	23
PERSONS											
1 person	2 722	2 408	2 179	229	-	-	314	129	185	-	-
2 persons	4 264	4 183	1 997	2 019	-	167	81	26	40	-	-
3 persons	2 292	2 257	329	1 674	237	17	35	10	25	-	15
4 persons	1 635	1 615	57	1 303	199	56	20	-	6	8	6
5 persons	708	699	10	542	67	80	9	-	-	9	-
6 persons or more	567	555	-	268	221	66	12	-	4	4	4
Median	2.3	2.3	1.6	3.0	4.1	3.7	1.3	1.1	1.2	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	770	753	186	521	35	11	17	-	-	-	17
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	334	334	152	157	18	7	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1968	1 626	1 615	654	874	59	28	-	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1964	1 356	1 356	477	762	78	39	11	7	-	-	4
1950 to 1959	1 644	1 639	319	1 040	207	73	5	-	5	-	-
1940 to 1949	957	920	327	368	54	171	37	11	21	5	-
1939 or earlier	6 271	5 825	2 650	2 826	270	79	446	175	231	17	23
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	2 066	1 917	950	823	91	53	149	61	88	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	980	921	369	450	63	39	59	16	43	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 051	966	385	471	65	45	85	39	38	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	941	906	344	416	75	71	35	21	5	5	4
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 002	936	368	476	52	40	66	8	52	-	8
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 030	992	329	547	79	37	38	15	19	4	6
\$7,000 to \$9,999	2 342	2 310	799	1 329	132	50	32	5	15	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 072	2 065	683	1 193	145	44	7	-	15	12	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	594	594	282	283	22	7	-	-	-	-	7
\$25,000 or more	110	110	63	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$6 100	\$6 200	\$5 600	\$6 700	\$6 200	\$4 800	\$3 300	\$3 100	\$3 000	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied ²											
Less than 10 percent	11 485	11 042	4 281	5 700	679	382	443	156	241	21	25
10 to 14 percent	540	518	224	235	36	23	22	5	13	-	4
15 to 19 percent	1 646	1 573	523	922	82	46	73	15	43	12	3
20 to 24 percent	1 909	1 844	577	1 058	128	81	65	16	39	-	10
25 to 34 percent	1 696	1 627	612	855	95	65	69	10	45	9	5
35 percent or more	1 489	1 428	490	748	133	57	61	34	27	-	-
Not computed	3 364	3 238	1 442	1 535	177	84	126	60	63	-	3
	841	814	413	347	28	26	27	16	11	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	2 319	2 204	555	1 110	286	253	115	12	99	-	4
Warm-air furnace	7 058	6 869	2 894	3 569	307	99	189	69	102	4	14
Built-in electric units	1 300	1 300	634	606	47	13	-	-	-	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	335	317	93	209	15	-	18	10	5	-	3
Other means	1 176	1 027	396	541	69	21	149	74	54	17	4
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-5. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	20 081	5	62	612	3 002	6 683	4 602	2 790	2 325	5.3
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	19 696	7	47	550	2 860	6 659	4 508	2 845	2 220	5.5
PERSONS										
1 person	2 505	5	21	264	715	860	338	159	143	4.8
2 persons	6 104	—	22	229	1 356	2 137	1 354	649	357	5.2
3 persons	3 489	—	5	66	545	1 307	786	486	294	5.4
4 persons	3 583	—	—	53	233	1 179	991	623	504	5.8
5 persons	2 381	—	9	—	88	769	600	466	449	6.0
6 persons or more	2 019	—	5	—	65	431	533	407	578	6.5
Median	2.9	...	...	1.7	2.1	2.8	3.3	3.7	4.2	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	19 763	5	45	564	2 922	6 576	4 561	2 770	2 320	5.5
0.50 or less	10 343	—	21	226	2 018	2 899	2 448	1 283	1 448	5.5
0.51 to 1.00	8 498	5	19	291	755	3 246	1 930	1 408	844	5.5
1.01 to 1.50	838	—	—	47	125	382	183	73	28	5.1
1.51 or more	84	—	5	—	24	49	—	6	—	...
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	318	—	17	48	80	107	41	20	5	4.6
0.50 or less	235	—	—	38	53	98	30	11	5	4.8
0.51 to 1.00	59	—	3	4	23	9	11	9	—	...
1.01 to 1.50	15	—	5	6	4	—	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	1 154	—	56	351	452	172	62	61	—	3.9
2	6 145	—	—	250	2 596	2 003	893	239	164	4.6
3	9 715	—	—	149	149	4 151	3 417	1 366	632	5.7
4 or more	2 988	—	—	—	—	118	429	764	1 677	7.5+
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	713	—	—	50	175	208	75	105	100	5.1
1960 to 1968	5 920	5	5	138	833	1 773	1 372	943	851	5.7
1950 to 1959	4 813	—	35	151	775	1 980	1 130	458	284	5.2
1949 or earlier	8 635	—	22	273	1 219	2 722	2 025	1 284	1 090	5.5
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	15 495	7	47	536	2 796	6 116	3 469	1 613	911	5.2
2 or more	4 225	—	—	14	74	552	1 044	1 232	1 309	6.8
None or also used by another household	361	—	17	43	84	138	45	23	11	4.8
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied ¹	16 361	—	19	236	1 835	5 763	4 077	2 431	2 000	5.6
Less than 1.5	6 228	—	14	58	783	2 365	1 522	816	670	5.5
1.5 to 1.9	3 720	—	—	52	260	1 431	975	541	467	5.6
2.0 to 2.9	3 328	—	—	53	276	1 005	824	695	475	5.9
3.0 or more	3 002	—	5	73	508	937	725	360	394	5.5
Not computed	83	—	—	—	8	25	31	19	—	...
Renter occupied housing units	12 188	621	1 842	2 818	2 698	2 290	1 089	468	362	3.8
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	11 429	316	1 711	2 654	2 643	2 196	1 030	483	396	3.9
PERSONS										
1 person	2 722	414	584	925	496	226	35	9	33	2.9
2 persons	4 264	182	955	1 104	973	667	231	77	75	3.4
3 persons	2 292	17	237	480	719	500	205	82	52	4.1
4 persons	1 635	4	58	207	400	560	241	108	57	4.8
5 persons	708	4	4	72	76	202	201	92	57	5.5
6 persons or more	567	—	4	30	34	135	176	100	88	6.0
Median	2.3	1.3	1.9	1.9	2.4	3.0	3.8	4.1	3.9	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	11 717	421	1 745	2 752	2 656	2 251	1 075	463	354	3.9
0.50 or less	4 572	—	517	887	1 441	884	457	163	223	4.1
0.51 to 1.00	6 035	229	931	1 568	1 114	1 236	553	277	127	3.8
1.01 to 1.50	724	—	237	199	91	123	54	16	4	3.1
1.51 or more	386	—	60	98	10	8	11	7	—	1.5
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	471	200	97	66	42	39	14	5	8	1.9
0.50 or less	165	—	67	38	28	9	14	5	4	2.9
0.51 to 1.00	260	185	24	16	5	26	—	—	4	1.2
1.01 to 1.50	21	—	—	8	9	4	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more	25	15	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	...
BEDROOMS										
None	736	592	144	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.1
1	4 753	—	1 739	2 322	567	104	21	—	—	2.8
2	4 219	—	—	613	2 074	1 235	258	39	—	4.2
3 or more	2 510	—	—	—	23	893	970	335	289	5.8
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	378	5	95	46	134	89	4	5	—	3.8
1960 to 1968	2 934	53	389	680	1 064	564	107	41	36	3.8
1950 to 1959	1 664	43	532	348	217	341	139	27	17	3.2
1949 or earlier	7 212	520	826	1 744	1 283	1 296	839	395	309	3.9
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	11 142	420	1 744	2 635	2 624	2 126	932	400	261	3.8
2 or more	446	—	—	30	30	70	98	83	135	6.4
None or also used by another household	600	210	112	103	62	66	15	21	11	2.3
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied ²	11 485	621	1 842	2 805	2 676	2 129	869	333	210	3.7
Less than 10 percent	540	42	41	104	134	114	61	38	6	4.1
10 to 14 percent	1 646	63	228	378	368	330	166	63	50	3.9
15 to 19 percent	1 909	145	233	423	413	439	192	50	14	3.9
20 to 24 percent	1 696	92	254	345	389	383	155	51	27	3.9
25 to 34 percent	1 489	88	271	419	362	226	73	45	5	3.4
35 percent or more	3 364	153	684	985	812	502	148	51	29	3.4
Not computed	841	38	131	151	198	135	74	35	79	4.0

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

The SMSA	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	20 081	17 771	778	1 532	12 188	3 910	1 642	1 708	1 133	2 443	1 047	305
ROOMS												
1 room	5	-	-	5	621	35	4	56	184	168	163	11
2 rooms	62	19	13	30	1 842	39	84	337	314	853	196	19
3 rooms	612	249	71	292	2 818	237	387	739	388	708	296	63
4 rooms	3 002	1 958	178	866	2 698	755	462	357	170	531	251	172
5 rooms	6 683	6 087	310	286	2 290	1 262	531	135	49	167	112	34
6 rooms	4 602	4 437	125	40	1 089	859	119	52	18	16	19	6
7 rooms	2 790	2 729	48	13	468	395	36	32	-	-	5	-
8 rooms or more	2 325	2 292	33	-	362	328	19	-	10	-	5	-
Median	5.5	5.6	4.9	4.0	3.8	5.2	4.2	3.1	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.8
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	19 763	17 512	741	1 510	11 717	3 778	1 624	1 632	1 001	2 393	984	305
0.50 or less	10 343	9 058	560	725	4 572	1 532	664	703	452	667	421	133
0.51 to 1.00	8 498	7 640	156	702	6 035	1 997	833	843	392	1 301	512	157
1.01 to 1.50	838	734	25	79	724	196	101	61	53	256	42	15
1.51 or more	84	80	-	4	386	53	26	25	104	169	9	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	318	259	37	22	471	132	18	76	132	50	63	-
0.50 or less	235	202	21	12	165	61	10	43	42	5	4	-
0.51 to 1.00	59	33	16	10	260	46	5	30	86	34	59	-
1.01 to 1.50	15	15	-	-	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	9	9	-	-	25	4	3	3	4	11	-	-
BEDROOMS												
None	-	-	-	-	736	70	23	168	117	220	138	-
1	1 154	685	231	238	4 753	341	612	1 271	741	1 271	455	62
2	6 145	4 333	434	1 378	4 219	1 586	685	488	158	872	249	181
3	9 715	9 328	220	167	1 898	1 301	241	64	24	116	113	39
4 or more	2 988	2 952	18	18	612	544	17	51	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	713	443	5	265	378	15	84	29	15	101	94	40
1965 to 1968	2 634	2 100	8	526	1 520	177	99	93	37	674	307	133
1960 to 1964	3 286	2 787	22	477	1 414	349	41	38	28	543	345	70
1950 to 1959	4 813	4 558	20	235	1 664	684	68	118	45	712	7	30
1940 to 1949	2 215	2 161	48	6	983	419	126	119	156	148	6	9
1939 or earlier	6 420	5 722	675	23	6 229	2 266	1 224	1 311	852	265	288	23
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	1 328	1 082	140	106	2 066	412	232	441	315	382	243	41
\$2,000 to \$2,999	784	620	66	98	980	152	131	172	103	312	69	41
\$3,000 to \$3,999	789	663	30	96	1 051	200	122	221	158	255	64	31
\$4,000 to \$4,999	748	543	43	162	941	181	163	133	116	218	121	9
\$5,000 to \$5,999	751	619	44	88	1 002	279	152	139	82	221	80	49
\$6,000 to \$6,999	947	723	55	169	1 030	297	145	117	108	244	84	35
\$7,000 to \$9,999	3 957	3 384	137	436	2 342	1 061	145	117	108	244	84	35
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6 157	5 667	178	312	2 072	987	281	275	132	377	146	70
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3 583	3 456	72	55	594	326	165	114	316	135	29	29
\$25,000 or more	1 037	1 014	13	10	110	65	9	45	5	101	91	-
Median	\$10 600	\$11 100	\$7 200	\$7 300	\$6 100	\$8 200	\$6 100	\$4 200	\$3 900	\$5 200	\$5 300	\$5 600
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	2 503	1 810	80	613	6 662	1 529	919	1 059	704	1 527	696	228
1968	1 655	1 378	13	264	1 903	583	243	232	163	465	181	36
1967	1 578	1 375	36	167	1 023	400	75	138	105	223	76	6
1965 and 1966	2 830	2 558	78	194	886	372	148	49	68	188	55	6
1960 to 1964	3 774	3 562	66	146	793	423	151	125	45	16	14	19
1950 to 1959	4 166	3 979	119	68	515	348	81	37	16	-	33	-
1949 or earlier	3 575	3 218	347	10	406	229	56	46	35	10	24	6
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ¹	...	...	...	...	11 485	3 207	1 642	1 708	1 133	2 443	1 047	305
Less than \$50	...	...	...	...	170	14	14	18	85	23	16	-
\$50 to \$59	...	...	...	...	219	57	15	53	21	21	41	11
\$60 to \$69	...	...	...	...	475	88	83	96	106	14	84	4
\$70 to \$79	...	...	...	...	703	152	93	117	159	112	53	17
\$80 to \$99	...	...	...	...	2 142	387	341	524	255	566	48	21
\$100 to \$119	...	...	...	...	2 166	445	374	385	226	649	36	51
\$120 to \$149	...	...	...	...	1 933	742	313	330	139	128	197	84
\$150 to \$199	...	...	...	...	2 433	697	274	151	102	733	415	61
\$200 to \$299	...	...	...	...	668	232	93	20	13	185	125	-
\$300 or more	...	...	...	...	48	29	-	4	5	-	10	-
No cash rent	...	...	...	...	528	364	42	10	22	12	22	56
Median	...	...	...	...	\$116	\$131	\$114	\$102	\$95	\$115	\$155	\$127
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Room or hot water	654	585	69	-	2 319	99	86	317	418	1 166	233	-
Room-air furnace	17 015	15 054	599	1 362	7 058	2 834	1 329	1 127	567	659	265	277
Oil-in electric units	572	553	11	8	1 300	75	41	101	65	517	501	-
Gas, wall, or pipeless furnace	533	502	10	21	335	170	22	49	9	53	32	-
Other means	1 307	1 077	89	141	1 176	732	164	114	74	48	16	28
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	4 982	4 426	168	388	2 885	890	247	337	143	737	456	75
Central system	4 058	3 823	81	154	1 400	205	139	74	22	679	274	7
None	11 041	9 631	490	920	7 903	2 789	1 287	1 275	971	1 013	349	219
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	10 684	9 294	348	1 042	7 306	2 187	1 007	979	644	1 750	571	168
2	6 895	6 373	174	348	2 148	986	197	257	90	356	159	103
3 or more	1 082	1 061	7	14	552	206	68	37	12	129	95	5
None	1 420	1 152	210	58	2 182	505	401	413	390	194	254	25

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-7. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Two-or-more-person households								One-person households		
		Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head		Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over		
Owner occupied housing units	20 081	836	3 379	3 532	6 097	1 828	506	103	913	382	1 100	1 405
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	19 763	831	3 358	3 527	6 049	1 776	492	92	895	366	1 066	1 311
0.50 or less	10 343	367	671	622	3 624	1 526	264	72	513	312	1 061	1 311
0.51 to 1.00	8 498	434	2 464	2 458	2 244	250	207	20	362	54	5	-
1.01 to 1.50	838	30	223	385	159	-	21	-	20	-	-	-
1.51 or more	84	-	-	62	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	318	5	21	5	48	52	14	11	18	16	34	94
0.50 or less	235	-	5	-	24	46	10	11	5	6	34	94
0.51 to 1.00	59	-	16	-	20	-	-	-	13	10	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	15	5	-	-	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	9	-	-	5	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	17 771	422	2 979	3 409	5 729	1 656	427	88	757	339	782	1 183
2 or more	778	11	49	73	146	118	22	5	52	43	94	165
Mobile home or trailer	1 532	403	351	50	222	54	57	10	104	-	224	57
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	1 328	38	31	50	39	127	32	5	61	74	131	740
\$2,000 to \$2,999	784	26	4	11	61	230	19	19	63	37	77	237
\$3,000 to \$3,999	789	58	13	20	82	209	11	13	83	31	89	180
\$4,000 to \$4,999	748	48	57	35	118	162	20	15	84	21	134	54
\$5,000 to \$5,999	751	62	50	58	152	143	5	6	86	30	104	55
\$6,000 to \$6,999	947	86	143	110	200	141	15	-	94	23	107	28
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3 957	275	983	569	1 104	311	106	25	224	102	220	38
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6 157	193	1 458	1 441	2 245	263	151	16	149	49	153	39
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3 583	50	566	970	1 505	190	133	-	60	10	65	34
\$25,000 or more	1 037	-	74	268	591	52	14	4	9	5	20	-
Median	\$10 600	\$8 100	\$11 400	\$13 200	\$12 900	\$6 300	\$11 500	\$5 000	\$6 800	\$5 900	\$6 100	\$2000-
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied¹	16 361	422	2 888	3 191	5 120	1 421	392	70	728	304	721	1 104
Less than 1.5	6 228	180	1 087	1 378	2 578	404	180	20	142	53	156	50
1.5 to 1.9	3 720	134	902	882	1 124	236	103	11	111	36	150	31
2.0 to 2.4	2 189	41	506	448	646	143	51	20	110	53	95	76
2.5 to 2.9	1 139	34	206	170	313	134	15	-	35	59	120	55
3.0 to 3.9	1 124	12	128	201	238	192	21	4	109	27	88	104
4.0 or more	1 878	21	53	107	221	307	18	15	193	96	148	69
Not computed	83	-	6	5	-	5	4	-	10	4	25	24
Renter occupied housing units	12 188	2 231	2 819	821	969	301	1 033	34	1 164	94	1 989	733
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	11 717	2 216	2 804	812	925	288	1 002	29	1 144	89	1 758	650
0.50 or less	4 572	462	489	124	432	209	268	14	341	54	1 577	602
0.51 to 1.00	6 035	1 478	1 887	520	434	79	683	11	704	30	181	40
1.01 to 1.50	724	164	289	88	59	-	55	4	65	-	-	-
1.51 or more	386	112	139	80	-	-	16	-	34	5	-	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	471	15	15	9	44	13	31	5	20	5	231	83
0.50 or less	165	5	5	-	10	-	6	-	5	5	81	48
0.51 to 1.00	260	10	6	4	26	5	14	5	5	-	150	35
1.01 to 1.50	21	-	4	5	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	25	-	-	-	4	-	11	-	10	-	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	3 910	407	1 132	558	616	199	208	7	294	44	258	187
2 to 4	3 350	668	655	149	228	49	260	18	422	35	620	246
5 to 19	3 576	911	816	79	94	25	391	5	355	15	707	178
20 or more	1 047	154	165	20	27	23	109	4	81	-	346	118
Mobile home or trailer	305	91	51	15	4	5	65	-	12	-	58	4
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied²	11 485	2 189	2 663	650	769	271	998	34	1 124	94	1 968	725
Less than \$50	170	10	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	106	44
\$50 to \$59	219	-	20	-	16	13	10	-	10	6	104	40
\$60 to \$69	475	6	34	9	46	10	26	4	39	7	182	112
\$70 to \$79	703	132	94	23	45	34	29	7	46	10	214	69
\$80 to \$99	2 142	668	373	94	129	51	103	-	178	5	397	144
\$100 to \$119	2 166	519	602	152	122	43	88	9	156	22	291	62
\$120 to \$149	1 933	475	517	112	162	35	145	-	188	17	233	49
\$150 to \$199	2 433	302	781	135	110	50	334	9	272	7	356	77
\$200 to \$299	668	31	179	71	56	-	218	-	84	-	12	17
\$300 or more	48	-	15	9	-	5	14	-	5	-	-	-
No cash rent	528	46	48	45	83	30	31	-	46	15	73	111
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied²	11 485	2 189	2 663	650	769	271	998	34	1 124	94	1 968	725
Less than \$5,000	4 911	901	371	66	67	116	746	25	821	47	1 131	620
Less than 20 percent	172	27	-	-	8	-	6	-	9	-	100	22
20 to 24 percent	298	75	9	9	5	12	19	-	13	6	119	31
25 to 34 percent	740	222	99	11	12	31	43	-	108	10	142	62
35 percent or more	3 178	530	198	42	42	53	630	25	592	21	657	388
Not computed	523	47	65	4	-	20	48	-	99	10	113	117
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4 027	1 000	1 211	267	247	120	145	9	238	39	658	93
Less than 20 percent	1 861	383	591	130	172	47	64	-	63	17	356	38
20 to 24 percent	1 072	328	345	88	30	22	26	4	41	12	157	19
25 to 34 percent	744	236	215	33	20	19	27	5	75	5	95	14
35 percent or more	182	28	39	-	-	22	19	-	37	-	26	11
Not computed	168	25	21	16	25	10	86	-	51	3	119	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 918	241	893	210	285	18	67	-	36	3	103	6
Less than 20 percent	1 513	194	702	144	240	18	67	-	15	-	6	6
20 to 24 percent	316	36	181	48	19	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
25 percent or more	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	85	11	10	18	26	-	10	-	-	-	10	-
\$15,000 or more	629	47	188	107	170	17	21	-	14	5	60	-
Less than 20 percent	549	47	166	96	138	17	10	-	14	5	56	-
20 to 24 percent	10	-	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
25 percent or more	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	65	-	12	11	32	-	6	-	-	-	4	-

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-8. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	20 081	2 505	6 104	3 489	3 583	2 381	1 258	482	279	2.9
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	1 154	432	572	57	38	23	32	—	—	1.8
2	6 145	1 429	2 678	1 224	551	197	48	18	—	2.1
3	9 715	598	2 608	1 844	2 290	1 600	510	171	94	3.4
4 or more	2 988	129	347	334	529	596	602	265	186	4.8
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	713	65	233	121	175	65	45	9	—	3.0
1965 to 1968	2 634	124	550	607	698	350	227	54	24	3.6
1960 to 1964	3 286	208	807	538	681	601	285	118	48	3.6
1950 to 1959	4 813	482	1 448	960	898	591	277	105	52	3.0
1940 to 1949	2 215	306	807	419	314	232	81	29	27	2.5
1939 or earlier	6 420	1 320	2 259	844	817	542	343	167	128	2.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	17 771	1 965	5 190	3 043	3 364	2 272	1 210	448	279	3.1
2 or more	778	259	319	66	60	45	9	20	—	1.9
Mobile home or trailer	1 532	281	595	380	159	64	39	14	—	2.3
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	15 495	2 124	5 100	2 698	2 576	1 668	808	357	164	2.7
2 and 2 1/2	3 792	191	765	716	970	612	384	98	56	3.7
3 or more	433	4	127	73	51	89	32	26	31	3.7
None or also used by another household	361	161	110	32	35	10	13	—	—	1.7
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	17 576	...	6 104	3 489	3 583	2 381	1 258	482	279	3.3
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	15 672	...	5 149	3 013	3 332	2 246	1 205	463	264	3.4
Under 25 years	836	...	365	274	174	13	—	5	5	2.7
25 to 34 years	3 379	...	313	722	1 117	755	382	84	6	4.1
35 to 44 years	3 532	...	190	383	979	971	569	287	153	4.7
45 to 64 years	6 097	...	2 788	1 401	979	493	249	87	100	2.7
65 years and over	1 828	...	1 493	233	83	14	5	—	—	2.1
Other male head	609	...	257	139	111	60	18	9	15	2.8
Under 65 years	506	...	191	112	106	60	13	9	15	3.1
65 years and over	103	...	66	27	5	—	—	—	—	2.3
Female head	1 295	...	698	337	140	75	35	10	—	2.4
Under 65 years	913	...	420	272	115	61	35	10	—	2.6
65 years and over	382	...	278	65	25	14	—	—	—	2.2
One-person households	2 505	2 505	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	16 361	1 825	4 590	2 752	3 168	2 176	1 168	409	273	3.1
Less than 1.5	6 228	206	1 813	1 174	1 274	941	493	169	158	3.4
1.5 to 1.9	3 720	181	906	698	877	591	289	128	50	3.6
2.0 to 2.4	2 189	171	543	376	480	357	185	30	47	3.5
2.5 to 2.9	1 139	179	343	176	204	114	90	28	5	2.8
3.0 to 3.9	1 124	192	396	168	175	97	58	30	8	2.4
4.0 or more	1 878	847	569	156	148	76	53	24	5	1.7
Not computed	83	49	20	4	10	—	—	—	—	...
Renter occupied housing units	12 188	2 722	4 264	2 292	1 635	708	376	117	74	2.3
BEDROOMS										
None	736	488	230	—	—	18	—	—	—	1.3
1	4 753	1 394	2 353	819	140	47	—	—	—	1.9
2	4 219	549	1 332	1 023	1 058	141	116	—	—	2.7
3 or more	2 510	159	439	491	632	346	232	134	77	3.8
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	378	60	208	69	35	6	—	—	—	2.1
1965 to 1968	1 520	270	645	322	203	44	21	9	6	2.3
1960 to 1964	1 414	286	452	306	280	65	15	—	10	2.4
1950 to 1959	1 664	135	690	370	277	138	47	—	7	2.5
1940 to 1949	983	194	374	239	95	58	19	4	—	2.3
1939 or earlier	6 229	1 777	1 895	986	745	397	274	104	51	2.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	3 910	445	963	754	806	511	286	83	62	3.2
2	1 642	288	529	333	320	108	39	17	8	2.5
3 and 4	1 708	578	671	293	102	28	24	8	4	1.9
5 to 9	1 133	459	483	130	43	—	14	4	—	1.7
10 to 19	2 443	426	1 185	534	238	46	9	5	—	2.2
20 or more	1 047	464	315	173	84	7	4	—	—	1.7
Mobile home or trailer	305	62	118	75	42	8	—	—	—	2.3
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	11 142	2 363	4 072	2 096	1 488	605	343	108	67	2.3
2 or more	446	14	107	88	64	104	50	5	14	3.7
None or also used by another household	600	353	114	70	35	9	12	7	—	1.3
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	9 466	...	4 264	2 292	1 635	708	376	117	74	2.7
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	7 141	...	3 127	1 648	1 209	635	349	103	70	2.8
Under 25 years	2 231	...	1 388	612	184	32	—	15	—	2.3
25 to 34 years	2 819	...	948	632	716	312	172	35	4	3.2
35 to 44 years	821	...	110	134	186	210	89	39	53	4.4
45 to 64 years	969	...	454	215	108	77	88	14	13	2.6
65 years and over	301	...	227	55	15	4	—	—	—	2.2
Other male head	1 067	...	526	241	259	27	14	—	—	2.5
Under 65 years	1 033	...	503	241	248	27	14	—	—	2.6
65 years and over	34	...	23	—	11	—	—	—	—	...
Female head	1 258	...	611	403	167	46	13	14	4	2.5
Under 65 years	1 164	...	568	364	167	36	13	14	4	2.5
65 years and over	94	...	45	39	—	10	—	—	—	...
One-person households	2 722	2 722	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	11 485	2 693	4 107	2 177	1 473	606	303	71	55	2.2
Less than 10 percent	540	77	217	118	61	35	32	—	—	2.4
10 to 14 percent	1 646	286	582	359	168	122	89	18	22	2.4
15 to 19 percent	1 909	318	706	320	319	135	86	16	9	2.4
20 to 24 percent	1 696	338	592	287	273	145	86	12	14	2.4
25 to 34 percent	1 489	313	578	320	175	63	23	11	6	2.2
35 percent or more	3 364	1 082	1 155	659	394	45	16	9	4	2.0
Not computed	841	279	277	114	83	61	22	5	—	2.0

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-9. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA					The SMSA				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for sale	259	135	68	56	Vacant for rent	938	718	160	60
ROOMS					ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	13	13	—	—	1 room	79	63	13	3
4 rooms	23	6	10	7	2 rooms	200	175	15	10
5 rooms	87	42	21	24	3 rooms	207	159	29	19
6 rooms	66	38	19	9	4 rooms	237	175	56	6
7 rooms or more	70	36	18	16	5 rooms	139	90	38	11
					6 rooms	59	48	4	7
					7 rooms or more	17	8	5	4
PLUMBING FACILITIES					PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	256	135	68	53	With all plumbing facilities	842	642	149	51
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	3	—	—	3	Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	96	76	11	9
BEDROOMS					BEDROOMS				
None and 1	66	31	—	35	None	99	85	14	—
2	14	—	—	14	1	478	385	44	49
3	110	34	20	56	2	355	260	95	—
4 or more	36	—	36	—	3 or more	90	44	29	17
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	84	60	7	17	1969 to March 1970	173	169	4	—
1960 to 1968	60	22	24	14	1960 to 1968	149	97	52	—
1950 to 1959	31	19	12	—	1950 to 1959	90	69	18	3
1949 or earlier	84	34	25	25	1949 or earlier	526	383	86	57
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	255	131	68	56	1	176	122	31	23
2 or more	4	4	—	—	2 to 4	269	199	48	22
					5 to 9	172	143	25	4
					10 to 19	188	157	31	—
					20 or more	133	97	25	11
HEATING EQUIPMENT					RENT ASKED				
Steam or hot water	—	—	—	—	Specified vacant for rent²	923	706	160	57
Warm-air furnace	218	119	54	45	Less than \$50	79	63	11	5
Built-in electric units	8	4	4	—	\$50 to \$59	12	9	—	3
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	12	—	8	4	\$60 to \$79	139	112	12	15
Other means	21	12	2	7	\$80 to \$99	156	118	27	11
None	—	—	—	—	\$100 to \$119	121	81	37	3
					\$120 to \$149	257	192	45	20
					\$150 to \$199	155	131	24	—
					\$200 or more	4	—	4	—
SALES PRICE ASKED					Median rent asked	\$112	\$113	\$116	...
Specified vacant for sale¹	238	122	64	52					
Less than \$5,000	3	—	3	—					
\$5,000 to \$9,999	37	13	17	7					
\$10,000 to \$14,999	20	11	5	4					
\$15,000 to \$19,999	50	26	8	16					
\$20,000 to \$24,999	46	21	6	19					
\$25,000 to \$34,999	71	48	21	2					
\$35,000 to \$49,999	11	3	4	4					
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—					
Median price asked	\$21 000	\$22 600	...	...			

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-10. Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Sales price asked—Vacant for sale ¹							Rent asked—Vacant for rent ²						
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 or more	Total	Less than \$60	\$60 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 or more
Total	238	40	20	50	46	71	11	923	91	139	156	378	155	4
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
With all plumbing facilities	181	36	18	17	76	34	—	874	30	76	204	380	184	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	135	106	29	—	—	—	—
BEDROOMS														
None and 1	35	17	18	—	—	—	—	577	119	89	100	252	17	—
2	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	342	17	16	61	112	136	—
3	110	—	—	17	76	17	—	46	—	—	13	16	17	—
4 or more	36	19	—	—	—	17	—	44	—	—	30	—	14	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	84	—	—	6	17	57	4	173	—	—	—	119	54	—
1960 to 1968	56	7	—	16	20	10	3	149	—	—	3	62	80	4
1950 to 1959	31	—	4	19	—	4	4	90	4	12	46	28	—	—
1949 or earlier	67	33	16	9	9	—	—	511	87	127	107	169	21	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	161	24	34	40	52	11	—
2 to 4 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	269	22	74	70	93	10	—
5 to 19 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	360	30	28	41	145	116	—
20 or more .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	133	15	3	5	88	18	4
INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT														
All utilities included .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	408	52	63	106	177	10	—
Some or no utilities included .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	515	39	76	50	201	145	4

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-1. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lafayette	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied¹	9 128	207	421	648	1 432	1 685	2 741	1 054	648	219	73	15 300
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	164	37	25	56	35	11	—	—	—	—	—	8 400
4 rooms	1 201	76	84	175	348	247	205	37	18	5	6	11 900
5 rooms	3 809	61	109	209	629	895	1 433	357	82	24	10	15 000
6 rooms	2 132	15	134	139	254	283	730	360	179	32	4	16 600
7 rooms	991	5	33	45	103	137	287	173	127	72	9	18 000
8 rooms or more	822	4	36	24	61	112	86	127	242	86	44	23 500
Median	5.3	4.3	5.4	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.9	6.9	7.2	...	...
PERSONS												
1 person	1 207	86	102	194	249	197	289	42	32	16	—	12 200
2 persons	2 674	53	144	227	528	400	714	323	163	98	24	14 900
3 persons	1 597	29	47	95	235	315	522	223	105	17	9	15 600
4 persons	1 631	23	24	68	241	335	547	218	125	45	5	16 100
5 persons	1 115	8	46	43	99	203	422	139	120	20	15	16 400
6 persons or more	904	8	58	21	80	235	247	109	103	23	20	16 000
Median	2.9	1.8	2.3	2.1	2.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.7	2.5	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	95	11	5	15	15	20	22	—	—	7	—	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	9 011	138	388	643	1 422	1 685	2 741	1 054	648	219	73	15 300
0.50 or less	4 602	94	237	442	813	674	1 210	527	396	171	38	15 100
0.51 to 1.00	3 963	40	130	180	543	651	1 391	512	245	42	29	15 700
1.01 to 1.50	389	4	21	21	60	150	110	10	7	6	—	14 000
1.51 or more	57	—	—	—	6	10	30	5	—	—	6	...
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	117	69	33	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	5000—
0.50 or less	83	41	27	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
0.51 to 1.00	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.01 to 1.50	15	9	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
BEDROOMS												
None and 1	342	76	51	56	37	41	81	—	—	—	—	...
2	2 685	80	188	258	516	641	641	228	133	—	—	13 700
3	4 969	79	155	109	571	889	1 896	725	392	153	—	16 400
4 or more	964	—	43	19	132	98	267	105	183	38	79	18 800
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	122	5	—	—	—	—	77	9	26	5	—	17 200
1965 to 1968	758	—	—	7	34	69	269	188	135	47	9	20 000
1960 to 1964	1 108	—	—	—	31	174	454	240	158	47	4	19 000
1950 to 1959	2 495	21	4	64	333	618	973	251	127	66	38	15 800
1940 to 1949	1 431	22	42	124	303	323	380	146	71	15	5	14 200
1939 or earlier	3 214	159	375	453	731	501	588	220	131	39	17	12 100
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	7 742	114	335	681	1 395	1 553	2 498	755	312	77	22	14 700
2 and 2 1/2	1 193	—	16	39	78	95	276	246	308	115	20	21 900
3 or more	58	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	6	20	24	...
None or also used by another household	169	90	45	12	15	—	—	7	—	—	—	5000—
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	7 921	121	319	454	1 183	1 488	2 452	1 012	616	203	73	15 700
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	6 951	86	247	368	1 040	1 298	2 218	885	571	176	62	15 800
Under 25 years	281	5	4	11	60	35	151	15	—	—	—	15 600
25 to 34 years	1 651	—	25	46	164	414	713	187	86	16	—	16 000
35 to 44 years	1 504	4	56	72	184	319	429	223	137	54	26	16 300
45 to 64 years	2 672	31	93	170	432	436	717	377	300	84	32	16 000
65 years and over	843	46	69	69	200	94	208	83	48	22	4	13 500
Other male head	296	14	42	25	33	40	76	40	10	9	4	14 500
Under 65 years	245	14	26	20	23	37	71	36	5	9	4	15 100
65 years and over	51	—	16	5	10	6	5	4	—	—	—	...
Female head	674	21	30	61	110	147	158	87	35	18	7	14 500
Under 65 years	457	5	30	29	50	96	131	70	35	11	—	15 600
65 years and over	217	16	—	32	60	51	27	17	—	7	7	12 500
One-person households	1 207	86	102	194	249	197	289	42	32	16	—	12 200
Under 65 years	490	22	18	42	95	98	164	17	23	11	—	14 200
65 years and over	717	64	84	152	154	99	125	25	9	5	—	10 900
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	563	75	61	109	106	71	115	16	10	—	—	10 900
\$2,000 to \$2,999	376	34	55	49	70	51	75	31	11	—	—	11 800
\$3,000 to \$3,999	366	31	27	79	68	65	73	13	10	—	—	11 700
\$4,000 to \$4,999	301	4	27	10	99	56	96	4	5	—	—	13 000
\$5,000 to \$5,999	340	—	21	36	107	63	71	33	9	—	—	12 700
\$6,000 to \$6,999	339	—	29	39	74	88	92	5	8	4	—	13 300
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1 991	24	84	136	386	421	678	153	80	18	11	14 700
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 165	30	89	164	427	670	1 053	448	232	38	14	15 800
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 454	9	23	21	95	200	447	299	247	101	12	19 100
\$25,000 or more	233	—	5	5	—	—	41	52	36	58	36	28 800
Median	\$10 500	\$2 800	\$6 700	\$7 000	\$8 500	\$10 200	\$10 800	\$13 000	\$14 100	\$19 900	...	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	772	5	15	27	51	78	446	66	78	6	—	17 000
1968	648	—	11	20	73	157	220	95	31	41	—	16 200
1967	718	—	44	21	85	138	242	106	71	—	11	16 100
1965 and 1966	1 280	7	15	81	177	281	394	153	130	29	13	15 700
1960 to 1964	1 706	40	52	77	245	329	523	234	138	57	11	16 100
1950 to 1959	2 266	38	95	213	423	414	688	220	114	45	16	14 700
1949 or earlier	1 772	114	164	293	434	259	261	134	64	34	15	11 800
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	222	5	35	4	18	30	38	45	25	22	—	16 700
Warm-air furnace	8 128	119	300	552	1 289	1 492	2 547	968	607	185	69	15 500
Built-in electric units	77	—	—	5	5	—	30	14	12	7	4	...
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	312	4	5	19	64	114	106	—	—	—	—	13 900
Other means	389	79	81	68	56	49	20	27	4	5	—	8 800
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	2 757	13	83	150	582	614	882	292	100	26	15	14 700
Central system	1 579	14	—	61	34	161	602	246	262	156	43	19 100
None	4 826	177	313	521	872	881	1 290	470	264	30	8	14 000

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table B-2. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lafayette	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied¹	5 114	105	146	392	398	1 016	1 044	973	651	117	-	272	107
ROOMS													
1 room	248	44	47	89	13	19	13	5	-	-	-	18	63
2 rooms	456	21	43	145	76	126	22	17	-	-	-	6	72
3 rooms	1 326	17	34	74	178	362	368	195	59	5	-	34	98
4 rooms	1 090	13	17	27	63	235	232	248	168	17	-	70	113
5 rooms	1 193	5	-	47	29	165	248	307	301	21	-	70	127
6 rooms	514	5	5	3	18	71	112	146	91	34	-	29	126
7 rooms	179	-	-	7	12	22	33	42	24	29	-	10	128
8 rooms or more	108	-	-	-	9	16	16	13	8	11	-	35	...
Median	3.9	1.9	2.1	2.2	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.6	4.8	6.0	-	4.6	...
PERSONS													
1 person	1 519	85	101	261	183	354	211	122	79	17	-	106	84
2 persons	1 506	20	26	87	136	327	363	269	197	26	-	55	107
3 persons	854	-	6	12	43	161	223	234	145	9	-	21	117
4 persons	629	-	8	12	20	82	136	191	104	21	-	55	125
5 persons	317	-	5	11	5	48	64	85	57	16	-	26	124
6 persons or more	289	-	-	9	11	44	47	72	69	28	-	9	132
Median	2.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.9	2.8	3.8	-	2.0	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	116	-	-	5	10	21	16	37	18	-	-	9	121
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	4 859	34	103	311	359	1 000	1 044	968	651	117	-	272	109
0.50 or less	2 186	29	45	172	202	503	443	334	267	47	-	144	103
0.51 to 1.00	2 353	5	58	125	145	433	518	566	337	48	-	118	114
1.01 to 1.50	233	-	-	5	6	45	63	53	47	9	-	5	118
1.51 or more	87	-	-	9	6	19	20	15	-	13	-	5	...
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	255	71	43	81	39	16	-	5	-	-	-	-	62
0.50 or less	100	22	15	28	25	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	65
0.51 to 1.00	143	49	20	49	14	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
1.01 to 1.50	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 or more	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BEDROOMS													
None	383	70	94	74	-	25	-	48	-	-	-	72	...
1	2 055	106	87	239	272	637	441	206	67	-	-	-	88
2	1 744	-	-	55	103	312	415	455	344	19	-	41	118
3 or more	965	-	-	-	44	95	234	156	343	23	-	70	134
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	71	5	-	-	...
1965 to 1968	124	-	-	-	-	-	6	20	55	31	-	12	177
1960 to 1964	275	-	-	-	-	17	18	89	112	24	-	15	153
1950 to 1959	438	-	11	5	-	6	55	91	184	26	-	60	156
1940 to 1949	353	10	-	10	34	61	66	108	32	-	-	32	114
1939 or earlier	3 844	95	135	377	364	932	899	661	197	31	-	153	99
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE													
4 floors or more	147	-	23	-	-	-	50	50	-	-	-	24	...
With elevator	124	-	23	-	-	-	27	50	-	-	-	24	...
Walk-up	23	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	...
1 to 3 floors	5 000	176	158	368	419	1 069	1 040	815	754	42	-	159	104
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1 1/2	4 608	27	77	307	336	946	1 020	965	574	98	-	258	109
2 or more	177	-	-	-	16	21	17	25	20	34	-	37	131
None or also used by another household	326	51	58	92	59	32	5	16	-	6	-	7	65
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than \$2,000	777	42	51	106	91	191	127	80	25	5	-	59	87
\$2,000 to \$2,999	304	19	16	40	54	53	39	50	11	-	-	22	83
\$3,000 to \$3,999	503	21	23	67	56	86	114	70	48	-	-	18	96
\$4,000 to \$4,999	436	4	10	54	31	109	98	80	33	-	-	17	100
\$5,000 to \$5,999	503	14	21	42	68	101	113	96	22	-	-	26	98
\$6,000 to \$6,999	467	5	5	31	21	100	148	89	50	4	-	14	109
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1 023	-	20	31	66	216	185	259	189	6	-	51	117
\$10,000 to \$14,999	893	-	-	21	11	142	174	202	220	84	-	39	132
\$15,000 to \$24,999	166	-	-	-	-	18	36	41	53	13	-	5	139
\$25,000 or more	42	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	-	5	-	21	...
Median	\$6 100	\$2 600	\$3 300	\$3 700	\$4 000	\$5 700	\$6 200	\$7 200	\$9 200	\$12 600	-	\$5 800	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	2 526	37	49	146	109	513	583	517	454	76	-	42	113
1968	707	-	17	58	64	132	160	165	73	17	-	21	109
1967	421	-	14	40	60	64	73	107	24	12	-	27	105
1965 and 1966	472	24	13	22	44	80	94	95	29	21	-	50	106
1960 to 1964	506	7	27	75	67	94	59	109	7	7	-	61	87
1950 to 1959	305	-	7	52	19	97	-	45	13	14	-	53	89
1949 or earlier	174	10	15	6	48	19	28	-	-	-	-	48	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	297	12	6	34	22	94	81	37	11	-	-	...	94
10 to 14 percent	897	32	50	74	76	254	166	146	87	12	-	...	97
15 to 19 percent	957	-	12	78	78	200	182	225	148	34	-	...	112
20 to 24 percent	723	24	17	36	25	99	224	117	125	56	-	...	114
25 to 34 percent	693	9	10	64	67	101	134	178	130	-	-	...	114
35 percent or more	1 189	24	51	100	107	237	257	257	141	15	-	...	106
Not computed	358	4	-	6	23	31	-	13	9	-	-	272	...
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	800	-	16	13	57	122	125	214	109	51	-	93	123
Central system	312	-	6	5	7	20	-	73	149	33	-	19	162
None	3 999	85	113	381	347	857	917	719	336	54	-	190	103

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-3. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lafayette	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Owner occupied housing units	9 933	674	441	410	348	389	402	2 146	3 383	1 494	246	10 200
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	28	9	10	—	5	—	—	—	—	4	—	...
3 rooms	263	82	23	4	28	36	13	54	23	—	—	4 800
4 rooms	1 420	183	117	107	80	71	86	284	363	118	11	7 700
5 rooms	4 074	256	148	195	90	171	186	975	1 495	516	42	10 100
6 rooms	2 276	83	74	72	88	72	84	504	883	358	58	10 900
7 rooms or more	1 872	61	69	32	57	39	33	329	619	498	135	12 600
PERSONS												
1 person	1 463	527	215	167	85	78	70	153	118	50	—	3 000
2 persons	2 991	87	180	173	181	175	151	689	876	403	76	9 400
3 and 4 persons	3 400	45	29	55	66	118	130	807	1 473	577	100	11 500
5 persons	1 151	—	11	10	9	10	17	295	497	265	37	12 200
6 persons or more	928	15	6	5	7	8	34	202	419	199	33	12 200
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	103	15	19	6	10	—	5	23	13	12	—	6 300
BEDROOMS												
Less than 3	3 763	603	300	287	199	189	221	732	821	373	38	7 300
3	5 143	97	146	130	89	118	178	1 370	1 962	899	154	11 100
4 or more	1 017	19	54	41	52	18	19	145	389	198	82	12 100
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	131	5	—	16	—	7	6	68	19	5	5	8 400
1960 to 1968	1 934	21	9	23	47	73	47	372	854	436	52	12 200
1950 to 1959	2 561	105	85	69	61	89	89	589	1 023	411	83	11 200
1949 or earlier	5 307	543	347	302	240	263	260	1 117	1 487	642	106	8 900
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	860	29	5	22	12	24	30	284	358	96	—	10 300
1968	678	18	4	5	28	40	17	157	270	123	14	11 300
1960 to 1967	3 939	153	85	110	128	113	171	858	1 538	676	107	11 100
1959 or earlier	4 456	480	327	266	184	229	190	794	1 285	599	102	9 100
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	7 575	308	280	249	219	251	239	1 666	2 815	1 294	254	11 000
Clothes dryer	6 890	115	240	211	184	213	235	1 606	2 611	1 261	214	11 200
Dishwasher	1 757	19	40	57	29	39	57	239	641	460	176	13 100
Home food freezer	2 864	172	37	95	105	59	57	588	1 063	545	143	11 500
Owned second home	436	19	—	—	18	—	40	61	113	153	32	13 500
With air conditioning	4 578	206	115	152	127	126	202	800	1 676	1 028	146	11 700
Room unit(s)	2 930	110	88	113	108	96	163	605	1 098	513	36	10 800
Central system	1 648	96	27	39	19	30	39	195	578	515	110	13 300
Automobiles available:												
1	5 353	233	262	305	259	265	300	1 437	1 741	500	51	9 200
2	3 021	27	19	8	41	77	78	515	1 403	748	105	12 700
3 or more	591	7	—	—	5	5	10	41	210	246	67	15 700
Renter occupied housing units	5 122	785	304	503	436	503	467	1 023	893	166	42	6 100
ROOMS												
1 room	248	52	45	25	48	41	20	13	—	—	4	4 000
2 rooms	456	161	39	48	56	43	36	48	25	—	—	3 600
3 rooms	1 326	248	95	178	141	169	104	217	132	26	16	5 000
4 rooms	1 090	134	76	116	81	99	109	264	182	29	—	6 400
5 rooms	1 201	139	35	63	92	136	63	317	314	37	5	7 700
6 rooms or more	801	51	14	73	47	59	62	164	240	74	17	8 700
PERSONS												
1 person	1 519	500	171	200	146	183	96	140	57	6	20	3 400
2 persons	1 506	164	80	152	143	179	172	284	276	45	11	6 200
3 and 4 persons	1 491	103	53	120	119	100	162	407	362	59	6	7 700
5 persons	317	6	—	22	15	16	27	110	96	20	5	9 000
6 persons or more	289	12	—	9	13	25	10	82	102	36	—	9 800
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	116	35	12	10	—	22	6	18	13	—	—	5 000
BEDROOMS												
None	383	117	74	26	—	71	24	48	—	—	23	...
1	2 055	408	229	221	162	355	135	307	175	40	23	5 000
2	1 744	101	105	224	46	131	214	549	326	48	—	7 300
3 or more	965	60	20	64	74	100	67	122	289	146	23	9 400
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	80	—	6	24	—	—	10	24	16	—	—	...
1960 to 1968	399	25	14	21	—	51	20	97	147	19	5	9 100
1950 to 1959	446	52	16	23	17	5	26	87	169	45	6	9 900
1949 or earlier	4 197	708	268	435	419	447	411	815	561	102	31	5 600
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	2 537	394	139	269	281	240	268	428	461	57	—	5 800
1968	707	50	13	45	83	41	76	219	125	48	7	7 600
1960 to 1967	1 399	251	73	121	108	107	100	300	275	40	24	6 400
1959 or earlier	479	124	43	56	37	55	38	74	46	6	—	4 400
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied ¹	5 114	777	304	503	436	503	467	1 023	893	166	42	6 100
Less than 15 percent	1 194	—	—	21	14	60	62	332	529	155	21	11 000
15 to 19 percent	957	—	—	19	64	157	140	341	230	6	—	7 900
20 to 24 percent	723	5	25	51	103	117	125	202	95	—	—	6 500
25 to 34 percent	693	9	65	161	145	121	101	91	—	—	—	4 800
35 percent or more	1 189	618	192	233	93	22	25	6	—	—	—	2000—
Not computed	358	145	22	18	17	26	14	51	39	5	21	3 700
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	1 461	85	47	177	45	92	125	305	433	129	23	8 600
Clothes dryer	1 150	15	25	131	21	67	125	245	369	129	23	9 300
Dishwasher	208	—	—	19	—	19	—	85	67	18	—	...
Home food freezer	411	—	88	20	—	23	40	76	114	50	—	8 400
Owned second home	94	25	—	—	—	—	23	25	21	—	—	...
With air conditioning	1 112	86	54	62	61	49	101	303	304	67	25	8 400
Room unit(s)	800	69	22	31	47	30	58	252	239	40	12	8 700
Central system	312	17	32	31	14	19	43	51	65	27	13	7 000
Automobiles available:												
1	2 687	212	102	233	245	295	269	709	550	61	11	7 000
2	754	48	26	20	52	31	93	178	241	52	13	8 800
3 or more	145	7	6	7	7	—	6	13	76	30	—	12 200

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-4. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lafayette	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities					
	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	
Owner occupied housing units	9 933	9 782	5 152	4 148	425	57	151	104	28	15	4
PERSONS											
1 person	1 463	1 392	1 392	—	—	—	71	71	—	—	—
2 persons	2 991	2 958	2 875	83	—	—	33	33	—	—	—
3 persons	1 696	1 683	631	1 052	—	—	13	—	8	5	—
4 persons	1 704	1 682	175	1 490	17	—	22	—	16	6	—
5 persons	1 151	1 143	79	1 033	31	—	8	—	4	—	4
6 persons or more	928	924	—	490	377	57	4	—	—	4	—
Median	2.8	2.8	1.9	4.1	6.5	...	1.6	1.2	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	103	97	44	49	4	—	6	—	6	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	118	118	45	67	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965 to 1968	756	756	289	448	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960 to 1964	1 134	1 134	391	657	77	9	—	—	—	—	—
1950 to 1959	2 546	2 546	1 079	1 288	148	31	—	—	—	—	—
1940 to 1949	1 559	1 548	941	541	66	—	11	6	—	—	5
1939 or earlier	3 820	3 685	2 390	1 145	135	15	135	100	29	6	—
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	674	619	564	47	4	4	55	50	—	5	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	441	421	381	40	—	—	20	20	—	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	410	401	350	51	—	—	9	5	4	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	348	337	278	59	—	—	11	5	—	6	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	389	383	247	130	6	—	6	6	—	—	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	402	397	229	147	21	—	5	—	5	—	—
\$7,000 to \$9,999	2 146	2 131	934	1 071	126	—	15	9	6	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 361	3 361	1 329	1 812	186	34	22	5	13	4	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 494	1 486	683	715	82	6	8	4	—	—	4
\$25,000 or more	246	246	157	76	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$10 200	\$10 300	\$8 700	\$11 500	\$11 500	...	\$3 100	\$2 100	...	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied ¹	9 128	9 011	4 602	3 963	389	57	117	83	15	15	4
Less than 1.5	3 892	3 850	1 598	1 981	234	37	42	13	15	10	4
1.5 to 1.9	2 069	2 055	834	1 099	117	5	14	14	—	—	—
2.0 to 2.4	1 068	1 058	564	459	30	5	10	10	—	—	—
2.5 to 2.9	583	568	392	172	4	—	15	15	—	—	—
3.0 to 3.9	493	489	374	109	—	6	4	4	—	—	—
4.0 or more	983	956	811	137	4	—	27	22	—	5	—
Not computed	40	35	29	6	—	—	5	5	—	—	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	278	278	179	95	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Warm-air furnace	8 761	8 694	4 535	3 714	388	57	67	44	17	6	—
Built-in electric units	89	89	40	45	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	327	323	148	160	15	—	4	—	—	4	—
Other means	478	398	250	134	14	—	80	60	11	5	4
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied housing units	5 122	4 867	2 186	2 361	233	87	255	100	143	8	4
PERSONS											
1 person	1 519	1 327	1 204	123	—	—	192	84	108	—	—
2 persons	1 506	1 451	841	597	—	13	55	16	35	—	4
3 persons	854	854	131	704	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 persons	637	629	—	577	52	—	8	—	—	8	—
5 persons	317	317	10	258	22	27	—	—	—	—	—
6 persons or more	289	289	—	102	140	47	—	—	—	—	—
Median	2.2	2.3	1.4	3.2	5.8	...	1.2	1.1	1.2	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	116	116	44	61	4	7	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	79	79	57	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965 to 1968	137	137	71	55	5	6	—	—	—	—	—
1960 to 1964	286	286	97	177	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
1950 to 1959	405	400	103	268	20	9	5	—	5	—	—
1940 to 1949	371	353	197	140	5	11	18	11	7	—	—
1939 or earlier	3 844	3 608	1 695	1 680	174	59	236	109	110	11	6
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	785	706	496	191	15	4	79	29	50	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	304	262	165	87	10	—	42	16	26	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	503	452	243	183	14	12	51	34	17	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	436	416	193	184	22	17	20	16	—	—	4
\$5,000 to \$5,999	503	470	225	217	22	6	33	—	33	—	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	467	449	192	245	12	—	18	5	13	—	—
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1 023	1 011	297	627	63	24	12	—	4	8	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	893	893	288	527	61	17	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	166	166	60	85	14	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 or more	42	42	27	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$6 100	\$6 300	\$5 000	\$7 400	\$8 000	...	\$3 100	\$3 100	\$2 800	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied ²	5 114	4 859	2 186	2 353	233	87	255	100	143	8	4
Less than 10 percent	297	285	104	148	28	5	12	5	7	—	—
10 to 14 percent	897	847	272	504	38	33	50	10	32	8	—
15 to 19 percent	957	929	342	519	58	10	28	6	18	—	4
20 to 24 percent	723	694	285	363	36	10	29	6	23	—	—
25 to 34 percent	693	637	257	342	25	13	56	34	22	—	—
35 percent or more	1 189	1 109	721	340	37	11	80	39	41	—	—
Not computed	358	358	205	137	11	5	—	—	—	—	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	814	714	394	307	9	4	100	12	84	—	4
Warm-air furnace	3 364	3 286	1 428	1 593	195	70	78	43	35	—	—
Built-in electric units	223	223	132	85	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	177	166	51	110	5	—	11	6	5	—	—
Other means	544	478	181	266	18	13	66	39	19	8	—
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-5. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lafayette	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	9 933	--	28	263	1 420	4 074	2 276	1 034	838	5.3
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	9 735	--	13	263	1 388	4 005	2 192	1 090	784	5.3
PERSONS										
1 person	1 463	--	15	143	414	591	184	70	46	4.8
2 persons	2 991	--	4	79	598	1 273	664	260	113	5.1
3 persons	1 696	--	5	18	259	783	419	131	81	5.2
4 persons	1 704	--	--	23	99	689	493	225	175	5.6
5 persons	1 151	--	4	--	31	451	292	196	177	5.8
6 persons or more	928	--	--	--	19	287	224	152	246	6.2
Median	2.8	--	...	1.4	2.0	2.7	3.2	3.7	4.5	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	9 782	--	19	237	1 375	4 028	2 266	1 024	833	5.3
0.50 or less	5 152	--	15	123	984	1 822	1 263	456	489	5.3
0.51 to 1.00	4 148	--	4	97	345	1 919	534	325	325	5.3
1.01 to 1.50	425	--	--	17	36	246	79	28	19	5.1
1.51 or more	57	--	--	--	10	41	--	6	--	...
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	151	--	9	26	45	46	10	10	5	4.4
0.50 or less	104	--	--	20	28	42	4	5	5	4.6
0.51 to 1.00	28	--	--	--	13	4	6	5	--	...
1.01 to 1.50	15	--	5	6	4	--	--	--	--	...
1.51 or more	4	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	...
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	634	--	40	130	253	149	39	23	--	4.1
2	3 129	--	--	38	1 043	1 264	566	132	86	4.9
3	5 143	--	--	--	95	2 633	1 717	466	232	5.4
4 or more	1 017	--	--	--	--	76	181	185	575	7.5+
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	131	--	--	--	14	102	10	5	--	5.0
1960 to 1968	1 934	--	--	15	104	825	529	222	239	5.5
1950 to 1959	2 561	--	14	32	418	1 315	525	156	101	5.1
1949 or earlier	5 307	--	14	216	884	1 832	1 212	651	498	5.3
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	8 402	--	13	257	1 352	3 771	1 878	739	392	5.2
2 or more	1 338	--	--	6	41	234	314	351	392	6.7
None or also used by another household	193	--	12	38	40	75	15	7	6	4.6
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	9 128	--	9	164	1 201	3 809	2 132	991	822	5.3
Less than 1.5	3 892	--	4	47	549	1 641	894	432	325	5.3
1.5 to 1.9	2 069	--	--	41	170	938	526	204	190	5.4
2.0 to 2.9	1 651	--	--	37	193	653	382	238	148	5.4
3.0 or more	1 476	--	5	39	285	562	319	107	159	5.2
Not computed	40	--	--	--	4	15	11	10	--	...
Renter occupied housing units	5 122	248	456	1 326	1 090	1 201	514	179	108	4.0
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	4 707	66	347	1 217	1 095	1 151	511	191	129	4.2
PERSONS										
1 person	1 519	231	307	555	260	135	21	--	10	2.9
2 persons	1 504	17	126	506	336	333	113	42	33	3.8
3 persons	854	--	19	167	303	234	79	37	15	4.3
4 persons	637	--	--	60	140	297	113	27	15	4.9
5 persons	317	--	4	27	22	122	94	37	15	5.4
6 persons or more	289	--	11	29	80	94	36	36	35	5.7
Median	2.2	1.0	1.2	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.9	3.9	3.2	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	4 867	136	381	1 274	1 079	1 196	514	179	108	4.1
0.50 or less	2 186	--	256	522	585	463	213	79	68	4.0
0.51 to 1.00	2 361	123	102	662	443	653	258	84	36	4.2
1.01 to 1.50	233	--	19	52	41	72	36	9	4	4.6
1.51 or more	87	13	4	38	10	8	7	7	--	...
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	255	112	75	52	11	5	--	--	--	1.7
0.50 or less	100	--	51	33	11	5	--	--	--	2.5
0.51 to 1.00	143	108	24	11	--	--	--	--	--	1.2
1.01 to 1.50	8	--	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	...
1.51 or more	4	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	...
BEDROOMS										
None	383	239	144	--	--	--	--	--	--	...
1	2 055	--	417	1 296	304	38	--	--	--	3.0
2	1 744	--	--	84	749	720	152	39	--	4.6
3 or more	965	--	--	--	--	423	408	59	75	5.6
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	80	--	--	17	58	5	--	--	--	...
1960 to 1968	399	--	4	80	118	156	25	6	10	4.5
1950 to 1959	446	11	--	44	73	217	81	14	6	4.9
1949 or earlier	4 197	237	452	1 185	841	823	408	159	92	3.8
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	4 619	142	347	1 202	1 094	1 125	467	171	71	4.1
2 or more	177	--	--	22	7	26	44	20	58	6.3
None or also used by another household	326	109	79	83	29	21	--	5	--	2.2
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	5 114	248	456	1 326	1 090	1 193	514	179	108	4.0
Less than 10 percent	297	7	23	84	84	66	16	17	--	3.9
10 to 14 percent	897	54	80	234	144	203	114	33	35	4.1
15 to 19 percent	957	41	62	206	191	281	143	27	6	4.4
20 to 24 percent	723	37	48	179	144	180	87	30	18	4.2
25 to 34 percent	693	48	66	189	170	137	43	35	5	3.8
35 percent or more	1 189	43	152	360	270	246	82	27	9	3.6
Not computed	358	18	25	74	87	80	29	10	35	4.2

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lafayette	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	9 933	9 233	591	109	5 122	1 879	1 070	1 015	663	291	204	-
ROOMS												
1 room.....	-	-	-	-	248	24	4	36	57	13	114	-
2 rooms.....	28	9	10	9	456	22	51	149	176	28	30	-
3 rooms.....	263	164	71	28	1 326	115	295	466	293	127	30	-
4 rooms.....	1 420	1 219	139	62	1 090	403	264	226	86	105	6	-
5 rooms.....	4 074	3 827	237	10	1 201	733	319	83	33	18	15	-
6 rooms.....	2 276	2 186	90	-	514	371	86	35	13	-	9	-
7 rooms.....	1 034	1 003	31	-	179	127	32	20	-	-	-	-
8 rooms or more.....	838	825	13	-	108	84	19	-	5	-	-	-
Median.....	5.3	5.3	4.8	3.8	4.0	5.0	4.2	3.2	2.8	3.3	1.4	-
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	9 782	9 116	557	109	4 867	1 838	1 055	951	583	283	157	-
0.50 or less.....	5 152	4 675	425	52	2 186	742	464	429	325	167	59	-
0.51 to 1.00.....	4 148	3 990	112	46	2 361	966	476	480	229	116	94	-
1.01 to 1.50.....	425	394	20	11	233	92	89	36	16	-	-	-
1.51 or more.....	57	57	-	-	87	38	26	6	13	-	4	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	151	117	34	-	255	41	15	64	80	8	47	-
0.50 or less.....	104	83	21	-	100	22	10	34	30	-	4	-
0.51 to 1.00.....	28	15	13	-	143	11	5	30	46	8	43	-
1.01 to 1.50.....	15	15	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more.....	4	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
BEDROOMS												
None.....	-	-	-	-	383	70	23	147	46	25	72	-
1.....	634	364	208	62	2 055	144	442	755	565	128	21	-
2.....	3 129	2 702	352	75	1 744	926	318	359	-	122	19	-
3.....	5 143	5 010	133	-	799	638	66	19	24	-	52	-
4 or more.....	1 017	999	18	-	166	115	-	51	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970.....	131	122	-	9	80	-	5	-	4	71	-	-
1965 to 1968.....	782	758	-	24	124	62	18	29	15	-	-	-
1960 to 1964.....	1 152	1 108	-	44	275	148	13	10	8	84	12	-
1950 to 1959.....	2 561	2 525	4	32	446	403	29	10	4	-	-	-
1940 to 1949.....	1 481	1 445	36	-	353	210	84	48	11	-	-	-
1939 or earlier.....	3 826	3 275	551	-	3 844	1 056	921	918	621	136	192	-
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000.....	674	568	97	9	785	195	155	193	163	45	34	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	441	380	56	5	304	59	85	88	37	19	16	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	410	375	26	9	503	131	69	159	95	21	28	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	348	301	38	9	436	95	119	100	68	15	39	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	389	345	40	4	503	133	128	97	61	43	41	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	402	339	45	18	467	145	100	75	76	51	20	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	2 146	2 006	114	26	1 023	502	183	177	99	46	16	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3 383	3 225	129	29	893	512	179	93	59	40	10	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1 494	1 454	40	-	166	85	43	33	-	5	-	-
\$25,000 or more.....	246	240	6	-	42	22	9	-	5	6	-	-
Median.....	\$10 200	\$10 500	\$6 900	\$7 100	\$6 100	\$8 100	\$5 800	\$4 700	\$4 500	\$6 000	\$4 600	-
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970.....	860	772	68	20	2 537	738	536	585	379	181	118	-
1968.....	678	653	13	12	707	267	181	108	87	44	20	-
1967.....	765	724	21	20	421	173	68	67	62	9	22	-
1965 and 1966.....	1 405	1 309	62	34	472	185	129	43	55	36	24	-
1960 to 1964.....	1 769	1 723	41	5	506	228	143	82	30	16	7	-
1950 to 1959.....	2 330	2 222	95	13	287	159	65	37	16	-	10	-
1949 or earlier.....	2 126	1 870	256	-	192	69	41	27	28	10	17	-
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied¹.....	...	...	...	...	5 114	1 871	1 070	1 015	663	291	204	-
Less than \$50.....	...	...	...	...	105	10	14	18	50	13	-	-
\$50 to \$59.....	...	...	...	...	146	42	15	43	10	6	30	-
\$60 to \$69.....	...	...	...	...	392	55	72	77	106	9	73	-
\$70 to \$79.....	...	...	...	...	398	89	87	72	72	26	32	-
\$80 to \$99.....	...	...	...	...	1 016	225	305	315	146	25	-	-
\$100 to \$119.....	...	...	...	...	1 044	232	315	267	153	46	31	-
\$120 to \$149.....	...	...	...	...	973	517	168	147	81	51	9	-
\$150 to \$199.....	...	...	...	...	651	395	75	46	25	110	-	-
\$200 to \$299.....	...	...	...	...	117	96	-	-	4	5	12	-
\$300 or more.....	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent.....	...	...	...	...	272	210	19	10	16	-	17	-
Median.....	...	...	...	...	\$107	\$130	\$102	\$96	\$91	\$132	\$69	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water.....	278	222	56	-	814	42	61	196	241	82	192	-
Warm-air furnace.....	8 761	8 222	456	83	3 364	1 429	856	721	321	25	12	-
Built-in electric units.....	89	83	6	-	223	23	6	16	28	150	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	327	317	10	-	177	118	22	13	9	15	-	-
Other means.....	478	389	63	26	544	267	125	69	64	19	-	-
None.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s).....	2 930	2 788	123	19	800	455	131	121	39	23	31	-
Central system.....	1 648	1 598	38	12	312	74	13	48	22	155	-	-
None.....	5 355	4 887	395	73	4 010	1 290	1 019	800	596	118	187	-
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1.....	5 353	5 030	239	84	2 687	1 016	673	474	327	151	46	-
2.....	3 021	2 880	133	8	754	379	85	163	57	65	5	-
3 or more.....	591	584	7	-	145	94	38	7	6	-	-	-
None.....	968	779	177	12	1 536	330	367	325	267	80	167	-

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-7. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lafayette

	Two-or-more-person households										One-person households	
	Total	Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head		Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over		
Owner occupied housing units	9 933	315	1 708	1 589	2 840	943	263	51	504	257	590	873
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	9 782	310	1 703	1 589	2 828	919	255	51	494	241	571	821
0.50 or less	5 152	108	293	263	1 664	769	139	51	273	200	571	821
0.51 to 1.00	4 148	197	1 286	1 069	1 101	150	95	—	209	41	—	—
1.01 to 1.50	425	5	124	205	58	—	21	—	12	—	—	—
1.51 or more	57	—	—	52	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	151	5	5	—	12	24	8	—	10	16	19	52
0.50 or less	104	—	—	—	—	18	4	—	5	6	19	52
0.51 to 1.00	28	—	5	—	8	—	—	—	5	10	—	—
1.01 to 1.50	15	5	—	—	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	9 233	281	1 666	1 533	2 700	853	249	51	457	222	500	721
2 or more	591	11	38	51	110	90	14	—	38	35	67	137
Mobile home or trailer	109	23	4	5	30	—	—	—	9	—	23	15
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	674	14	14	23	—	35	—	—	15	46	60	467
\$2,000 to \$2,999	441	4	—	6	18	118	4	15	38	23	40	175
\$3,000 to \$3,999	410	7	6	—	24	136	6	—	37	27	41	126
\$4,000 to \$4,999	348	4	13	12	47	101	9	5	62	10	63	22
\$5,000 to \$5,999	389	17	26	34	63	86	—	6	49	30	50	28
\$6,000 to \$6,999	402	23	67	42	65	63	5	—	48	19	52	18
\$7,000 to \$9,999	2 146	124	547	264	608	152	80	20	136	62	137	16
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 383	99	817	783	1 200	157	84	5	80	40	110	8
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 494	23	194	375	673	78	67	—	34	—	37	13
\$25,000 or more	246	—	24	50	142	17	8	—	5	—	—	—
Median	\$10 200	\$9 100	\$11 100	\$12 600	\$12 500	\$5 900	\$11 600	...	\$7 100	\$5 800	\$6 800	\$2000-
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied ¹	9 128	281	1 651	1 504	2 672	843	245	51	457	217	490	717
Less than 1.5	3 892	107	696	801	1 594	255	149	11	99	39	115	26
1.5 to 1.9	2 069	106	582	422	544	145	51	11	72	25	103	8
2.0 to 2.4	1 068	21	260	150	243	91	27	20	85	37	82	52
2.5 to 2.9	583	19	69	42	143	108	9	—	25	26	46	96
3.0 to 3.9	493	7	24	44	80	80	4	4	83	27	60	80
4.0 or more	983	21	14	45	68	159	5	5	88	63	75	440
Not computed	40	—	6	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	9	15
Renter occupied housing units	5 122	665	940	350	474	213	270	30	589	72	992	527
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	4 867	665	934	350	464	200	250	25	585	67	857	470
0.50 or less	2 186	149	118	62	180	137	80	14	203	39	772	432
0.51 to 1.00	2 361	487	721	215	242	63	145	11	331	23	85	38
1.01 to 1.50	233	29	64	35	42	—	21	—	42	—	—	—
1.51 or more	87	—	31	38	—	—	4	—	9	5	—	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	255	—	6	—	10	13	20	5	4	5	135	57
0.50 or less	100	—	—	—	5	—	6	—	—	5	56	28
0.51 to 1.00	143	—	6	—	5	5	14	5	—	—	79	29
1.01 to 1.50	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	1 879	210	500	209	253	140	90	7	176	31	145	118
2 to 4	2 085	338	342	115	189	49	99	18	278	30	409	218
5 to 19	954	112	98	21	24	19	68	5	131	11	334	131
20 or more	204	5	—	5	8	5	13	—	4	—	104	60
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ²	5 114	665	940	350	474	213	270	30	581	72	992	527
Less than \$50	105	10	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	51	34
\$50 to \$59	146	—	15	—	6	13	5	—	6	6	67	34
\$60 to \$69	392	—	25	9	28	10	20	4	28	7	153	108
\$70 to \$79	398	35	32	10	35	34	15	7	37	10	129	54
\$80 to \$99	1 016	149	108	77	97	46	64	—	121	—	243	111
\$100 to \$119	1 044	181	232	84	91	33	40	9	141	22	164	47
\$120 to \$149	973	177	247	72	113	30	70	—	130	12	94	28
\$150 to \$199	651	89	220	56	48	26	42	5	86	—	45	34
\$200 to \$299	117	4	42	29	21	—	—	—	4	—	—	17
\$300 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	272	20	19	13	35	21	14	—	34	10	46	60
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied ²	5 114	665	940	350	474	213	270	30	581	72	992	527
Less than \$5,000	2 020	183	68	13	55	97	134	21	394	38	563	454
Less than 20 percent	118	10	—	—	8	—	6	—	4	—	74	16
20 to 24 percent	184	25	—	4	5	12	14	—	10	6	77	31
25 to 34 percent	380	64	20	—	6	26	25	—	73	10	100	56
35 percent or more	1 136	84	43	9	36	48	89	21	253	12	249	292
Not computed	202	—	5	—	—	11	—	—	54	10	63	59
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 993	348	512	159	167	109	82	9	159	29	352	67
Less than 20 percent	1 092	146	279	115	123	47	46	—	49	17	238	32
20 to 24 percent	444	103	136	40	24	22	20	—	19	12	59	5
25 to 34 percent	313	82	88	4	5	19	12	5	54	—	30	14
35 percent or more	53	4	—	—	—	11	—	—	22	—	5	11
Not computed	91	13	9	—	15	10	4	—	15	—	20	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	893	108	342	133	169	7	49	—	28	—	51	6
Less than 20 percent	759	83	292	109	160	7	39	—	24	—	45	—
20 to 24 percent	95	18	45	17	5	—	—	—	4	—	—	6
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	39	7	5	7	4	—	10	—	—	—	6	—
\$15,000 or more	208	26	18	45	83	—	5	—	—	5	26	—
Less than 20 percent	182	26	18	39	67	—	5	—	—	5	22	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	26	—	—	6	16	—	—	—	—	—	4	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-8. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lafayette	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	9 933	1 463	2 991	1 696	1 704	1 151	534	248	146	2.8
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	634	287	272	38	14	23	-	-	-	1.6
2	3 129	934	1 348	536	251	42	18	-	-	2.0
3	5 143	359	1 431	828	1 091	1 001	281	76	76	3.4
4 or more	1 017	74	90	111	179	259	152	114	38	4.7
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	131	10	34	32	27	20	4	4	-	3.2
1965 to 1968	782	32	108	198	282	93	57	8	4	3.7
1960 to 1964	1 152	64	239	208	258	237	85	44	17	3.8
1950 to 1959	2 561	277	707	481	513	334	150	68	31	3.1
1940 to 1949	1 481	230	564	275	206	129	41	20	16	2.4
1939 or earlier	3 826	850	1 339	502	418	338	197	104	78	2.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	9 233	1 221	2 714	1 616	1 654	1 124	530	228	146	2.9
2 or more	591	204	250	53	38	22	4	20	-	1.9
Mobile home or trailer	109	38	27	27	12	5	-	-	-	2.1
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	8 402	1 265	2 665	1 468	1 347	909	431	209	108	2.7
2 and 2 1/2	1 263	73	252	251	345	177	90	47	28	3.7
3 or more	75	-	24	7	-	30	5	-	9	...
None or also used by another household	193	114	26	15	22	10	6	-	-	1.3
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	8 470	...	2 991	1 696	1 704	1 151	534	248	146	3.2
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	7 395	...	2 415	1 442	1 604	1 060	506	237	131	3.4
Under 25 years	315	...	98	100	99	13	-	-	5	3.1
25 to 34 years	1 708	...	122	380	579	391	192	38	6	4.1
35 to 44 years	1 589	...	88	205	423	420	227	150	76	4.7
45 to 64 years	2 840	...	1 360	619	454	227	87	49	44	2.6
65 years and over	943	...	747	138	49	9	-	4	15	2.7
Other male head	314	...	145	78	23	45	4	4	4	3.0
Under 65 years	263	...	94	78	23	45	4	4	4	3.0
65 years and over	51	...	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
Female head	761	...	431	176	77	46	24	7	7	2.4
Under 65 years	504	...	239	141	61	32	24	7	7	2.6
65 years and over	257	...	192	35	16	-	-	-	-	2.2
One-person households	1 463	1 463	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied ¹	9 128	1 207	2 674	1 597	1 631	1 115	530	228	146	2.9
Less than 1.5	3 892	141	1 146	794	764	574	271	110	92	3.3
1.5 to 1.9	2 069	111	496	403	501	314	143	75	26	3.5
2.0 to 2.4	1 068	134	328	178	195	138	49	18	28	2.9
2.5 to 2.9	583	142	219	83	71	33	24	11	-	2.2
3.0 to 3.9	493	140	199	64	49	23	8	10	-	2.0
4.0 or more	983	515	276	75	45	33	35	4	-	1.5
Not computed	40	24	10	-	6	-	-	-	-	...
Renter occupied housing units	5 122	1 519	1 506	854	637	317	182	58	49	2.2
BEDROOMS										
None	383	361	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1	2 055	772	802	333	118	30	-	-	-	1.8
2	1 744	320	558	330	385	63	88	-	-	2.5
3 or more	965	50	105	208	209	86	161	69	77	4.1
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	80	28	36	16	-	-	-	-	-	...
1965 to 1968	124	27	51	23	8	-	5	4	6	2.2
1960 to 1964	275	66	75	22	80	22	10	-	-	2.5
1950 to 1959	446	55	83	104	98	73	26	-	7	3.3
1940 to 1949	353	115	95	71	47	17	4	4	-	2.1
1939 or earlier	3 844	1 228	1 166	618	404	205	137	50	36	2.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	1 879	263	479	345	392	219	115	29	37	3.1
2	1 070	240	305	218	169	82	31	17	8	2.5
3 and 4	1 015	387	329	195	52	16	24	8	4	1.9
5 to 9	663	325	263	48	15	-	8	4	-	1.5
10 to 19	291	140	104	43	4	-	-	-	-	1.6
20 or more	204	164	26	5	5	-	4	-	-	1.1
Mobile home or trailer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	4 619	1 310	1 406	754	597	297	165	54	36	2.2
2 or more	177	-	61	33	10	44	15	5	9	3.3
None or also used by another household	326	215	78	14	19	-	-	-	-	1.3
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	3 603	...	1 506	854	637	317	182	58	49	2.8
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	2 642	...	996	597	519	286	155	44	45	3.0
Under 25 years	665	...	282	246	111	16	-	-	-	2.7
25 to 34 years	940	...	252	174	271	142	81	20	7	4.3
35 to 44 years	350	...	83	35	71	91	28	10	10	2.6
45 to 64 years	474	...	226	101	51	33	46	4	-	2.2
65 years and over	213	...	153	41	15	4	-	-	-	2.3
Other male head	300	...	188	33	50	15	14	-	-	2.3
Under 65 years	270	...	165	33	43	15	14	-	-	2.3
65 years and over	30	...	23	-	7	-	-	-	-	...
Female head	661	...	322	224	68	16	13	14	4	2.5
Under 65 years	589	...	296	188	68	6	13	14	4	2.5
65 years and over	72	...	26	36	-	10	-	-	-	...
One-person households	1 519	1 519	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied ²	5 114	1 519	1 506	854	629	317	182	58	49	2.2
Less than 10 percent	297	41	102	76	38	21	19	-	-	2.6
10 to 14 percent	897	194	253	198	87	72	53	18	22	2.5
15 to 19 percent	957	192	311	173	173	88	56	11	9	2.4
20 to 24 percent	723	178	224	97	110	71	25	4	14	2.3
25 to 34 percent	693	200	216	141	85	27	13	11	-	2.2
35 percent or more	1 189	557	325	189	81	12	12	9	4	1.6
Not computed	358	157	75	36	55	26	4	5	-	1.8

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-9. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lafayette					Lafayette				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for sale	155	82	34	39	Vacant for rent	532	401	85	46
ROOMS					ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	—	—	—	—	1 room	41	30	8	3
4 rooms	16	6	6	4	2 rooms	68	49	9	10
5 rooms	72	35	21	16	3 rooms	165	129	22	14
6 rooms	35	26	4	5	4 rooms	126	108	15	3
7 rooms or more	32	15	3	14	5 rooms	79	44	27	8
					6 rooms	44	36	4	4
					7 rooms or more	9	5	—	4
PLUMBING FACILITIES					PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	155	82	34	39	With all plumbing facilities	480	364	74	42
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	52	37	11	4
BEDROOMS					BEDROOMS				
None and 1	18	—	—	18	None	41	41	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	1	297	204	44	49
3	110	34	20	56	2	162	115	47	—
4 or more	19	—	19	—	3 or more	57	27	13	17
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	47	36	—	11	1969 to March 1970	96	92	4	—
1960 to 1968	35	11	13	11	1960 to 1968	18	14	4	—
1950 to 1959	23	19	4	—	1950 to 1959	28	17	11	—
1949 or earlier	50	16	17	17	1949 or earlier	390	278	66	46
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	155	82	34	39	1	94	64	16	14
2 or more	—	—	—	—	2 to 4	196	142	37	17
					5 to 9	158	134	20	4
					10 to 19	69	57	12	—
					20 or more	15	4	—	11
HEATING EQUIPMENT					RENT ASKED				
Steam or hot water	—	—	—	—	Specified vacant for rent ²	532	401	85	46
Warm-air furnace	142	79	28	35	Less than \$50	53	37	11	5
Built-in electric units	—	—	—	—	\$50 to \$59	4	4	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	4	—	4	—	\$60 to \$79	112	98	4	10
Other means	9	3	2	4	\$80 to \$99	100	65	27	8
None	—	—	—	—	\$100 to \$119	102	74	25	3
					\$120 to \$149	101	66	15	20
SALES PRICE ASKED					\$150 to \$199	60	57	3	—
Specified vacant for sale ¹	151	82	34	35	\$200 or more	—	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	3	—	3	—	Median rent asked	\$99	\$99	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	22	9	13	—					
\$10,000 to \$14,999	20	11	5	4					
\$15,000 to \$19,999	37	21	4	12					
\$20,000 to \$24,999	39	14	6	19					
\$25,000 to \$34,999	30	27	3	—					
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—					
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—					
Median price asked	\$19 100	...	...	...		

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-10. Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Lafayette	Sales price asked—Vacant for sale ¹							Rent asked—Vacant for rent ²						
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 or more	Total	Less than \$60	\$60 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 or more
Total	151	25	20	37	39	30	—	532	57	112	100	203	60	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
With all plumbing facilities	147	19	18	17	76	17	—	482	30	62	118	241	31	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	62	13	—	—	—	—
BEDROOMS														
None and 1	18	—	18	—	—	—	—	338	75	75	31	157	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	162	17	—	44	84	17	—
3	110	—	—	17	76	17	—	13	—	—	13	—	—	—
4 or more	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	44	—	—	30	—	14	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	47	—	—	6	14	27	—	96	—	—	—	46	50	—
1960 to 1968	35	4	—	12	16	3	—	18	—	—	—	11	7	—
1950 to 1959	23	—	4	19	—	—	—	28	4	5	11	8	—	—
1949 or earlier	46	21	16	—	9	—	—	390	53	107	89	138	3	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	94	14	20	34	26	—	—
2 to 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	196	14	66	39	74	3	—
5 to 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	227	25	23	27	95	57	—
10 to 19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	4	3	—	8	—	—
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLOSURE OF UTILITIES IN RENT														
All utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	231	28	58	61	84	—	—
Some or no utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	301	29	54	39	119	60	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-1. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

West Lafayette	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied¹	2 287	—	6	11	17	54	254	440	696	620	189	30 200
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 rooms	54	—	—	6	—	3	—	30	11	—	—	—
5 rooms	384	—	—	—	9	31	97	136	81	30	—	22 000
6 rooms	591	—	—	5	—	11	72	156	204	121	22	27 500
7 rooms	615	—	6	—	—	5	58	89	210	188	51	31 700
8 rooms or more	639	—	—	—	—	—	23	29	190	281	116	39 100
Median	6.7	—	—	—	—	—	5.9	5.8	6.7	7.3	7.5+	—
PERSONS												
1 person	211	—	—	5	8	26	36	44	40	33	19	23 500
2 persons	667	6	6	—	5	28	93	156	187	135	51	27 100
3 persons	342	—	—	—	—	—	38	74	103	93	34	30 700
4 persons	499	—	—	—	4	—	46	69	147	182	51	33 900
5 persons	281	—	—	—	—	—	7	60	128	76	10	30 700
6 persons or more	287	—	—	—	—	—	34	37	91	101	24	33 000
Median	3.3	—	—	—	—	—	2.5	2.8	3.6	3.8	3.2	—
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	91	—	—	—	4	—	4	23	13	8	34	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities:	2 287	—	6	11	17	54	254	440	696	620	189	30 200
0.50 or less	1 348	—	6	11	13	50	153	252	362	353	148	30 200
0.51 to 1.00	921	—	—	—	4	4	93	183	329	267	41	30 400
1.01 to 1.50	18	—	—	—	—	—	8	5	5	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0.50 or less	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0.51 to 1.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
BEDROOMS												
None and 1	89	—	—	—	—	—	46	21	22	—	—	—
2	333	—	—	—	—	—	43	119	107	42	22	—
3	1 078	—	—	32	—	—	123	283	294	282	64	28 400
4 or more	824	—	—	—	—	32	71	18	340	242	121	33 600
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	20	16	—
1965 to 1968	376	—	—	—	—	—	5	20	129	180	42	37 800
1960 to 1964	450	—	—	—	—	—	23	85	135	144	63	33 700
1950 to 1959	606	—	—	—	—	4	75	130	199	155	43	29 700
1940 to 1949	251	—	—	—	—	4	14	66	90	67	10	29 600
1939 or earlier	556	—	6	11	17	46	137	139	131	54	15	22 200
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	1 053	—	—	7	19	56	191	312	336	124	8	24 100
2 and 2 1/2	1 044	—	7	—	—	6	52	140	312	423	104	35 200
3 or more	175	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	83	69	46 700
None or also used by another household	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households:	2 076	—	6	6	9	28	218	396	656	587	170	30 700
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	1 859	—	6	6	—	16	180	341	609	536	165	31 200
Under 25 years	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	273	—	—	—	—	—	23	51	151	38	10	29 100
35 to 44 years	547	—	—	—	—	—	26	92	183	216	30	33 500
45 to 64 years	803	—	—	—	—	—	86	157	194	247	114	32 900
65 years and over	231	—	6	6	—	11	40	41	81	35	11	26 400
Other male head	92	—	—	—	—	—	10	20	27	30	5	—
Under 45 years	84	—	—	—	—	—	10	16	27	26	5	—
45 years and over	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—	—
Female head	125	—	—	—	9	12	28	35	20	21	—	21 900
Under 45 years	74	—	—	—	—	8	9	26	15	16	—	—
45 years and over	51	—	—	—	9	4	19	9	5	5	—	—
One-person households:	211	—	—	—	8	26	36	44	40	33	19	23 500
Under 65 years	94	—	—	5	—	8	23	19	10	14	15	—
65 years and over	117	—	—	—	8	18	13	25	30	19	4	23 900
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	96	—	—	—	12	16	5	22	29	12	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	57	—	—	5	—	9	5	8	14	10	6	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	59	—	—	—	—	—	14	14	10	10	11	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	41	—	—	—	—	—	9	8	15	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	22	—	—	—	—	—	4	5	8	—	5	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	36	—	6	—	—	—	14	—	10	—	6	—
\$7,000 to \$9,999	200	—	—	6	—	9	40	64	30	39	12	23 500
\$10,000 to \$14,999	472	—	—	—	—	—	66	137	167	97	5	27 000
\$15,000 to \$24,999	834	—	—	—	5	11	89	126	316	257	30	30 900
\$25,000 or more	470	—	—	—	—	—	8	56	97	195	114	40 700
Median	\$16 900	—	—	—	—	—	\$12 700	\$13 600	\$17 100	\$20 500	\$30 000	—
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	269	—	—	—	—	—	18	53	103	59	36	31 200
1968	203	—	—	—	—	5	25	18	105	37	13	30 100
1967	252	—	—	—	—	5	28	35	90	72	22	31 400
1965 and 1966	363	—	—	—	—	—	7	80	100	139	37	34 500
1960 to 1964	443	—	—	—	—	21	43	73	104	178	17	32 500
1950 to 1959	473	—	—	—	—	20	63	116	105	113	56	28 600
1949 or earlier	269	—	—	7	19	11	59	77	64	32	—	22 500
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	99	—	—	—	—	—	9	5	47	28	10	—
Warm-air furnace	2 120	—	6	11	17	46	222	427	637	585	169	30 200
Built-in electric units	28	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	12	7	5	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	17	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	23	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	5	—
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	508	—	—	—	10	21	126	151	123	71	6	23 200
Central system	1 198	—	—	—	—	6	49	128	386	460	169	36 000
None	566	—	7	7	9	35	68	173	162	99	6	24 500

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table C-2. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

West Lafayette	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied¹	3 367	61	52	42	102	288	282	511	1 466	438	48	77	160
ROOMS													
1 room	204	61	26	26	34	16	11	20	10	-	-	-	66
2 rooms	415	-	10	5	36	90	67	76	120	-	-	11	118
3 rooms	867	-	6	5	21	110	112	211	354	42	-	6	145
4 rooms	1 014	-	5	-	-	34	52	99	645	169	-	10	174
5 rooms	556	-	-	6	-	32	26	72	248	156	-	16	177
6 rooms	175	-	5	-	11	6	14	20	59	37	9	14	171
7 rooms	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	25	18	15	10	...
8 rooms or more	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	16	24	10	...
Median	3.7	...	...	...	2.0	2.8	3.1	3.3	3.9	4.6	...	...	...
PERSONS													
1 person	945	61	37	25	76	162	92	122	344	12	-	14	123
2 persons	1 297	-	15	17	15	99	128	287	604	92	5	35	156
3 persons	584	-	-	-	-	22	46	84	260	162	5	5	176
4 persons	381	-	-	-	6	5	16	5	191	127	19	12	190
5 persons	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	44	40	15	7	203
6 persons or more	45	-	-	-	5	-	-	4	23	5	4	4	...
Median	2.1	...	...	...	1.2	1.4	1.9	2.0	2.1	3.2	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	585	-	15	6	10	20	52	77	244	156	5	-	173
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	3 252	6	31	37	79	282	282	511	1 461	438	48	77	162
0.50 or less	1 513	-	26	6	42	175	129	230	721	123	20	41	159
0.51 to 1.00	1 639	6	5	25	37	107	143	268	684	300	28	36	165
1.01 to 1.50	76	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	52	15	-	-	...
1.51 or more	24	-	-	6	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	...
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	113	55	21	5	23	6	5	9	5	-	-	-	51
0.50 or less	22	-	-	5	6	6	-	-	5	-	-	-	...
0.51 to 1.00	82	55	16	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 to 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 or more	11	-	5	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BEDROOMS													
None	169	22	38	21	22	-	-	44	22	-	-	-	...
1	1 451	-	17	-	68	209	215	228	671	21	-	22	147
2	1 331	-	-	-	20	98	59	190	659	284	-	21	172
3 or more	415	-	24	-	-	23	41	33	118	109	44	23	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	30	14	5	-	...
1965 to 1968	958	-	-	11	-	10	23	96	592	198	10	18	178
1960 to 1964	670	-	5	-	-	-	20	67	430	116	15	17	177
1950 to 1959	198	-	-	-	6	6	5	41	98	22	5	15	167
1940 to 1949	143	-	-	-	11	8	38	33	38	15	-	-	133
1939 or earlier	1 339	61	47	31	85	264	196	264	278	73	13	27	117
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE													
4 floors or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With elevator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walk-up	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 to 3 floors	3 366	22	79	21	110	330	315	495	1 470	414	44	66	159
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1 1/2	3 083	7	27	45	75	251	268	521	1 428	411	26	24	162
2 or more	171	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	39	41	26	51	...
None or also used by another household	121	65	14	8	21	6	-	-	7	-	-	-	...
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than \$2,000	836	23	25	10	47	98	93	96	279	146	5	14	153
\$2,000 to \$2,999	337	11	11	16	6	47	25	45	80	91	5	-	155
\$3,000 to \$3,999	282	21	11	-	16	18	24	61	102	25	4	-	145
\$4,000 to \$4,999	199	-	-	11	10	23	16	28	100	11	-	-	156
\$5,000 to \$5,999	161	-	-	-	6	5	21	41	76	5	-	7	153
\$6,000 to \$6,999	203	-	-	5	6	29	34	37	83	5	-	4	141
\$7,000 to \$9,999	487	6	5	-	6	29	39	97	251	28	10	16	161
\$10,000 to \$14,999	525	-	-	-	5	34	21	79	298	69	-	19	169
\$15,000 to \$24,999	285	-	-	-	-	-	9	27	172	47	19	11	179
\$25,000 or more	52	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	25	11	5	6	...
Median	\$5 000	...	...	...	\$2 700	\$3 000	\$4 000	\$5 600	\$7 200	\$2 800	...	...	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	2 162	35	28	31	76	157	173	324	946	344	33	15	163
1968	634	30	-	8	-	21	46	113	316	74	6	20	164
1967	267	7	6	-	-	44	14	41	109	27	6	13	157
1965 and 1966	135	-	-	-	-	-	6	34	81	7	-	7	...
1960 to 1964	78	-	-	-	-	21	14	-	22	-	7	6	...
1950 to 1959	51	-	-	8	-	7	15	7	-	-	-	14	...
1949 or earlier	48	-	7	6	12	7	8	8	-	-	-	-	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	137	6	5	-	5	33	9	22	46	11	-	...	134
10 to 14 percent	319	-	-	5	12	23	26	41	174	38	-	...	165
15 to 19 percent	432	21	6	11	6	41	35	85	191	27	9	...	153
20 to 24 percent	425	11	11	-	21	11	46	56	212	47	10	...	163
25 to 34 percent	401	5	5	16	11	29	41	77	196	16	5	...	154
35 percent or more	1 468	12	25	10	43	131	115	208	628	272	24	...	165
Not computed	185	6	-	-	4	20	10	22	19	27	-	77	139
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	1 255	7	14	6	5	67	93	226	686	117	12	22	164
Central system	941	-	-	-	-	11	68	68	530	268	19	45	185
None	1 179	65	27	47	91	190	172	233	258	67	21	8	119

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-3. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

West Lafayette	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Owner occupied housing units	2 487	144	71	73	57	30	36	231	516	854	475	16 000
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	14	8	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
3 rooms	24	—	6	5	9	—	—	4	—	—	—	...
4 rooms	111	8	8	19	—	8	4	30	23	—	11	7 900
5 rooms	451	46	4	15	24	—	5	51	106	158	42	13 800
6 rooms	620	32	35	20	10	9	5	88	111	223	87	15 000
7 rooms or more	1 267	50	18	14	8	13	22	58	276	473	335	18 700
PERSONS												
1 person	279	69	29	34	23	13	5	16	29	45	16	4 300
2 persons	755	12	23	33	29	10	20	137	122	221	148	14 700
3 and 4 persons	873	44	19	6	—	7	11	64	191	365	166	17 600
5 persons	293	19	—	—	—	—	—	14	115	76	69	14 900
6 persons or more	287	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	59	147	76	20 400
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	113	35	9	14	5	—	9	6	17	12	6	3 900
BEDROOMS												
Less than 3	571	85	—	64	21	23	21	59	146	88	64	10 400
3	1 121	22	78	—	23	17	—	86	286	366	243	16 300
4 or more	824	56	21	21	24	—	21	21	122	297	241	19 200
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	78	12	6	5	—	4	—	16	15	14	6	...
1960 to 1968	858	21	10	5	5	5	6	49	187	388	182	18 600
1950 to 1959	621	27	25	16	15	—	9	46	119	186	178	17 900
1949 or earlier	930	84	30	47	37	21	21	120	195	266	109	12 700
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	311	25	7	14	—	12	—	44	94	74	41	12 800
1968	203	—	—	6	11	—	—	—	61	98	27	17 400
1960 to 1967	1 095	53	21	8	—	8	12	63	250	457	223	17 900
1959 or earlier	878	62	45	43	46	10	18	154	94	232	174	13 200
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	2 107	67	67	85	24	40	42	124	469	685	504	17 000
Clothes dryer	1 889	22	43	63	24	40	21	86	471	643	476	17 700
Dishwasher	1 363	—	22	22	—	17	21	65	265	527	424	20 100
Home food freezer	879	44	45	—	24	17	42	21	235	242	209	15 500
Owned second home	199	—	—	21	—	17	—	—	21	74	66	...
With air conditioning	1 808	59	54	32	27	19	11	146	357	672	431	18 000
Room unit(s)	554	25	10	11	19	6	11	52	165	179	76	14 300
Central system	1 254	34	44	21	8	13	—	94	192	493	355	19 500
Automobiles available:												
1	1 155	54	31	41	57	17	30	188	266	381	90	13 000
2	1 099	28	28	6	—	8	—	55	213	432	329	19 900
3 or more	118	10	—	—	—	—	—	6	13	43	46	...
Renter occupied housing units	3 383	836	337	282	199	161	203	498	530	285	52	5 200
ROOMS												
1 room	204	75	27	37	11	12	5	20	17	—	—	3 000
2 rooms	415	156	75	71	10	21	26	34	17	5	—	2 700
3 rooms	867	277	68	73	82	48	73	116	92	33	5	4 200
4 rooms	1 014	176	84	66	91	38	49	198	191	117	4	7 000
5 rooms	561	105	58	23	5	25	35	79	144	71	16	8 100
6 rooms or more	322	47	25	12	—	17	15	51	69	59	27	9 600
PERSONS												
1 person	945	337	119	89	59	21	60	162	64	25	9	3 200
2 persons	1 308	215	117	129	85	102	84	178	245	137	16	6 100
3 and 4 persons	965	277	101	64	55	33	50	114	166	88	17	4 700
5 persons	120	7	—	—	—	5	5	34	33	26	10	11 400
6 persons or more	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	10	22	9	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	585	313	103	62	20	46	—	14	27	—	—	2000—
BEDROOMS												
None	169	39	22	21	21	22	—	22	22	—	—	...
1	1 451	512	172	62	107	83	139	102	211	63	—	3 700
2	1 352	257	134	143	86	85	79	300	84	184	—	5 700
3 or more	438	86	66	34	—	23	21	40	103	65	—	6 500
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	59	15	6	10	—	3	6	—	9	10	—	...
1960 to 1968	1 628	297	141	106	110	76	85	287	308	193	25	7 000
1950 to 1959	208	30	21	17	10	—	10	34	55	20	11	8 400
1949 or earlier	1 488	494	169	149	79	82	102	177	158	62	16	3 500
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	2 170	641	251	238	158	128	138	227	274	90	25	3 800
1968	634	124	45	35	27	5	52	141	102	87	16	7 600
1960 to 1967	480	31	30	18	8	13	8	119	154	83	16	10 400
1959 or earlier	99	29	6	7	—	—	—	13	24	7	13	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied ¹	3 367	836	337	282	199	161	203	487	525	285	52	5 200
Less than 15 percent	456	—	—	—	—	—	11	39	119	246	41	17 400
15 to 19 percent	432	—	—	27	11	6	34	95	241	13	5	10 900
20 to 24 percent	425	—	17	16	16	18	37	169	142	10	—	8 900
25 to 34 percent	401	5	27	34	33	59	92	146	—	5	—	6 500
35 percent or more	1 468	709	293	205	139	71	25	22	4	—	—	2 100
Not computed	185	122	—	—	—	7	4	16	19	11	6	2000—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	674	43	57	75	21	83	82	99	107	107	—	6 700
Clothes dryer	492	21	57	37	21	—	66	76	107	107	—	8 700
Dishwasher	973	170	112	50	65	65	62	176	106	167	—	6 400
Home food freezer	201	21	30	—	—	—	45	64	—	41	—	...
Owned second home	81	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	23	37	—	...
With air conditioning	2 196	427	178	132	117	115	115	380	442	235	55	7 100
Room unit(s)	1 255	238	68	64	41	79	85	237	302	113	28	7 700
Central system	941	189	110	68	76	30	30	143	140	122	27	5 800
Automobiles available:												
1	1 981	365	129	209	125	62	166	336	412	144	33	6 600
2	682	133	58	14	46	53	16	107	121	105	29	7 600
3 or more	307	108	83	32	14	17	—	20	15	18	—	2 500

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-4. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

West Lafayette	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities				
	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Owner occupied housing units	2 487	2 484	1 489	977	18	3	-	3	-	-
PERSONS										
1 person	279	279	279	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons	755	752	733	19	-	3	-	3	-	-
3 persons	362	362	290	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons	511	511	164	347	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 persons	293	293	23	270	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 persons or more	287	287	-	269	18	-	-	-	-	-
Median	3.1	3.1	2.1	4.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	113	110	73	37	-	3	-	3	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	76	76	37	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1968	421	421	185	236	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1964	435	435	167	262	6	-	-	-	-	-
1950 to 1959	610	610	377	227	6	-	-	-	-	-
1940 to 1949	254	254	208	46	-	-	-	-	-	-
1939 or earlier	691	686	495	191	-	5	-	5	-	-
INCOME IN 1969										
Less than \$2,000	144	141	97	44	-	3	-	3	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	71	71	66	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	73	73	62	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	57	57	43	9	5	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	30	30	26	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	36	36	25	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999	231	231	178	53	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	516	516	250	266	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	854	854	460	381	13	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 or more	475	475	282	193	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$16 000	\$16 000	\$15 000	\$17 200	...	...	...	...	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied ¹	2 287	2 287	1 348	921	18	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 1.5	608	608	337	258	13	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 to 1.9	616	616	320	296	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.0 to 2.4	387	387	184	203	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 to 2.9	158	158	95	63	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.0 to 3.9	184	184	145	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.0 or more	321	321	258	58	5	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	13	13	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
Steam or hot water	112	112	74	38	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warm-air furnace	2 266	2 263	1 348	897	18	3	-	3	-	-
Built-in electric units	33	33	15	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	17	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other means	59	59	35	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied housing units	3 383	3 268	1 524	1 644	76	24	115	22	82	-
PERSONS										
1 person	945	851	751	100	-	94	17	77	-	-
2 persons	1 308	1 287	693	578	-	21	5	5	-	11
3 persons	584	584	64	511	9	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons	381	381	16	325	36	4	-	-	-	-
5 persons	120	120	-	103	13	4	-	-	-	-
6 persons or more	45	45	-	27	18	-	-	-	-	-
Median	2.1	2.1	1.5	2.8	...	1.1	...	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	585	574	114	425	31	4	11	-	-	11
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	42	42	25	10	-	7	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1968	1 021	1 014	459	541	7	7	7	-	-	-
1960 to 1964	642	642	322	302	18	-	-	-	-	-
1950 to 1959	240	240	98	135	7	-	-	-	-	-
1940 to 1949	110	110	49	61	-	-	-	-	-	-
1939 or earlier	1 328	1 214	529	640	34	11	114	21	86	7
INCOME IN 1969										
Less than \$2,000	836	791	339	427	21	4	45	12	33	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	337	320	154	166	-	-	17	-	17	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	282	251	101	146	4	-	31	5	21	5
\$4,000 to \$4,999	199	189	89	89	-	11	10	5	5	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	161	155	60	95	-	-	6	-	-	6
\$6,000 to \$6,999	203	203	91	107	5	-	-	-	-	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999	498	492	281	187	20	4	6	6	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	530	530	225	274	26	5	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	285	285	153	132	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 or more	52	52	31	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$5 200	\$5 500	\$6 200	\$4 900	...	...	\$2 700	...	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied ²	3 367	3 252	1 513	1 639	76	24	115	22	82	-
Less than 10 percent	137	131	85	46	-	-	6	-	6	-
10 to 14 percent	319	319	176	143	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 percent	432	400	157	211	21	11	32	5	21	6
20 to 24 percent	425	398	210	179	5	4	27	-	22	5
25 to 34 percent	401	396	189	187	15	5	5	-	5	-
35 percent or more	1 468	1 429	601	789	35	4	39	17	22	-
Not computed	185	179	95	84	-	-	6	-	6	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
Steam or hot water	193	178	92	86	-	15	-	15	-	-
Warm-air furnace	2 157	2 062	885	1 114	49	14	95	22	62	11
Built-in electric units	836	836	460	343	23	10	-	-	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	37	37	16	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other means	160	155	71	80	4	-	5	-	5	-
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-5. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

West Lafayette	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	2 487		14	24	111	451	620	625	642	6.3
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	2 482		14	26	109	445	644	630	614	6.5
PERSONS										
1 person	279		6	6	35	104	47	57	24	5.4
2 persons	755		8	14	68	204	249	122	90	5.8
3 persons	362			4	8	60	103	110	77	6.6
4 persons	511					47	119	181	164	7.0
5 persons	293					31	60	72	130	7.3
6 persons or more	287					5	42	83	157	7.5+
Median	3.1		...	...	1.8	2.1	2.6	3.6	4.3	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	2 484		11	24	111	451	620	625	642	6.5
0.50 or less	1 489		6	6	103	308	399	289	378	6.3
0.51 to 1.00	977		5	18	8	138	216	328	264	6.8
1.01 to 1.50	18					5	5	8		...
1.51 or more										...
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	3		3							...
0.50 or less										...
0.51 to 1.00	3		3							...
1.01 to 1.50										...
1.51 or more										...
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	112				44	23	23	22		...
2	459			21	86	202	85	65		5.1
3	1 121				22	203	415	330	151	6.3
4 or more	824					24	57	200	543	7.5+
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	78			11	14	5		16	32	...
1960 to 1968	858			9	12	82	165	271	319	7.1
1950 to 1959	621		11	4	23	139	227	133	84	6.1
1949 or earlier	930		3		62	225	228	205	207	6.3
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	1 221		14	26	102	341	360	257	121	5.9
2 or more	1 261				7	104	284	373	493	7.1
None or also used by another household	5		5							...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied ¹	2 287			4	54	384	591	615	639	6.7
Less than 1.5	608				17	139	129	159	164	6.6
1.5 to 1.9	616				10	106	179	172	149	6.6
2.0 to 2.9	545				4	49	138	172	182	7.0
3.0 or more	505			4	23	90	141	103	144	6.5
Not computed	13						4	9		...
Renter occupied housing units	3 383	204	415	867	1 014	561	186	77	59	3.7
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	3 201	85	420	820	1 042	537	131	94	72	3.8
PERSONS										
1 person	945	177	249	290	162	56	6		5	2.7
2 persons	1 308	27	153	430	443	198	46	6	5	3.6
3 persons	584		9	107	288	116	29	19	16	4.1
4 persons	381		4	36	103	143	54	25	16	4.8
5 persons	120			4	13	35	41	18	9	5.7
6 persons or more	45				5	13	10	9	8	...
Median	2.1	1.1	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.7	3.7	...	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	3 268	116	403	857	1 009	561	186	77	59	3.8
0.50 or less	1 524		237	285	600	254	81	25	42	3.9
0.51 to 1.00	1 644	100	153	532	391	294	105	52	17	3.6
1.01 to 1.50	76		9	36	18	13				...
1.51 or more	24	16	4	4						...
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	115	88	12	10	5					1.2
0.50 or less	22		12	5	5					...
0.51 to 1.00	82	77		5						...
1.01 to 1.50										...
1.51 or more	11	11								...
BEDROOMS										
None	169	169								...
1	1 451		289	879	196	66	21			3.0
2	1 352			179	710	357	106			4.2
3 or more	438					184	217	20	17	5.7
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	59	5	5	7	13	20	4	5		...
1960 to 1968	1 628	48	172	400	684	261	21	16	26	3.8
1950 to 1959	208	10	23	19	50	58	30	13	5	4.5
1949 or earlier	1 488	141	215	441	267	222	131	43	28	3.4
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	3 091	113	453	812	1 019	507	100	54	33	3.7
2 or more	171			8	23	30	31	40	39	6.3
None or also used by another household	121	93	13	8	7					...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied ²	3 367	204	415	867	1 014	556	175	77	59	3.7
Less than 10 percent	137	17		16	32	35	25	6	6	4.6
10 to 14 percent	319			67	139	73	15	5	4	4.1
15 to 19 percent	432	58	16	93	130	81	15	14	8	3.7
20 to 24 percent	425	33	31	90	134	91	33	8	5	3.9
25 to 34 percent	401	20	43	124	122	62	20	10		3.6
35 percent or more	1 468	65	265	443	415	188	48	24	20	3.4
Not computed	185	11	27	34	42	26	19	10	16	4.0

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							Mobile home or trailer
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	
West Lafayette												
All occupied housing units	2 487	2 313	116	58	3 383	501	333	469	333	995	731	21
ROOMS												
1 room	-	-	-	-	204	5	-	15	51	73	49	11
2 rooms	14	-	3	11	415	-	24	85	87	142	77	-
3 rooms	24	-	-	20	867	32	85	211	89	189	256	5
4 rooms	111	54	30	27	1 014	94	82	95	80	426	232	5
5 rooms	451	394	57	-	561	149	111	39	16	149	97	-
6 rooms	620	601	19	-	186	116	27	12	5	16	10	-
7 rooms	625	621	4	-	77	56	4	12	-	-	5	-
8 rooms or more	642	639	3	-	59	49	-	-	5	-	5	-
Median	6.5	6.7	4.9	...	3.7	5.3	4.2	3.1	2.8	3.7	3.4	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	2 484	2 313	113	58	3 268	501	333	464	281	953	715	21
0.50 or less	1 489	1 368	90	31	1 524	206	136	236	127	472	347	-
0.51 to 1.00	977	927	23	27	1 644	282	185	201	154	462	339	21
1.01 to 1.50	18	18	-	-	76	13	12	13	-	14	24	-
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	14	-	5	5	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	3	-	3	-	115	-	-	5	52	42	16	-
0.50 or less	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	5	12	5	-	-
0.51 to 1.00	3	-	3	-	82	-	-	-	40	26	16	-
1.01 to 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	11	-	-
BEDROOMS												
None	-	-	-	-	169	-	-	21	-	82	66	-
1	112	89	23	-	1 451	110	126	350	138	410	317	-
2	459	333	63	63	1 352	186	250	88	141	440	230	17
3	1 121	1 099	22	-	340	85	56	22	-	116	61	-
4 or more	824	824	-	-	98	81	17	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	78	48	5	25	59	-	8	5	11	30	5	-
1965 to 1968	398	376	8	14	958	37	-	16	22	575	298	10
1960 to 1964	460	456	-	4	670	72	-	5	20	235	333	5
1950 to 1959	621	606	-	15	208	78	26	34	41	26	3	-
1940 to 1949	262	256	6	-	143	49	42	44	8	-	-	-
1939 or earlier	668	571	97	-	1 345	265	257	365	231	129	92	6
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	144	96	43	5	836	80	64	164	144	199	185	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	71	57	4	10	337	31	30	65	51	112	48	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	73	64	4	5	282	14	47	42	35	119	25	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	57	41	5	11	199	12	28	33	16	58	52	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	30	22	4	4	161	10	18	38	5	51	39	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	36	36	-	-	203	32	36	35	-	51	49	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999	231	205	8	18	496	120	28	41	33	153	113	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999	516	478	33	5	530	99	66	39	49	151	115	11
\$15,000 to \$24,999	854	839	15	-	285	70	16	12	-	96	91	-
\$25,000 or more	475	475	-	-	52	33	-	-	-	5	14	-
Median	\$16 000	\$16 900	\$5 500	...	\$5 200	\$8 800	\$4 900	\$3 100	\$2 400	\$5 200	\$6 300	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	311	269	7	35	2 170	280	216	319	226	650	472	7
1968	203	203	-	-	634	97	28	68	53	233	155	-
1967	265	252	7	6	267	63	7	47	36	54	54	6
1965 and 1966	374	363	11	-	135	28	19	6	-	51	31	-
1960 to 1964	456	451	5	-	78	21	-	29	15	-	7	6
1950 to 1959	492	459	11	22	51	12	16	-	-	-	23	-
1949 or earlier	386	301	85	-	48	-	15	19	7	-	7	-
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ¹	...	...	...	...	3 367	485	333	469	333	995	731	21
Less than \$50	...	...	...	...	61	-	-	-	35	10	16	-
\$50 to \$59	...	...	...	...	52	-	-	10	11	15	11	5
\$60 to \$69	...	...	...	...	42	-	11	15	-	5	11	-
\$70 to \$79	...	...	...	...	102	11	6	25	11	28	21	-
\$80 to \$99	...	...	...	...	288	17	27	112	62	25	34	11
\$100 to \$119	...	...	...	...	282	23	55	80	63	56	5	-
\$120 to \$149	...	...	...	...	511	73	94	128	58	55	103	-
\$150 to \$199	...	...	...	...	1 466	191	101	75	73	615	406	5
\$200 to \$299	...	...	...	...	438	98	28	20	9	174	109	-
\$300 or more	...	...	...	...	48	29	-	4	5	-	10	-
No cash rent	...	...	...	...	77	43	11	-	6	12	5	-
Median	...	...	...	...	\$160	\$175	\$140	\$118	\$114	\$174	\$170	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	112	99	13	-	193	14	25	39	46	36	33	-
Warm-air furnace	2 266	2 141	78	47	2 157	430	277	387	240	562	240	21
Built-in electric units	33	28	5	-	836	10	-	10	37	363	416	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	17	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	5	32	-
Other means	59	28	20	11	160	47	31	33	10	29	10	-
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	554	516	32	6	1 255	170	87	173	104	316	399	6
Central system	1 254	1 203	30	21	941	117	6	18	-	524	269	7
None	679	579	64	36	1 187	214	208	297	233	148	81	6
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	1 155	1 012	87	56	1 981	288	202	305	195	555	436	-
2	1 099	1 082	17	-	682	159	55	70	27	210	148	13
3 or more	118	118	-	-	307	39	19	30	6	129	84	-
None	115	86	22	7	413	15	25	83	109	94	81	6

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-7. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

West Lafayette	Two-or-more-person households										One-person households	
	Total	Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head		Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over		
Owner occupied housing units	2 487	23	282	564	821	256	92	13	98	59	128	151
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	2 484	23	282	564	821	256	92	13	95	59	128	151
0.50 or less	1 489	10	99	148	533	244	52	8	61	55	128	151
0.51 to 1.00	977	13	183	416	270	12	40	5	34	4	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	18	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
0.50 or less	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.51 to 1.00	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	2 313	5	273	553	808	236	84	8	74	51	99	122
2 or more	116	-	-	11	13	16	3	5	14	8	23	23
Mobile home or trailer	58	18	9	-	-	4	5	-	10	-	6	6
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	144	-	7	18	7	-	7	5	13	18	13	56
\$2,000 to \$2,999	71	-	-	5	15	8	-	4	5	5	5	24
\$3,000 to \$3,999	73	-	-	-	6	15	5	-	9	4	14	20
\$4,000 to \$4,999	57	-	-	-	5	15	5	-	4	5	11	12
\$5,000 to \$5,999	30	4	-	-	3	5	5	-	-	-	13	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	36	5	-	-	6	16	-	-	4	5	5	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999	231	14	-	24	71	56	-	-	28	13	13	3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	516	-	111	124	160	38	20	-	29	5	14	15
\$15,000 to \$24,999	854	-	121	262	295	72	44	-	10	5	24	21
\$25,000 or more	475	-	34	131	253	31	6	4	-	-	16	-
Median	\$16 000	...	\$16 200	\$19 200	\$19 700	\$11 700	...	...	...	...	\$7 700	\$2 800
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied ¹	2 287	5	273	547	803	231	84	8	74	51	94	117
Less than 1.5	608	-	65	153	271	69	16	4	-	5	21	4
1.5 to 1.9	616	-	102	182	210	29	33	-	27	-	24	9
2.0 to 2.4	387	-	56	96	173	28	12	-	-	5	8	9
2.5 to 2.9	158	5	21	39	44	15	-	-	9	4	8	8
3.0 to 3.9	184	-	22	48	30	46	11	-	8	-	10	9
4.0 or more	321	-	7	29	75	44	8	4	30	28	23	73
Not computed	13	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	-	5
Renter occupied housing units	3 383	443	737	126	162	29	568	4	355	14	810	135
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	3 268	438	737	126	162	29	557	4	350	14	722	129
0.50 or less	1 524	168	239	17	97	23	123	-	96	10	632	119
0.51 to 1.00	1 644	259	466	101	65	6	407	-	236	4	90	10
1.01 to 1.50	76	-	28	8	-	-	23	4	13	-	-	-
1.51 or more	24	11	4	-	-	-	4	-	5	-	-	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	115	5	-	-	-	-	11	-	5	-	88	6
0.50 or less	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	17	-
0.51 to 1.00	82	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	6
1.01 to 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	11	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	501	22	190	90	61	5	62	-	19	5	35	12
2 to 4	802	172	162	12	12	-	130	-	104	5	187	18
5 to 19	1 328	168	236	9	70	6	288	-	155	4	345	47
20 or more	731	76	149	15	19	18	83	4	77	-	232	58
Mobile home or trailer	21	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	11	-
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ²	3 367	443	727	126	156	29	568	4	355	14	810	135
Less than \$50	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	6
\$50 to \$59	52	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	10	-	31	6
\$60 to \$69	42	6	5	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	25	-
\$70 to \$79	102	5	11	-	-	-	6	-	4	-	61	15
\$80 to \$99	288	37	41	-	12	-	17	-	14	5	134	28
\$100 to \$119	282	67	38	13	6	-	32	-	34	-	77	15
\$120 to \$149	511	131	114	8	28	-	57	-	46	5	105	17
\$150 to \$199	1 466	174	406	55	58	24	225	4	172	4	301	43
\$200 to \$299	438	16	85	30	25	-	200	-	70	-	12	-
\$300 or more	48	-	15	9	-	5	14	-	5	-	-	-
No cash rent	77	7	12	11	27	-	6	-	-	-	9	5
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied ²	3 367	443	727	126	156	29	568	4	355	14	810	135
Less than \$5,000	1 654	167	75	5	6	-	493	4	291	9	495	109
Less than 20 percent	38	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	6
20 to 24 percent	49	11	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	33	-
25 to 34 percent	99	12	6	-	6	-	12	-	15	-	42	6
35 percent or more	1 346	138	59	5	-	-	439	4	259	9	354	79
Not computed	-	-	10	-	-	-	37	-	17	-	40	18
\$5,000 to \$9,999	851	206	245	39	31	11	35	-	36	5	223	20
Less than 20 percent	185	38	60	9	-	-	6	-	-	-	66	6
20 to 24 percent	224	46	58	13	6	-	6	-	5	-	76	14
25 to 34 percent	297	91	93	13	15	-	4	-	16	5	60	-
35 percent or more	118	24	28	-	-	11	19	-	15	-	21	-
Not computed	27	7	6	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	525	55	258	42	62	6	24	-	14	-	58	6
Less than 20 percent	360	43	167	16	40	6	15	-	9	-	58	6
20 to 24 percent	142	12	91	19	10	-	5	-	5	-	-	-
25 percent or more	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	19	-	-	7	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 or more	337	15	149	40	57	12	16	-	14	-	34	-
Less than 20 percent	305	15	133	40	52	12	5	-	14	-	34	-
20 to 24 percent	10	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 percent or more	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	17	-	6	-	5	-	6	-	-	-	-	-

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-8. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

West Lafayette	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	2 487	279	755	362	511	293	227	43	17	3.1
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	112	46	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
2	459	89	318	52	—	—	—	—	—	1.9
3	1 121	144	382	269	192	119	—	15	—	2.6
4 or more	824	32	151	97	171	184	174	—	15	4.3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	78	11	20	10	17	7	13	—	—	...
1965 to 1968	398	10	68	55	126	62	61	12	4	4.0
1960 to 1964	460	30	88	64	118	76	61	18	5	3.9
1950 to 1959	621	48	229	115	127	78	19	5	—	2.8
1940 to 1949	262	38	115	32	31	34	12	—	—	2.3
1939 or earlier	668	142	235	86	92	36	61	8	8	2.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	2 313	221	677	342	505	281	227	43	17	3.3
2 or more	116	46	44	8	6	12	—	—	—	1.8
Mobile home or trailer	58	12	34	12	—	—	—	—	—	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	1 221	193	455	155	237	93	68	20	—	2.4
2 and 2 1/2	1 049	79	240	162	272	170	125	16	5	3.7
3 or more	192	4	50	38	28	28	27	11	6	3.6
None or also used by another household	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	2 208	...	755	362	511	293	227	43	17	3.5
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	1 946	...	628	301	446	284	227	43	17	3.6
Under 25 years	23	...	10	13	—	—	—	—	—	...
25 to 34 years	282	...	20	13	92	50	36	4	—	3.9
35 to 44 years	564	...	30	22	201	170	107	25	9	4.7
45 to 64 years	821	...	342	168	141	64	84	14	8	2.9
65 years and over	256	...	226	18	12	—	—	—	—	2.1
Other male head	105	...	35	24	41	5	—	—	—	3.2
Under 65 years	92	...	11	11	41	5	—	—	—	...
65 years and over	13	...	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Female head	157	...	92	37	24	4	—	—	—	2.4
Under 65 years	98	...	50	29	15	4	—	—	—	...
65 years and over	59	...	42	8	9	—	—	—	—	...
One-person households	279	279	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied ¹	2 287	211	667	342	499	281	227	43	17	3.3
Less than 1.5	608	25	202	76	136	78	79	4	8	3.5
1.5 to 1.9	616	33	151	113	153	78	63	20	5	3.6
2.0 to 2.4	387	17	98	50	95	62	60	5	—	3.8
2.5 to 2.9	158	16	50	31	20	17	20	4	—	2.9
3.0 to 3.9	184	19	64	24	43	20	5	5	4	2.9
4.0 or more	321	96	102	44	48	26	5	5	—	2.1
Not computed	13	5	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	...
Renter occupied housing units	3 383	945	1 308	584	381	120	45	—	—	2.1
BEDROOMS										
None	169	127	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1	1 451	581	651	219	—	—	—	—	—	1.7
2	1 352	133	580	299	324	—	14	—	—	2.4
3 or more	438	39	89	109	154	47	—	—	—	3.3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	59	15	25	19	—	—	—	—	—	...
1965 to 1968	958	221	422	185	106	24	—	—	—	2.1
1960 to 1964	670	182	227	163	82	11	5	—	—	2.2
1950 to 1959	208	32	86	26	45	10	9	—	—	2.3
1940 to 1949	143	49	53	16	15	5	5	—	—	1.9
1939 or earlier	1 345	446	495	175	133	70	26	—	—	2.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	501	47	136	101	100	85	32	—	—	3.2
2	333	36	159	53	66	11	8	—	—	2.3
3 and 4	469	169	184	73	31	12	—	—	—	1.9
5 to 9	333	134	143	37	19	—	—	—	—	1.7
10 to 19	995	258	468	165	94	5	5	—	—	2.0
20 or more	731	290	213	150	71	7	—	—	—	1.9
Mobile home or trailer	21	11	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	3 091	837	1 262	550	308	96	38	—	—	2.1
2 or more	171	6	38	33	39	43	12	—	—	3.7
None or also used by another household	121	107	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	2 438	...	1 308	584	381	120	45	—	—	2.4
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	1 497	...	853	327	159	113	45	—	—	2.4
Under 25 years	443	...	351	87	5	—	—	—	—	2.1
25 to 34 years	737	...	350	165	126	68	28	—	—	2.6
35 to 44 years	126	...	6	41	28	39	12	—	—	4.1
45 to 64 years	162	...	117	34	—	6	5	—	—	2.2
65 years and over	29	...	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Other male head	572	...	232	170	163	7	—	—	—	2.8
Under 65 years	568	...	232	170	159	7	—	—	—	2.8
65 years and over	4	...	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	...
Female head	369	...	223	87	59	—	—	—	—	2.3
Under 65 years	355	...	209	87	59	—	—	—	—	2.3
65 years and over	14	...	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
One-person households	945	945	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
ROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied ²	3 367	945	1 297	584	381	115	45	—	—	2.1
Less than 10 percent	137	36	62	20	9	5	5	—	—	2.0
10 to 14 percent	319	66	154	68	10	12	9	—	—	2.1
15 to 19 percent	432	100	184	63	46	22	17	—	—	2.1
20 to 24 percent	425	123	156	48	65	33	—	—	—	2.1
25 to 34 percent	401	108	187	56	21	19	10	—	—	2.0
35 percent or more	1 468	458	498	292	207	17	—	—	—	2.1
Not computed	185	58	56	37	23	7	4	—	—	2.1

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-9. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

West Lafayette					West Lafayette				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for sale	30	14	8	8	Vacant for rent	190	136	49	5
ROOMS					ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	—	—	—	—	1 room	24	24	—	—
4 rooms	—	—	—	—	2 rooms	24	18	6	—
5 rooms	4	—	—	4	3 rooms	29	20	4	5
6 rooms	9	5	—	4	4 rooms	83	49	34	—
7 rooms or more	17	9	8	—	5 rooms	17	17	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES					PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	30	14	8	8	6 rooms	8	8	—	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	7 rooms or more	5	—	5	—
BEDROOMS					BEDROOMS				
None and 1	—	—	—	—	With all plumbing facilities	158	109	49	—
2	—	—	—	—	Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	32	27	—	5
3	—	—	—	—	BEDROOMS				
4 or more	17	—	17	—	None	44	44	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	13	9	—	4	1	82	82	—	—
1960 to 1968	4	—	4	—	2	119	85	34	—
1950 to 1959	4	—	4	—	3 or more	33	17	16	—
1949 or earlier	9	5	—	4	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	30	14	8	8	1969 to March 1970	—	—	—	—
2 or more	—	—	—	—	1960 to 1968	121	77	44	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT					HEATING EQUIPMENT				
Steam or hot water	—	—	—	—	1950 to 1959	—	—	—	—
Warm-air furnace	26	14	8	4	1949 or earlier	69	59	5	5
Built-in electric units	—	—	—	—	UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	4	—	—	4	1	10	5	5	—
Other means	—	—	—	—	2 to 4	34	29	—	5
None	—	—	—	—	5 to 9	9	9	—	—
SALES PRICE ASKED					RENT ASKED				
Specified vacant for sale ¹	30	14	8	8	10 to 19	81	62	19	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	20 or more	56	31	25	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	RENT ASKED				
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	Specified vacant for rent ²	190	136	49	5
\$15,000 to \$19,999	9	5	—	4	Less than \$50	19	19	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	\$50 to \$59	5	5	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	13	9	4	4	\$60 to \$79	5	—	—	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	8	—	4	4	\$80 to \$99	18	18	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	\$100 to \$119	8	3	5	—
Median price asked	...	...	...	...	\$120 to \$149	46	27	19	—
					\$150 to \$199	85	64	21	—
					\$200 or more	4	—	4	—
					Median rent asked	\$146	\$146	...	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-10. Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

West Lafayette	Sales price asked—Vacant for sale ¹							Rent asked—Vacant for rent ²							
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 or more	Total	Less than \$60	\$60 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 or more	
Total	30	—	—	9	—	13	8	190	24	5	18	54	85	4	
PLUMBING FACILITIES															
With all plumbing facilities	17	—	—	—	—	17	—	234	—	—	14	67	153	—	
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	44	—	—	—	—	—	
BEDROOMS															
None and 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	126	44	—	14	51	17	—	
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	119	—	—	—	—	119	—	
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	16	17	—	
4 or more	17	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	13	—	—	—	—	9	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1960 to 1968	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	121	—	—	—	44	73	4	
1950 to 1959	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	12	—	
1949 or earlier	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	69	24	5	18	—	—	—	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	—	—	—	5	5	—
2 to 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	8	5	9	5	7	—
5 to 19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	90	5	—	4	26	55	—
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56	11	—	5	18	18	4
INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT															
All utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	24	—	13	8	4	—
Some or no utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	141	—	5	5	46	81	4

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE ..	App-1
COUNTIES	App-1
PLACES	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-1

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1970 census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence, which is generally construed to mean the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics although there may be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishing of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately clear. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be found by the census enumerators. Persons without a usual place of residence were, however, counted where they were enumerated. Detailed information on residence rules is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

COUNTIES

The primary divisions of the States are, in general, termed counties, but in Louisiana these divisions are known as parishes. There are no counties in Alaska; in this State, statistical areas called census divisions were developed

for general statistical purposes through the cooperation of the State and the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States.

PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports, incorporated places and unincorporated places. Incorporated places are political units incorporated as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages except for (a) boroughs in Alaska and (b) towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. Unincorporated places are closely settled population centers without corporate limits for which the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries. Each place so delineated possesses a definite nucleus of residences and has its boundaries drawn to include, if feasible, all the surrounding closely settled area. Unincorporated places are identified with the letter "U."

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February

1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

The figures for central cities shown in this report may differ from those shown in the Housing Census HC(1)-A and HC(1)-B reports. In those reports, if a central city of an SMSA is an extended city (so designated because it has extended its boundaries to include territory essentially rural in character), the figures shown for the central city were restricted to the urban portion of the city. In addition, parts of central cities outside the SMSA boundaries were excluded from the central city tabulations. In this report, however, figures for central cities refer to the entire population and housing within the legal city boundaries, including any rural parts of the city or parts outside the SMSA.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-2	Gross rent	App-8
Self-enumeration and census questionnaire	App-2	Rent asked	App-8
Comparability with 1960 data ..	App-2	Value-income ratio	App-8
LIVING QUARTERS	App-3	Gross rent as percentage of income	App-8
Housing units	App-3	HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	App-8
Group quarters	App-3	Head of household	App-8
Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.	App-3	Household composition	App-8
Institutions	App-4	Nonrelative	App-9
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS	App-4	Family or primary individual ...	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-4	Income in 1969	App-9
Race	App-4	FACSIMILES	App-10
Spanish heritage	App-4	Housing Pages in the 1970 Census Questionnaires	App-10
Tenure	App-4	Respondent Instructions for the Housing Questions in the 1970 Census	App-13
Year moved into unit	App-4	GENERAL	
Vacant housing units	App-4	Self-enumeration and census questionnaire. —As stated in the introductory text of this report, the 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. Furthermore, census takers were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire in their telephone and personal visit interviews. The questionnaire pages containing the housing questions asked on a 100-percent basis and the additional questions asked on a sample basis, as well as the page of the respondent instruction sheet which relates to these questions, are reproduced on pages App-10 to App-13. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are, to a considerable extent, drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the enumerative personnel to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.	
Vacancy status	App-5		
Duration of vacancy	App-5		
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS	App-5		
Persons	App-5		
Rooms	App-5		
Persons per room	App-5		
Bedrooms	App-5		
STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS	App-5		
Direct access	App-5		
Complete kitchen facilities	App-5		
Year structure built	App-6		
Units in structure	App-6		
Elevator in structure	App-6		
Plumbing facilities	App-6		
Complete bathrooms	App-6		
EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES	App-6		
Heating equipment	App-6		
Air conditioning	App-7		
Automobiles available	App-7		
Automatic clothes washing machine	App-7		
Clothes dryer	App-7		
Dishwasher	App-7		
Home food freezer	App-7		
Owned second home	App-7		
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS	App-7		
Value	App-7		
Sales price asked	App-7		

Comparability with 1960 data.—Although the 1970 data are generally comparable with the data collected in 1960, certain changes have been introduced. The 1960 inquiry regarding owner occupancy has been subdivided to show a separate category for cooperatives and condominiums in 1970. The 1960 question on cooking equipment was broadened in 1970 to cover “complete kitchen facilities”; i.e., an installed sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a mechanical refrigerator. On the other hand, the 1960 question on condition of housing unit (i.e., sound, deteriorating, or dilapidated) was eliminated because of serious problems with response reliability.

Items which were added to the 1970 questionnaire are dishwasher and owned second home. The 1960 inquiry on television has been subdivided to provide separate information on television sets which can receive UHF broadcasts. The 1970 inquiry on radios is limited to battery-operated sets including car radios, whereas the 1960 inquiry covered radio sets of all kinds located in the unit. Data on television sets and radios are not given in this report; statistics on these appliances, however, are presented in the 1970 Housing Census, HC(1)-B reports.

There have also been changes in the scope of some of the tabulations. The tabulations on value and contract rent refer to slightly different sets of housing units in 1970 than in 1960. Summarized generally, the difference is that the 1970 data exclude units on places of 10 acres or more whereas the 1960 data exclude units on farms; more specific information can be obtained by comparing the value and rent definitions in the present report with those in 1960 Housing Census Volume I.

Data on elevator in structure were collected for all geographic areas in 1970. In 1960, statistics on elevator in structure were collected only for large places; that is, places which had a population of 50,000 or more in 1950 or in an interim census.

Separate data on a number of subjects are presented for occupied units with Negro head of household. In 1960, this type of tabulation related to the total of all household heads other than white; Negro household heads constituted 95 percent of this total in 1960 for the Nation as a whole, but this proportion varied widely among areas.

Separate data are also shown in this report for housing units occupied by heads of Spanish heritage, that is, household heads of Spanish language or Spanish surname in five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas), heads of Puerto Rican birth or parentage in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and heads of Spanish language in all other States. In 1960, household heads of Spanish surname were identified in the five Southwestern States and Puerto Rican heads of households were identified in all other States. More information on the 1970 definition is given in this report and in the 1970 Population Census Series PC(1)-C reports; the 1960 definition is more fully explained in the 1960 Census of Housing Volume I reports.

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house,

mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

Housing units.—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants, whenever possible. If the information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters.—Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, mona-

steries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not enumerated if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit

criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Institutions.—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent—for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant.

A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, therefore, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households in the 1970 Census of Population reports. In some cases, however, there may be small differences in the counts resulting from processing procedures.

Race.—The classification by race shown here refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with Negro head of household are presented in separate tables for SMSA's, cities or places having a Negro population of 25,000 or more. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves.

Spanish heritage.—The inquiries in the 1970 census permit the identification of housing units occupied by heads of Spanish heritage by various means: birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, and surname. The specific types of identification are given below. A more detailed explanation is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports.

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—Household heads of Puerto Rican birth or parentage are identified in the three Middle Atlantic States: New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish language or Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States—Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas—household heads of Spanish language or Spanish surname are identified. (A household head is classified as of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue, i.e., the language spoken at home when the person was a child.)

Spanish language.—In all other States and the District of Columbia, household heads of Spanish language (as defined above) are identified.

Detailed characteristics of units with heads of Spanish heritage are presented in separate tables for SMSA's, cities or places having a population of 25,000 or more for the particular Spanish-heritage group.

Tenure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H9 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A

cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied, the year of his latest move was to be reported; if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the head began. The year the head moves is not necessarily the same year other members of the household move, although in the great majority of cases the entire household moves at the same time.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation; that is, if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also

excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Vacancy status.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item C on page App-10.) Vacant housing units are classified as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

This report presents statistics for "year-round" vacant units on the market for sale or for rent. Excluded are "seasonal and migratory" vacant units, as well as "year-round" vacant units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units held off the market for other reasons.

Vacant for sale.—Vacant year-round units "for sale" also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium building if the individual units are offered for sale only.

Vacant for rent.—Vacant year-round units "for rent" also include vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Duration of vacancy.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item D on page App-10.) The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS

Persons.—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are servants who live in, companions, partners, etc.

Rooms.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H4 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) The statistics on "rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with specified number of rooms. The intent of this question was to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. As stated on the questionnaire and instruction sheet, bathrooms, foyers,

utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, etc., are not included in the count of rooms.

Persons per room.—"Persons per room" is computed for each occupied unit by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H26 on page App-12.) The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS

Direct access.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H2 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A housing unit is regarded as having direct access if there is (1) a direct entrance from the outdoors, or (2) an entrance from a hall, lobby, or vestibule which is usually used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public.

Complete kitchen facilities.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H3 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the

following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator.

All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive use of the occupants (shown on the questionnaire as "for this household only") when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified, by definition, for exclusive use.

Year structure built.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H15 on page App-11.) Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration.

Units in structure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H16 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not in terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. Structures containing

only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached (as explained on the questionnaire and instruction sheet).

Mobile homes and trailers are shown as a separate category. When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

The data on units in structure shown in this report may differ from the comparable figures in the HC(1)-A report. The answers to item H16 on the sample questionnaire made it possible in the HC(2) tabulations to correctly classify as mobile homes or trailers those which were incorrectly classified as one-family houses or as housing units in multiunit structures in the HC(1)-A tabulations.

Elevator in structure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H24 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.) Statistics on elevator in structure are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures with four stories or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walk-up" structure of four stories or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

Plumbing facilities.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H5, H6, and H7 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three

specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Complete bathrooms.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H21 on page App-11.) A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit and a wash basin, as well as piped hot water in the structure. (Although the instructions on the questionnaire do not specify that a complete bathroom must have hot water, this requirement was applied during the processing of the data in an edit combining the items on complete bathrooms and piped water in structure.) A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

The category "none or also used by another household" consists of units with no bathroom facilities, units with only a half bathroom, and units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES

Heating equipment.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H14 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm-air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are

included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in floors, walls, or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

Air conditioning.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H22 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Automobiles available.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H23 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and

which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted. The figures include leased automobiles and company-owned automobiles kept at home. The statistics, therefore, do not reflect the number of automobiles privately owned or the number of households owning automobiles.

Appliances.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H27 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.)

Automatic clothes washing machine.—This category describes a machine that washes, rinses, and damp dries in the same tub; washer-dryer combinations are included in this group.

Clothes dryer.—A clothes dryer is a mechanical appliance in which clothes are dried by heated air. A unit with a washer-dryer combination is classified as having a clothes dryer (as well as an automatic clothes washing machine.)

Dishwasher.—This category includes both built-in and portable dishwashers.

Home food freezer.—A home food freezer is an appliance, separate from the refrigerator, designed for freezing food and for storing frozen food.

Owned second home.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H30 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.) A second home may be a single-family house, vacation cottage, hunting cabin, ski lodge, etc., which is owned and held for use sometime during the year by the owner or members of his household. Second homes may also be owned in partnership with members of a different household. The figures include second homes which are some-

times rented or leased on a short-term basis to other persons but are principally held for the owner's occasional use during the year.

The statistics refer to the number of households that own (one or more) second homes. The data, therefore, do not reflect the number of owned second homes.

FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Value.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H11 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The statistics on value are shown only for one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The value tabulations also exclude mobile homes and trailers and units in cooperatives and condominiums.

As stated in the section on "units in structure," certain mobile homes and trailers were incorrectly classified as one-family houses in the HC(1)-A tabulations. In the HC(2) reports, the number of specified owner-occupied (one-family) units and the value tabulations correctly exclude the misclassified mobile homes and trailers; these tend to be at the lower end of the value distribution. As a result, the data on value shown in this report may differ from the comparable statistics in the HC(1)-A report.

Sales price asked.—For vacant units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of enumeration. The statistics on sales price are shown only for vacant for sale one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property.

Gross rent.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H12 and H13 and instructions on pages App-10, 11, and 13.) The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter (or paid for him by someone else, such as a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to rent. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but they are converted to monthly figures in the computation process.

The statistics on rent exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Rent asked.—For vacant units, the rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of enumeration. The data are for vacant year-round units for rent, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more. In table 10, data are provided for two kinds of vacant-for-rent units—those for which the rent includes payment for all utilities and fuel, and those for which the rent includes only some or none of the utilities and fuel. See section on "Gross rent" above for discussion of utilities and fuel.

Value-income ratio.—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value

of the housing unit by the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The ratio is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which value was tabulated; thus, the statistics on value-income ratio reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. In reporting value, respondents were asked to select an appropriate class interval. The midpoints of the value intervals were used in the computation of the value-income ratio, except that a mean of \$3,500 was assigned for values less than \$5,000 and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned for values of \$50,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics on gross rent as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. For gross rent, the dollar amounts were used in the computation except that \$999 was assigned for monthly rentals of \$1,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Head of household.—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Household composition.—Statistics by age of head are presented separately for two-or-more person households and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

Male head, wife present, no non-relatives.—Each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and other persons, if any, all of whom are related to him.

Other male head.—This category includes households with male head, wife present, with non-relatives living with them; male heads who are married, but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences; and male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single.

Female head.—This group comprises households with female heads regardless of their marital status. Included are female heads with no spouse and female heads whose husbands are living away from their families, as for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately as "one-person households" and are not included in the subcategories "other male head" and "female head."

Nonrelative.—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Family or primary individual.—Housing units are occupied by either "families" or "primary individuals." The term "family" refers to the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the head lives alone or with nonrelatives only, then the head is considered a "primary individual."

Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the family and are not considered as separate families. A lodger, servant, or other person unrelated to the head is considered a member of the household but not of the family.

In the statistics on household composition, families are always included in one of the three major groups of two-or-more person households. Primary individuals with nonrelatives living with them are tabulated as "other male head" or "female head." Primary individuals living alone are always tabulated as "one-person households."

Income in 1969.—Income is the sum of the amounts reported for wage and salary income, net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, health insurance premiums, Medicare deductions, etc.

In this report, the statistics relate to the income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; that is, the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over or the income of the primary individual. Incomes of persons living in the unit but not related to the head of the household are not included in this sum. Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of the household refer to the time of enumeration (April 1970). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1969 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of the census. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1969 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments, and cash bonuses earned. Net self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from a business, farm, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account.

Social Security or railroad retirement income includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration. Cash receipt of retire-

ment, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. Public assistance income includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: Aid to families with dependent children, old age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are not included.

Income from all other sources includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits; workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts. (A more detailed discussion of income is given in the 1970 Population Census, PC(1)-C reports.)

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
 (Questions on this page appeared on both the 15-percent and 5-percent questionnaires)

<p>A. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> One <input type="radio"/> 2 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 3 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 4 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 5 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 6 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 7 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 8 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 9 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 10 or more apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> This is a mobile home or trailer </p> <p style="text-align: center;">Answer these questions for your living quarters</p> <p>H1. Is there a telephone on which people in your living quarters can be called?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes — What is the number? _____ <input type="radio"/> No </p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;"><i>Phone number</i></p> <p>H2. Do you enter your living quarters—</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall? <input type="radio"/> Through someone else's living quarters? </p> <p>H3. Do you have complete kitchen facilities?</p> <p><i>Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cook stove, and a refrigerator.</i></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, for this household only <input type="radio"/> Yes, but also used by another household <input type="radio"/> No complete kitchen facilities for this household </p> <p>H4. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters?</p> <p><i>Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.</i></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1 room <input type="radio"/> 6 rooms <input type="radio"/> 2 rooms <input type="radio"/> 7 rooms <input type="radio"/> 3 rooms <input type="radio"/> 8 rooms <input type="radio"/> 4 rooms <input type="radio"/> 9 rooms or more <input type="radio"/> 5 rooms </p> <p>H5. Is there hot and cold piped water in this building?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, hot and cold piped water in this building <input type="radio"/> No, only cold piped water in this building <input type="radio"/> No piped water in this building </p> <p>H6. Do you have a flush toilet?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, for this household only <input type="radio"/> Yes, but also used by another household <input type="radio"/> No flush toilet </p> <p>H7. Do you have a bathtub or shower?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, for this household only <input type="radio"/> Yes, but also used by another household <input type="radio"/> No bathtub or shower </p> <p>H8. Is there a basement in this building?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, built on a concrete slab <input type="radio"/> No, built in another way (include mobile homes and trailers) </p>	<p>H9. Are your living quarters—</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household? <i>Do not include cooperatives and condominiums here.</i> <input type="radio"/> A cooperative or condominium which is owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household? <input type="radio"/> Rented for cash rent? <input type="radio"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent? </p> <p>H10a. Is this building a one-family house?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, a one-family house <input type="radio"/> No, a building for 2 or more families or a mobile home or trailer </p> <p>b. If "Yes"—Is this house on a place of 10 acres or more, or is any part of this property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, 10 acres or more <input type="radio"/> Yes, commercial establishment or medical office <input type="radio"/> No, none of the above </p> <p>H11. If you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying—</p> <p>What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Less than \$5,000 <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$7,499 <input type="radio"/> \$7,500 to \$9,999 <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$12,499 <input type="radio"/> \$12,500 to \$14,999 <input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$17,499 <input type="radio"/> \$17,500 to \$19,999 <input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$24,999 <input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$34,999 <input type="radio"/> \$35,000 to \$49,999 <input type="radio"/> \$50,000 or more </p> <p style="font-size: small; margin-left: 20px;"><i>If this house is on a place of 10 acres or more, or if any part of this property is used as a commercial establishment or medical office, do not answer this question.</i></p> <p>H12. Answer this question if you pay rent for your living quarters.</p> <p>a. If rent is paid by the month—</p> <p>What is the monthly rent?</p> <p>Write amount here → \$ _____ .00 (Nearest dollar)</p> <p>and</p> <p>Fill one circle</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Less than \$30 <input type="radio"/> \$30 to \$39 <input type="radio"/> \$40 to \$49 <input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$59 <input type="radio"/> \$60 to \$69 <input type="radio"/> \$70 to \$79 <input type="radio"/> \$80 to \$89 <input type="radio"/> \$90 to \$99 <input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$119 <input type="radio"/> \$120 to \$149 <input type="radio"/> \$150 to \$199 <input type="radio"/> \$200 to \$249 <input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$299 <input type="radio"/> \$300 or more </p> <p>b. If rent is not paid by the month—</p> <p>What is the rent, and what period of time does it cover?</p> <p>\$ _____ .00 per _____ (Nearest dollar) (Week, half-month, year, etc.)</p>	<p>FOR CENSUS ENUMERATOR'S USE ONLY</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">a4. Block number</th> <th style="width: 50%;">a5. Serial number</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>B. Type of unit or quarters</p> <p>Occupied</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Continuation </p> <p>Vacant</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Usual residence elsewhere <input type="radio"/> Group quarters </p> <p> <input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Continuation </p> <p style="font-size: x-small;"><i>For a vacant unit, also fill C, D, A, H2 to H8, and H10 to H12</i></p> <p>C. Vacancy status</p> <p>Year round—</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> Held for occasional use <input type="radio"/> Other vacant </p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Seasonal <input type="radio"/> Migratory </p> <p>D. Months vacant</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 month <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 months <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 months <input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 months <input type="radio"/> 1 year up to 2 years <input type="radio"/> 2 years or more </p> <p>C/O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>	a4. Block number	a5. Serial number	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9
a4. Block number	a5. Serial number																							
0	0																							
1	1																							
2	2																							
3	3																							
4	4																							
5	5																							
6	6																							
7	7																							
8	8																							
9	9																							

APPENDIX B—Continued

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Percent indicates sample size)

<p>H13. Answer question H13 if you pay rent for your living quarters. In addition to the rent entered in H12, do you also pay for—</p> <p>a. Electricity?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Average monthly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, electricity not used</p> <p>b. Gas?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Average monthly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, gas not used</p> <p>c. Water?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Yearly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent or no charge</p> <p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Yearly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, these fuels not used</p>	<p>H19. Do you get water from—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A public system (city water department, etc.) or private company?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> An individual well?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)?</p>
<p>H14. How are your living quarters heated? Fill one circle for the kind of heat you use most.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Central warm air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms, or central heat pump</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind</p> <p>In some other way—Describe → _____</p> <p><input type="radio"/> None, unit has no heating equipment</p>	<p>H20. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, use other means</p>
<p>H15. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1969 or 1970 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1968 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier</p>	<p>H21. How many bathrooms do you have? A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 complete bathrooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 complete bathrooms, plus half bath(s)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 or more complete bathrooms</p>
<p>H16. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer</p> <p>Other— Describe _____</p>	<p>H22. Do you have air-conditioning?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H17. Is this building—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot?— Skip to H19</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a place of less than 10 acres?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 acres or more?</p>	<p>H23. How many passenger automobiles are owned or regularly used by members of your household? Count company cars kept at home.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> None</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 automobile</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 automobiles or more</p>
<p>H18. Last year, 1969, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$2,499</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more</p>	

15 and 5 percent

15 percent

APPENDIX B—Continued

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Percent indicates sample size)

<p>H13. Answer question H13 if you pay rent for your living quarters.</p> <p>In addition to the rent entered in H12, do you also pay for—</p> <p>a. Electricity?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Average monthly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, electricity not used</p> <hr/> <p>b. Gas?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Average monthly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, gas not used</p> <hr/> <p>c. Water?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Yearly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent or no charge</p> <hr/> <p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Yearly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, these fuels not used</p> <hr/> <p>H14. How are your living quarters heated?</p> <p>Fill <u>one</u> circle for the kind of heat you use most.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Central warm air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms, or central heat pump</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind</p> <p>In some other way—Describe → _____</p> <p><input type="radio"/> None, unit has no heating equipment</p> <hr/> <p>H15. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1969 or 1970 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1968 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier</p> <hr/> <p>H16. Which best describes this building?</p> <p>Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer</p> <p>Other— Describe _____</p> <hr/> <p>H17. Is this building—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot?—Skip to H24</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a place of less than 10 acres?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 acres or more?</p> <hr/> <p>H18. Last year, 1969, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$2,499</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more</p>	<p>H24a. How many stories (floors) are in this building?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 stories</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 4 to 6 stories</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 7 to 12 stories</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 13 stories or more</p> <p>b. If 4 or more stories— Is there a passenger elevator in this building?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>H25a. Which fuel is used most for cooking?</p> <p>Gas { From underground pipes serving the neighborhood, Bottled, tank, or LP</p> <p>Electricity</p> <p>Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.</p> <p>Coal or coke</p> <p>Wood</p> <p>Other fuel</p> <p>No fuel used</p> <hr/> <p>b. Which fuel is used most for house heating?</p> <p>Gas { From underground pipes serving the neighborhood, Bottled, tank, or LP</p> <p>Electricity</p> <p>Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.</p> <p>Coal or coke</p> <p>Wood</p> <p>Other fuel</p> <p>No fuel used</p> <hr/> <p>c. Which fuel is used most for water heating?</p> <p>Gas { From underground pipes serving the neighborhood, Bottled, tank, or LP</p> <p>Electricity</p> <p>Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.</p> <p>Coal or coke</p> <p>Wood</p> <p>Other fuel</p> <p>No fuel used</p> <hr/> <p>H26. How many bedrooms do you have?</p> <p>Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No bedroom</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 5 bedrooms or more</p> <hr/> <p>H27a. Do you have a clothes washing machine?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, automatic or semi-automatic</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, wringer or separate spinner</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>b. Do you have a clothes dryer?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, electrically heated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, gas heated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>c. Do you have a dishwasher (built-in or portable)?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>d. Do you have a home food freezer which is separate from your refrigerator?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>H28a. Do you have a television set? Count only sets in working order.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, one set</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, two or more sets</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>b. If "Yes"—Is any set equipped to receive UHF broadcasts, that is, channels 14 to 83?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>H29. Do you have a battery-operated radio?</p> <p>Count car radios, transistors, and other battery-operated sets in working order or needing only a new battery for operation.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, one or more <input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>H30. Do you (or any member of your household) own a second home or other living quarters which you occupy sometime during the year?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>
---	--

15 and 5 percent

5 percent

APPENDIX B—Continued

FACSIMILE OF THE RESPONDENT INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE HOUSING QUESTIONS IN THE 1970 CENSUS

If you live in an apartment building and you do not know the answers to questions H14, H15, H16, and H25, ask the person who runs your building (for example, the manager, rental agent, superintendent, janitor, etc.).

- A.** Mark only one circle. This address means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.
- H1.** Mark **Yes** and enter telephone number, even if the telephone is in another apartment or building.
- H2.** Mark the second circle only if you **must** go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.
- H3.** The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator do **not** have to be in the same room.
Also used by another household means that someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the equipment. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the equipment.
- H4.** Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do **not** count kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens; utility rooms; or unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.
- H5.** Mark **hot water** even if you have it only part of the time.
- H6, H7.** See instructions for H3 for meaning of **Also used by another household**.
- H8.** A house has a **basement** if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building. A house on a **concrete slab** has no basement and no air or crawl space below it. A house built **in another way** is one directly on the ground or resting on a foundation or posts to provide crawl space.
- H9.** **Owned or being bought** means that the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.
Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.
Occupied without payment of cash rent includes, for example, a parsonage, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.
- H10.** A **commercial establishment** is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A **medical office** is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients. If your house is on a place of 10 acres or more and also contains a commercial establishment or medical office, mark **Yes, 10 acres or more**.
- H11.** Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land.
- H12.** Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included.
a. If you pay rent by the month, write in the amount of rent and fill one circle.
b. If rent is **not** paid by the month, answer both parts of **b**. For example, \$20 per week, \$1,500 per year, etc.
- H13.** If exact costs are not known, estimate as closely as possible. Report amounts even if bills are unpaid or are paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket () the two utilities.
- H14.** This question refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used.
A **heat pump** is sometimes known as a **reverse cycle** system.
A **floor, wall, or pipeless furnace** delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. These furnaces do not have ducts leading to other rooms.
Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a **portable room heater**--not a built-in electric unit.
- H16.** Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.
Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. **Attached** means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.
- H17.** A **city or suburban lot** is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered **on a city or suburban lot**.
A **place** is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this **residence** is located.
- H18.** Fill the circle for the total (gross) amount of money received from the sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products produced on this place during the calendar year 1969.
- H19.** If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark a **public system**. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark an **individual well**.
- H20.** A **public sewer** is operated by a government body or a private organization. A **septic tank or cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.
- H22.** Count only equipment with a refrigeration unit to cool the air. Mark an **individual room unit** for air conditioners which are installed in a window or in an outside wall and are used to cool one or more rooms. Mark a **central system** for a central installation which cools the entire house or apartment.
- H23.** Do not count cars permanently out of working order. Also do not count taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks.
- H24a.** Do not count a basement as a story.
b. Do not count elevators used only for freight.
- H25.** **Gas from underground pipes** is piped in from a central system such as a public utility company or a municipal government. **Bottled, tank, or LP gas** is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.
- H27.** Mark the **Yes** circle whether you own the appliance or it is provided as part of the equipment in your living quarters. Do not count coin-operated equipment or appliances in storage.
- H28.** Count any set **equipped** to receive UHF (ultra high frequency) broadcasts, even if there are no such broadcasts in your area. Include sets that can be tuned directly to channels 14 to 83 and sets that receive UHF broadcasts by means of a converter. Also include sets that receive UHF broadcasts through a community antenna (CATV) or master antenna.
- H29.** A battery-operated radio is one that can be run on batteries and does not need to be plugged into an electric socket. Include battery-operated sets owned by any member of the household.
- H30.** Do not count vacation trailers, tents, or boats. Also do not count second homes used only for investment purposes.

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR.....	App-14
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-14
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY	App-16

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, the manual editing and coding operations, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation. As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed. A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

Whenever information was missing, an allocation procedure was used to assign an entry, thereby eliminating the need for a "not reported" category in the tabulations. The assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." On the other hand, if the unit was reported as rented but the amount of rent was missing, the computer automatically assigned the rent that was reported for the preceding renter-occupied unit.

A similar procedure was used when the information reported for an item was inconsistent with other information reported for the unit. For example, if a housing unit was enumerated as having no piped water but having both a bathtub (or shower) and flush toilet for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit, the computer edited water supply to "hot and cold water," a category considered to be consistent with the reported bathing and toilet facilities.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper micro-filming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocations for non-responses and inconsistencies is given

for SMSA's and places in the allocation tables in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-B and PC(1)-C reports, and in the Housing Census HC(1)-A and HC(1)-B reports.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For sample data collected in the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In non-mail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units, whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in non-mail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit on these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample; as indicated in Appendix B, information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a

member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table A.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for larger areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen, however, when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling proce-

dures were not properly followed, some enumerators' assignments were returned to the field for resampling. Estimates for the United States as a whole indicate that 19.6 percent of the total population and 19.7 percent of the total housing units were enumerated on sample questionnaires. The computation of these proportions excluded several classes of the population and housing units for which no attempt at sampling was made. These were the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. However, the ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

TABLE A. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

Subject	Sample rate (percent)	Subject	Sample rate (percent)
OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS		EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES	
Occupied housing units	20	Heating equipment	20
Tenure	20	Air conditioning	15
Race	20	Automobiles available	15
Spanish heritage	15	Second home	5
Year moved into unit	15	Clothes washing machine	5
		Clothes dryer	5
		Dishwasher	5
		Home food freezer	5
VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS		FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Vacant for sale	20	Value	20
Vacant for rent	20	Sales price asked	20
Duration of vacancy	20	Gross rent	20
		Rent asked	20
		Inclusion of utilities	
		in rent	20
		Value-income ratio	20
		Gross rent as percentage	
		of income	20
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS		HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	
Number of rooms	20	Household composition	20
Size of household (persons)	20	Income	20
Persons per room	20		
Bedrooms	5		
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS			
Plumbing facilities	20		
Complete bathrooms	15		
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Complete kitchen			
facilities	20		
Access	20		
Units in structure	20		
Mobile home or trailer	20		
Year structure built	20		
Elevator in structure	5		

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures which were applied separately for the 5-, 15-, and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." For the 15- and 20-percent samples the weighting areas contained a minimum population size of 2,500. The weighting areas used for the 5-percent ratio estimate were larger areas having a minimum population size of 25,000 and comprising combinations of the weighting areas used for the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by a mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. Where these areas do

not agree (primarily for smaller areas), there may be some differences between complete counts and sample estimates.

The ratio estimation process operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner- and renter-occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Group

Occupied housing units:

STAGE I

Male Head With Own Children Under 18

- 1 1-person household
- 2 2-person household
- 3 3-person household
- .
- .
- 6 6-or-more-person household

Male Head Without Own Children Under 18

- 7-12 1-person to 6-or-more-person households

Female Head

- 13-18 1-person to 6-or-more-person households

STAGE II

Owner Occupied

- 19 Negro
- 20 Not Negro

Renter Occupied

- 21 Negro
- 22 Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

- 23 Year-round vacant for sale
- 24 Year-round vacant for rent
- 25 Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the occupied housing groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count of the housing units in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample unit in the group. This operation was performed for each of the 18 groups in the first stage, then for the four groups in the second stage for occupied units should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas (close, although not exact consistency can be expected for the 18 groups in the first stage). Similarly, the weighted sample counts within each of the 3 groups in the single stage for vacant housing units should agree with the complete counts for the weighting area.

There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete count of housing units and the magnitude of the weight were not met. For example, for the 20-percent sample the complete count of units in a group had to exceed 70 units and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, con-

sistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the population been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables B through D. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a

complete count is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table D in conjunction with table B for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table C for percentages. These tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table B shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the size of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table C shows standard errors of most percentages based on the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables B and C will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table D provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables B or C should be multiplied to adjust for the effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 15-percent or 5-percent sample) and the effect of the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic, locate the factor in table D for the appropriate characteristic and the sample size used to tabulate the data, and multiply this

factor by the standard error found in table B or C. Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item, although collected on one sample basis, has been tabulated for a smaller sample, use the factor appropriate for the smaller sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between sample statistics for 1970 and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristics in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables B

through D. The standard error of a 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median rooms, median value, median gross rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table B, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error, and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the sum of $N/2$ and its standard error.

The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100

can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristics. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

TABLE B. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table D and text)

Estimated number ¹	Number of housing units in area ²						
	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000	1,000,000	2,500,000	4,000,000
50	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
100	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
250	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
500	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
1,000	60	60	65	65	65	65	65
2,500	90	95	100	100	100	100	100
5,000	100	130	140	140	140	140	140
10,000 .....	...	150	190	200	200	200	200
15,000 .....	...	150	230	240	240	240	240
25,000 .....	...	...	270	300	310	310	320
50,000 .....	...	...	320	400	440	440	440
75,000 .....	...	...	270	450	520	540	540
100,000 .....	...	...	...	490	600	620	630

¹ For estimated numbers larger than 100,000, the relative errors are somewhat smaller than for 100,000.

² An area is the smallest complete geographic area to which the estimate under consideration pertains. Thus, the area may be the standard metropolitan statistical area or the place. Housing units with Negro heads of household or Spanish heritage heads of household do not represent complete areas.

TABLE C. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table D and text)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage						
	500	1,000	2,500	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.2
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.2

TABLE D. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

Characteristic ¹	Factor if sample rate is—			Characteristic ¹	Factor if sample rate is—		
	20 percent	15 percent	5 percent		20 percent	15 percent	5 percent
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS				EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES			
Year moved into unit .....	...	1.1	...	Heating equipment	0.8	0.9	...
Duration of vacancy	0.8	...	1.7	Air conditioning .....	...	1.1	...
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS				Automobiles available .....	...	1.0	...
Rooms	1.0	1.1	2.1	Appliances .....	...	...	1.9
Size of household (persons)	0.5	0.6	1.2	FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Persons per room	0.4	0.5	0.9	Value	1.0	1.1	2.1
Bedrooms .....	...	...	2.1	Value-income ratio	1.0	1.2	...
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS				Gross rent	0.9	1.1	2.1
Complete bathrooms .....	...	1.1	...	Gross rent as percentage of income	1.0	1.2	...
Plumbing facilities	1.0	...	...	Sales price asked	1.1	...	2.5
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS				Rent asked	1.1	...	2.5
Units in structure	0.8	0.9	1.7	HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS			
Year structure built	0.9	1.0	...	Household composition	0.6	0.7	...
				Income in 1969	1.0	1.2	2.3
				ALL OTHERS	1.0	1.2	2.2

¹Tabulations of housing data for households with heads of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For characteristics of households with heads of Spanish heritage (tables 19 to 26), use the factors given for the 15-percent sample.

NOTE: In this report an item collected for the 20-percent sample may be cross-tabulated with other items based on the 15-percent or 5-percent samples. In such cases, locate the factor for both items in Table D for the smaller sample size. Use the larger of the two factors. For example, in Table 9, duration of vacancy (a 20-percent item) is cross-tabulated by number of bedrooms (a 5-percent item). The factor for duration of vacancy based on a 5-percent sample is 1.7 and for bedrooms it is 2.1. The factor of 2.1 should be used to adjust the standard errors since it is the larger of the two factors based on the 5-percent sample.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B.

DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There is one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

Volume VI.

ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD" HOUSING

This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

Volume VII.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B.

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

Series PHC(1).

CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

Series PHC(2).

GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 TO 1970

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

Series PHC(3).

EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED LOW-INCOME AREAS

This series consists of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 51 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report provides statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work,

job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

Series PHC(E).

EVALUATION REPORTS

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R).

PROCEDURAL REPORTS

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census is produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated are generally available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—contains approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data are available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; contains about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes are generally organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it is necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau makes available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There are six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files are drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files provides a different type of geographic information: One identifies individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, provides urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the persons's neighborhood.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Washington, D.C. 20233

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
202



OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Table

1, 11, 19 VALUE

2, 12, 20 GROSS RENT

3, 13, 21 INCOME IN 1969

4, 14, 22 PLUMBING FACILITIES
BY PERSONS PER ROOM

5, 15, 23 ROOMS

6, 16, 24 UNITS IN STRUCTURE

7, 17, 25 HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

8, 18, 26 PERSONS

9 DURATION OF VACANCY

10 SALES PRICE ASKED
AND RENT ASKED

A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

LAKE CHARLES, LA.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

HC(2)-107

A large graphic for the 1970 Census of Housing. It features a dark background with a stylized city skyline on the left and a cluster of various house silhouettes on the right. The text "1970 CENSUS OF HOUSING" is prominently displayed in the center in a bold, white, sans-serif font.

1970
CENSUS OF
HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary

James T. Lynn, Under Secretary

Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director

Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director

Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director

Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director

David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Processing, and Joseph Waksberg, Acting Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology.

This report was planned and written in the Housing Division under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe, assisted by Robert W. Bonnette, William Downs, and Edward D. Montfort.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Morton Boisen, Acting Chief, and Robert H. Hanson and Walter M. Perkins, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Richard C. Burt,

Chief, and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chief, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Chief, Demographic Census Staff. Florence Wright, assisted by Orville M. Slye and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by Howard N. Hamilton, William Norfolk, and Eleanor Banks, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Data Preparation Division (formerly Jeffersonville Census Operations Division), under the direction of Robert L. Hagan, then Chief, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. William L. Pangburn supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work, in which Peter J. Fronczek also made important contributions.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Services Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant

Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, composition, and printing procurement were performed in the Publications Services Division, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Acting Chief, by Milton S. Andersen, Gerald A. Mann, and Wayne H. Massey.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; by Lucille D. Catterton in the planning of the tabular materials; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Housing: 1970
METROPOLITAN HOUSING
CHARACTERISTICS
Final Report HC(2)-107
Lake Charles, La. SMSA
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 60 cents

**1970
CENSUS OF
HOUSING**

Metropolitan
Housing
Characteristics

**LAKE CHARLES, LA.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA**

For list of contents see page VIII

Table

1, 11, 19	VALUE
2, 12, 20	GROSS RENT
3, 13, 21	INCOME IN 1969
4, 14, 22	PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM
5, 15, 23	ROOMS
6, 16, 24	UNITS IN STRUCTURE
7, 17, 25	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION
8, 18, 26	PERSONS
9	DURATION OF VACANCY
10	SALES PRICE ASKED AND RENT ASKED

LIST OF HC(2) REPORTS

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	United States and Regions	43	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga. SMSA	85	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C. SMSA
2	Abilene, Tex. SMSA	44	Chicago, Ill. SMSA	86	Greenville, S.C. SMSA
3	Akron, Ohio SMSA	45	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. SMSA	87	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio SMSA
4	Albany, Ga. SMSA	46	Cleveland, Ohio SMSA	88	Harrisburg, Pa. SMSA
5	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y. SMSA	47	Colorado Springs, Colo. SMSA	89	Hartford, Conn. SMSA
6	Albuquerque, N. Mex. SMSA	48	Columbia, Mo. SMSA	90	Honolulu, Hawaii SMSA
7	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J. SMSA	49	Columbia, S.C. SMSA	91	Houston, Tex. SMSA
8	Altoona, Pa. SMSA	50	Columbus, Ga.-Ala. SMSA	92	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio SMSA
9	Amarillo, Tex. SMSA	51	Columbus, Ohio SMSA	93	Huntsville, Ala. SMSA
10	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif. SMSA	52	Corpus Christi, Tex. SMSA	94	Indianapolis, Ind. SMSA
11	Anderson, Ind. SMSA	53	Dallas, Tex. SMSA	95	Jackson, Mich. SMSA
12	Ann Arbor, Mich. SMSA	54	Danbury, Conn. SMSA	96	Jackson, Miss. SMSA
13	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis. SMSA	55	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill. SMSA	97	Jacksonville, Fla. SMSA
14	Asheville, N.C. SMSA	56	Dayton, Ohio SMSA	98	Jersey City, N.J. SMSA
15	Atlanta, Ga. SMSA	57	Decatur, Ill. SMSA	99	Johnstown, Pa. SMSA
16	Atlantic City, N.J. SMSA	58	Denver, Colo. SMSA	100	Kalamazoo, Mich. SMSA
17	Augusta, Ga.-S.C. SMSA	59	Des Moines, Iowa SMSA	101	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. SMSA
18	Austin, Tex. SMSA	60	Detroit, Mich. SMSA	102	Kenosha, Wis. SMSA
19	Bakersfield, Calif. SMSA	61	Dubuque, Iowa SMSA	103	Knoxville, Tenn. SMSA
20	Baltimore, Md. SMSA	62	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis. SMSA	104	La Crosse, Wis. SMSA
21	Baton Rouge, La. SMSA	63	Durham, N.C. SMSA	105	Lafayette, La. SMSA
22	Bay City, Mich. SMSA	64	El Paso, Tex. SMSA	106	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind. SMSA
23	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex. SMSA	65	Erie, Pa. SMSA	107	Lake Charles, La. SMSA
24	Billings, Mont. SMSA	66	Eugene, Oreg. SMSA	108	Lancaster, Pa. SMSA
25	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss. SMSA	67	Evansville, Ind.-Ky. SMSA	109	Lansing, Mich. SMSA
26	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa. SMSA	68	Fall River, Mass.-R.I. SMSA	110	Laredo, Tex. SMSA
27	Birmingham, Ala. SMSA	69	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn. SMSA	111	Las Vegas, Nev. SMSA
28	Bloomington-Normal, Ill. SMSA	70	Fayetteville, N.C. SMSA	112	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H. SMSA
29	Boise City, Idaho SMSA	71	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass. SMSA	113	Lawton, Okla. SMSA
30	Boston, Mass. SMSA	72	Flint, Mich. SMSA	114	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine SMSA
31	Bridgeport, Conn. SMSA	73	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla. SMSA	115	Lexington, Ky. SMSA
32	Bristol, Conn. SMSA	74	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla. SMSA	116	Lima, Ohio SMSA
33	Brockton, Mass. SMSA	75	Fort Wayne, Ind. SMSA	117	Lincoln, Nebr. SMSA
34	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex. SMSA	76	Fort Worth, Tex. SMSA	118	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark. SMSA
35	Bryan-College Station, Tex. SMSA	77	Fresno, Calif. SMSA	119	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio SMSA
36	Buffalo, N.Y. SMSA	78	Gadsden, Ala. SMSA	120	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. SMSA
37	Canton, Ohio SMSA	79	Gainesville, Fla. SMSA	121	Louisville, Ky.-Ind. SMSA
38	Cedar Rapids, Iowa SMSA	80	Galveston-Texas City, Tex. SMSA	122	Lowell, Mass. SMSA
39	Champaign-Urbana, Ill. SMSA	81	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind. SMSA	123	Lubbock, Tex. SMSA
40	Charleston, S.C. SMSA	82	Grand Rapids, Mich. SMSA	124	Lynchburg, Va. SMSA
41	Charleston, W. Va. SMSA	83	Great Falls, Mont. SMSA	125	Macon, Ga. SMSA
42	Charlotte, N.C. SMSA	84	Green Bay, Wis. SMSA	126	Madison, Wis. SMSA

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
127	Manchester, N.H. SMSA	169	Pittsfield, Mass. SMSA	211	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn. SMSA
128	Mansfield, Ohio SMSA	170	Portland, Maine SMSA	212	Stamford, Conn. SMSA
129	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex. SMSA	171	Portland, Oreg.-Wash. SMSA	213	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va. SMSA
130	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark. SMSA	172	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass. SMSA	214	Stockton, Calif. SMSA
131	Meriden, Conn. SMSA	173	Provo-Orem, Utah SMSA	215	Syracuse, N.Y. SMSA
132	Miami, Fla. SMSA	174	Pueblo, Colo. SMSA	216	Tacoma, Wash. SMSA
133	Midland, Tex. SMSA	175	Racine, Wis. SMSA	217	Tallahassee, Fla. SMSA
134	Milwaukee, Wis. SMSA	176	Raleigh, N.C. SMSA	218	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla. SMSA
135	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. SMSA	177	Reading, Pa. SMSA	219	Terre Haute, Ind. SMSA
136	Mobile, Ala. SMSA	178	Reno, Nev. SMSA	220	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark. SMSA
137	Modesto, Calif. SMSA	179	Richmond, Va. SMSA	221	Toledo, Ohio-Mich. SMSA
138	Monroe, La. SMSA	180	Roanoke, Va. SMSA	222	Topeka, Kans. SMSA
139	Montgomery, Ala. SMSA	181	Rochester, Minn. SMSA	223	Trenton, N.J. SMSA
140	Muncie, Ind. SMSA	182	Rochester, N.Y. SMSA	224	Tucson, Ariz. SMSA
141	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich. SMSA	183	Rockford, Ill. SMSA	225	Tulsa, Okla. SMSA
142	Nashua, N.H. SMSA	184	Sacramento, Calif. SMSA	226	Tuscaloosa, Ala. SMSA
143	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn. SMSA	185	Saginaw, Mich. SMSA	227	Tyler, Tex. SMSA
144	New Bedford, Mass. SMSA	186	St. Joseph, Mo. SMSA	228	Utica-Rome, N.Y. SMSA
145	New Britain, Conn. SMSA	187	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill. SMSA	229	Vallejo-Napa, Calif. SMSA
146	New Haven, Conn. SMSA	188	Salem, Oreg. SMSA	230	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J. SMSA
147	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn. SMSA	189	Salinas-Monterey, Calif. SMSA	231	Waco, Tex. SMSA
148	New Orleans, La. SMSA	190	Salt Lake City, Utah SMSA	232	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va. SMSA
149	New York, N.Y. SMSA	191	San Angelo, Tex. SMSA	233	Waterbury, Conn. SMSA
150	Newark, N.J. SMSA	192	San Antonio, Tex. SMSA	234	Waterloo, Iowa SMSA
151	Newport News-Hampton, Va. SMSA	193	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif. SMSA	235	West Palm Beach, Fla. SMSA
152	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va. SMSA	194	San Diego, Calif. SMSA	236	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio SMSA
153	Norwalk, Conn. SMSA	195	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. SMSA	237	Wichita, Kans. SMSA
154	Odessa, Tex. SMSA	196	San Jose, Calif. SMSA	238	Wichita Falls, Tex. SMSA
155	Ogden, Utah SMSA	197	Santa Barbara, Calif. SMSA	239	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa. SMSA
156	Oklahoma City, Okla. SMSA	198	Santa Rosa, Calif. SMSA	240	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md. SMSA
157	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa SMSA	199	Savannah, Ga. SMSA	241	Wilmington, N.C. SMSA
158	Orlando, Fla. SMSA	200	Scranton, Pa. SMSA	242	Worcester, Mass. SMSA
159	Owensboro, Ky. SMSA	201	Seattle-Everett, Wash. SMSA	243	York, Pa. SMSA
160	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif. SMSA	202	Sherman-Denison, Tex. SMSA	244	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio SMSA
161	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J. SMSA	203	Shreveport, La. SMSA	245	Caguas, P. R. SMSA
162	Pensacola, Fla. SMSA	204	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr. SMSA	246	Mayagüez, P. R. SMSA
163	Peoria, Ill. SMSA	205	Sioux Falls, S. Dak. SMSA	247	Ponce, P. R. SMSA
164	Petersburg-Colonial Heights, Va. SMSA	206	South Bend, Ind. SMSA	248	San Juan, P. R. SMSA
165	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. SMSA	207	Spokane, Wash. SMSA		
166	Phoenix, Ariz. SMSA	208	Springfield, Ill. SMSA		
167	Pine Bluff, Ark. SMSA	209	Springfield, Mo. SMSA		
168	Pittsburgh, Pa. SMSA	210	Springfield, Ohio SMSA		

TABLE FINDING GUIDE—Cross-Classification of Subjects by Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this report. An asterisk (*) indicates that data are shown for housing units with Negro head of household, and the dagger symbol (†) means that the data are shown for housing units with household head of Spanish heritage; these data are shown when an area has 25,000 or more Negro or Spanish heritage population, respectively.

Subject	Value	Gross rent	Income in 1969	Plumbing facilities by persons per room	Number of rooms	Units in structure	Household composition by age of head	Size of household (persons)	Duration of vacancy	Sales price asked and rent asked
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS										
Year moved into unit	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	—	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	—	—
Duration of vacancy	—	—	—	9 ¹	9	9	—	—	—	9
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS										
Number of rooms	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	5, 15*, 23†	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	5, 15*, 23†	9	—
Size of household (persons)	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	8, 18*, 26†	8, 18*, 26†	—	—	—
Number of bedrooms	1, 11*	2, 12*	3, 13*	—	5, 15*	6, 16*	—	8, 18*	9	10
Persons per room	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	4, 14*, 22†	—	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	4, 14*, 22†	—	—
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS										
Plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	10
Plumbing facilities by persons per room	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	4, 14*, 22†	—	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	4, 14*, 22†	—	—
Complete bathrooms	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	—	—	5, 15*, 23†	—	—	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Units in structure	—	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	—	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	9	10
Year structure built	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	—	8, 18*, 26†	9	10
Elevator in structure	—	2, 12*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES										
Heating equipment	1, 11*, 19†	—	—	4, 14*, 22†	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	9	—
Air conditioning	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	—	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	—	—
Automobiles available	—	—	3, 13*, 21†	—	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	—	—
Second home	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Automatic clothes washing machine	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clothes dryer	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dishwasher	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home food freezer	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Value	—	—	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	—	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	—	—
Value-income ratio	—	—	—	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	—	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
Gross rent	—	—	2, 12*, 20†	2, 12*, 20†	2, 12*, 20†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	2, 12*, 20†	—	—
Gross rent as percentage of income	—	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	—	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
Gross rent as percentage of income by income	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales price asked	—	—	—	10 ¹	—	—	—	—	9	—
Rent asked	—	—	—	10 ¹	—	10	—	—	9	—
Inclusion of utilities in rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS										
Household composition by age of head	1, 11*, 19†	7, 17*, 25†	7, 17*, 25†	7, 17*, 25†	—	7, 17*, 25†	—	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
Income in 1969	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	—	4, 14*, 22†	3, 13*, 21†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	3, 13*, 21†	—	—

¹ Vacant units tabulated by plumbing facilities only.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics ...	App-2
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-14
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	V
Organization of the text	V
Content of the tables	V
Sample size	V
Derived figures (medians, etc.)	VI
Symbols	VI
Boundaries	VI
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	VI
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VII

GENERAL

This report presents cross-tabulations of housing and household characteristics from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing for the standard metropolitan statistical area, its central city or cities, and its places of 50,000 inhabitants or more. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

This report series contains 248 reports as listed on page II. There is one report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (recognized as of February 1971) in the United States and Puerto Rico, as well as a summary report for the United States.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program of the 1970 Population and Housing Census, see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of

changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For most of the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960; further information on comparability appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., places, standard metropolitan statistical areas, etc.) and briefly explains the residence rules used in counting the population. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report, including facsimiles of the 1970 census questionnaire pages and a facsimile of the instruction sheet. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, editing procedures, the sample design, ratio estimation, and sampling variability. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—A series of standard tables is presented for each area shown in this report. Tables 1 to 8 present statistics for owner-occupied and renter-occupied units. Tables 9 and 10 present statistics for vacant units, separately for units for

sale and for units for rent. Data for housing units with Negro head of household are presented in tables 11 to 18, and data for housing units with heads of Spanish heritage (i.e., heads of Spanish language or surname or of Puerto Rican birth or parentage) are presented in tables 19 to 26; these tables, which have the same subject content as tables 1 to 8, are published for those standard metropolitan statistical areas, cities or places that have a population of 25,000 or more for the particular group. The finding guide on page IV lists the characteristics covered in this report and shows the tables in which the various types of statistics appear.

The prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the total standard metropolitan statistical area; tables for the central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, which follow in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.

Sample size.—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units. More specifically, the data are derived from the 15-percent and 5-percent sample questionnaires (see "Data Collection Procedures," below). Some items appeared on both sample questionnaires and, therefore, are based on a 20-percent sample of housing units. The sampling rate for each subject is shown in table A of Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also presents information on the sampling variability associated with these data.

Statistics for some subgroups (e.g., households in owner-occupied units with incomes of less than \$2,000 or renter-occupied 1-room units) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples.

Derived figures (medians, etc.).—

Shown in this report are medians as well as certain percentages and ratios. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if there are fewer than the prescribed number of units in the distribution or the base. For the 20-percent sample, the minimum number of housing units is 100; for the 15-percent sample, the minimum is 132; and for the 5-percent sample, the minimum is 400.

Medians for rooms and persons are rounded to the nearest tenth, for value to the nearest hundred dollars, and for rent to the nearest dollar. In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 up to 3.5 rooms. In computing median rent, units reported as "no cash rent" are excluded. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in this report. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the

terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "\$50,000 or more," it is shown as "\$50,000+."

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individual housing units. The symbol "U" means that the place is unincorporated.

Boundaries.—The data shown for 1970 relate to the boundaries as they existed on January 1, 1970. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed. Some of this material is reproduced in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the

population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households that did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone; vacant units were enumerated by personal visit.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country: 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households and the enumerators

INTRODUCTION—Continued

interviewed for the additional questions in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

The subjects covered in this report are all drawn from the 15-percent and 5-percent sample questionnaires.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical

Sensing Device for Input to Computers). Respondents and enumerators (and for some few items, census clerks) marked the answers in predesignated positions which could be "read" by FOSDIC, from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire, onto computer magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing

and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tape which is available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

CONTENTS

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS
Lake Charles, La.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

[Page numbers listed here omit the SMSA prefix number which appears as part of the page number for each page. The prefix for this SMSA is 107.]

page

MAP	Counties, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Selected Places	XI
------------	--	-----------

INDEX OF TABLES

[The prefix letter "A" refers to tables for the total SMSA; tables for central cities and for places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, which follow in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.]

Area	Prefix letter	Tables 1-10	Tables 11-18	Tables 19-26
		<i>Pages</i>	<i>Pages</i>	<i>Pages</i>
Total SMSA	A	1 to 9	10 to 17	—
Lake Charles	B	18 to 26	—	—

CONTENTS—Continued

LIST OF TABLES

[Tables 11 to 18 are shown if an area has 25,000 or more Negro population and tables 19 to 26 are shown if an area has 25,000 or more population of Spanish language]

TABLE

-
- | | |
|----|--|
| 1 | Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970 |
| 2 | Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970 |
| 3 | Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970 |
| 4 | Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970 |
| 5 | Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970 |
| 6 | Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970 |
| 7 | Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970 |
| 8 | Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970 |
| 9 | Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970 |
| 10 | Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970 |
| 11 | Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970 |
| 12 | Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970 |
| 13 | Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970 |
| 14 | Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970 |

TABLE

-
- | | |
|----|---|
| 15 | Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970 |
| 16 | Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970 |
| 17 | Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970 |
| 18 | Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970 |
| 19 | Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970 |
| 20 | Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970 |
| 21 | Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970 |
| 22 | Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970 |
| 23 | Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970 |
| 24 | Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970 |
| 25 | Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970 |
| 26 | Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970 |
-

Table A-1. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied¹	26 708	2 329	2 863	3 233	4 104	3 397	4 763	2 582	2 170	801	466	13 100
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	197	137	24	13	9	—	9	5	—	—	—	5000—
3 rooms	523	246	114	51	69	8	21	10	—	—	—	5 300
4 rooms	4 275	825	993	899	879	325	216	36	15	5	—	8 400
5 rooms	9 347	683	963	1 257	1 665	1 625	2 063	680	309	61	41	12 700
6 rooms	7 733	358	570	764	1 096	1 133	1 683	1 133	793	178	25	14 900
7 rooms	3 056	48	147	171	290	245	593	521	683	243	115	20 300
8 rooms or more	1 577	32	52	78	96	61	195	140	339	304	280	29 000
Median	5.4	4.4	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.4	7.1	7.5+	...
PERSONS												
1 person	2 838	546	527	388	420	284	333	118	113	51	58	9 700
2 persons	7 314	685	915	1 013	1 252	856	1 106	673	505	198	111	12 100
3 persons	4 540	303	362	537	791	579	901	443	415	148	61	13 700
4 persons	4 661	265	384	385	662	645	994	565	520	166	75	15 000
5 persons	3 286	185	177	368	434	522	719	374	318	120	69	14 800
6 persons or more	4 069	345	498	542	545	511	710	409	299	118	92	13 000
Median	3.2	2.4	2.5	2.9	3.0	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	286	33	36	38	61	9	46	29	14	16	4	11 500
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	25 726	1 813	2 660	3 113	4 032	3 378	4 743	2 577	2 149	795	466	13 400
0.50 or less	11 974	966	1 386	1 498	1 897	1 349	1 900	1 130	1 065	483	300	12 900
0.51 to 1.00	11 073	570	874	1 132	1 687	1 641	2 427	1 294	1 002	285	161	14 400
1.01 to 1.50	2 175	200	307	348	376	320	387	143	62	27	5	11 500
1.51 or more	504	77	93	135	72	68	29	10	20	—	—	9 000
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	982	514	203	120	72	19	20	5	21	6	—	5000—
0.50 or less	364	199	72	37	20	10	9	5	6	6	—	5000—
0.51 to 1.00	374	178	85	46	38	4	11	—	12	—	—	5 300
1.01 to 1.50	143	71	23	32	9	5	—	—	3	—	—	5 100
1.51 or more	101	68	23	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5000—
BEDROOMS												
None and 1	891	525	173	119	16	—	38	20	—	—	—	5000—
2	8 113	1 318	1 665	1 562	1 326	837	307	123	19	62	9 200	
3	15 007	579	880	1 531	2 362	2 315	3 290	1 852	1 563	491	144	14 800
4 or more	2 724	61	161	126	267	195	434	324	536	289	331	21 800
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	581	10	35	30	22	16	57	105	189	70	47	25 800
1965 to 1968	1 977	121	112	96	119	121	291	326	521	182	88	22 000
1960 to 1964	3 643	221	203	406	402	408	768	534	409	202	90	16 100
1950 to 1959	11 048	636	835	1 185	1 817	1 848	2 529	1 163	722	205	108	13 900
1940 to 1949	5 243	646	901	873	1 013	578	702	256	153	75	46	10 500
1939 or earlier	4 216	695	777	643	731	426	416	198	176	67	87	10 000
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	17 915	1 722	2 532	2 940	3 583	2 664	3 008	906	445	88	27	11 200
2 and 2 1/2	7 101	42	127	159	468	690	1 698	1 603	1 587	560	167	21 100
3 or more	616	—	—	18	33	13	32	48	76	148	248	43 900
None or also used by another household	1 024	499	205	140	86	32	26	8	22	6	—	5 200
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	23 870	1 783	2 336	2 845	3 684	3 113	4 430	2 464	2 057	750	408	13 580
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	20 755	1 307	1 897	2 381	3 183	2 782	4 018	2 266	1 856	702	363	13 900
Under 25 years	550	55	82	92	139	93	50	14	—	—	—	10 800
25 to 34 years	3 810	190	318	446	606	596	824	380	363	74	13	13 900
35 to 44 years	5 018	234	334	586	632	677	1 027	696	506	208	118	15 200
45 to 64 years	9 159	510	907	938	1 435	1 158	1 840	962	845	390	174	14 200
65 years and over	2 218	318	256	319	371	258	277	203	128	30	58	11 500
Other male head	890	66	151	147	139	98	138	59	45	15	32	11 500
Under 25 years	715	42	111	104	123	98	123	37	45	15	32	8 900
25 to 34 years	175	24	40	43	31	—	15	22	—	—	—	10 700
35 to 44 years	2 225	410	288	317	362	233	274	139	156	33	10	11 000
45 to 64 years	1 688	265	203	260	279	196	221	95	140	19	3	9 200
65 years and over	537	145	85	57	83	37	53	44	16	14	51	9 700
Female head	2 838	546	527	388	420	284	333	118	113	51	58	9 700
Under 25 years	1 415	210	284	206	209	147	168	52	73	30	36	10 100
25 to 34 years	1 423	336	243	182	211	137	165	66	40	21	22	9 300
One-person households	2 838	546	527	388	420	284	333	118	113	51	58	9 700
Under 65 years	1 415	210	284	206	209	147	168	52	73	30	36	10 100
65 years and over	1 423	336	243	182	211	137	165	66	40	21	22	9 300
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	3 242	828	649	524	542	223	232	126	64	23	31	8 200
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 314	279	271	209	219	118	95	61	42	20	—	8 800
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 220	199	184	238	218	114	144	79	36	6	—	9 900
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 386	209	204	268	245	128	202	38	61	21	10	10 100
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 408	162	262	254	255	181	171	52	43	15	13	10 300
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 628	140	214	268	356	159	269	92	78	27	25	11 300
\$7,000 to \$9,999	5 757	349	664	821	1 014	1 036	1 082	441	252	73	25	12 600
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6 588	108	333	492	944	1 023	1 689	959	817	177	46	16 000
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3 415	51	62	149	285	379	813	625	667	274	110	19 800
\$25,000 or more	750	4	20	10	26	36	66	109	108	165	206	34 600
Median	\$8 600	\$3 300	\$5 500	\$6 500	\$7 600	\$9 200	\$10 600	\$12 100	\$13 100	\$16 400	\$22 500	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	2 509	183	236	290	359	261	408	254	350	100	68	14 300
1968	1 882	88	163	180	209	253	435	207	257	64	26	15 500
1967	1 477	94	143	166	265	209	230	171	150	19	30	13 300
1965 and 1966	2 935	214	327	364	387	380	560	290	263	126	24	13 700
1960 to 1964	5 281	418	487	590	809	629	962	597	462	250	77	13 800
1950 to 1959	7 844	662	748	880	1 203	1 139	1 563	825	531	160	133	13 400
1949 or earlier	4 728	604	760	787	938	528	606	221	117	83	84	10 600
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	74	—	19	8	4	17	15	5	6	—	—	19 200
Warm-air furnace	10 912	92	164	386	961	1 365	2 923	2 078	1 832	721	390	13 000
Built-in electric units	507	—	44	83	112	79	96	37	45	11	—	12 600
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	3 709	158	332	422	907	848	777	178	73	—	14	9 000
Other means	11 433	2 073	2 293	2 308	2 105	1 088	942	279	214	69	62	...
None	73	6	11	26	15	—	10	5	—	—	—	...
AIR CONDITIONING												

Table A-2. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied¹	11 728	1 763	1 314	1 502	1 381	1 870	1 114	897	669	197	25	996	76
ROOMS													
1 room	157	92	13	6	6	6	13	5	5	-	-	11	50-
2 rooms	761	244	90	174	67	69	20	11	19	-	8	57	61
3 rooms	2 408	638	417	338	196	309	167	94	118	9	-	122	63
4 rooms	3 749	463	416	468	541	686	436	240	146	43	6	304	77
5 rooms	2 728	247	239	310	386	456	266	306	237	69	5	207	83
6 rooms	1 431	59	99	166	163	262	174	183	102	28	-	195	89
7 rooms	363	20	40	35	8	40	33	40	33	33	-	81	99
8 rooms or more	131	-	-	3	14	42	5	18	9	15	6	19	99
Median	4.1	3.4	3.8	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.8	4.7	5.2	...	4.5	...
PERSONS													
1 person	2 434	748	371	198	205	233	152	105	107	16	8	291	59
2 persons	2 877	372	291	422	331	519	269	202	180	57	17	217	77
3 persons	2 179	262	254	335	197	342	313	170	124	32	-	150	78
4 persons	1 729	135	149	200	255	353	137	190	119	52	-	139	83
5 persons	1 063	99	75	123	148	201	115	123	79	25	-	75	84
6 persons or more	1 446	147	174	224	245	222	128	107	60	15	-	124	75
Median	2.8	1.9	2.5	2.9	3.3	3.0	2.9	3.3	2.9	3.3	...	2.5	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	188	18	16	28	33	39	21	-	11	5	-	17	77
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities													
0.50 or less	4 049	699	484	392	438	634	364	290	254	72	25	397	76
0.51 to 1.00	5 289	518	479	739	599	968	618	522	350	125	-	371	83
1.01 to 1.50	1 165	83	127	234	208	219	108	67	65	-	-	54	75
1.51 or more	419	61	100	109	45	18	6	-	-	-	-	20	68
Median	806	402	164	37	27	4	6	-	-	-	-	154	50-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities													
0.50 or less	343	171	62	19	-	-	12	6	-	-	-	85	50-
0.51 to 1.00	259	136	64	8	11	4	-	6	-	-	-	30	50-
1.01 to 1.50	93	40	18	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	...
1.51 or more	111	55	20	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	24	...
BEDROOMS													
None	185	38	-	-	20	49	20	38	20	-	-	-	61
1	3 306	913	627	618	298	389	130	63	139	24	-	105	78
2	5 507	721	506	729	712	919	655	480	216	105	-	464	88
3 or more	2 803	205	173	373	400	228	317	413	267	52	23	352	88
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	382	114	54	33	10	10	18	31	60	34	-	18	64
1965 to 1968	656	44	19	28	5	68	77	109	170	67	11	58	136
1960 to 1964	1 014	133	82	193	94	124	97	75	84	30	6	96	75
1950 to 1959	3 765	472	303	363	439	665	462	409	270	55	-	327	84
1940 to 1949	2 811	470	375	365	408	485	258	146	55	6	-	243	72
1939 or earlier	3 100	530	481	520	425	518	202	127	30	5	8	254	68
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE													
4 floors or more	20	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	...
With elevator	20	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	...
Walk-up	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1 to 3 floors	11 781	1 877	1 306	1 720	1 430	1 585	1 102	994	642	181	23	921	74
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1 1/2	10 006	1 305	1 114	1 376	1 326	1 800	1 031	758	523	45	11	717	76
2 or more	829	7	46	32	32	131	67	71	155	158	13	149	144
None or also used by another household	866	405	209	39	31	18	8	-	9	-	-	147	50-
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than \$2,000	2 863	976	501	347	221	203	112	86	48	13	8	348	56
\$2,000 to \$2,999	950	228	183	164	118	77	20	40	22	6	-	92	61
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 043	160	200	170	177	157	30	33	38	11	-	67	68
\$4,000 to \$4,999	829	83	95	164	128	116	104	44	18	4	-	73	73
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 092	84	87	198	219	195	102	96	38	-	-	73	76
\$6,000 to \$6,999	787	77	38	122	110	223	84	59	51	5	-	18	83
\$7,000 to \$9,999	2 087	79	107	233	262	580	380	150	115	17	-	164	91
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 528	48	73	86	130	269	208	321	233	42	-	118	110
\$15,000 to \$24,999	459	28	16	12	10	50	58	64	87	80	11	43	136
\$25,000 or more	90	-	14	6	6	-	16	4	19	19	6	-	...
Median	\$5 300	\$2000-	\$2 900	\$4 400	\$5 200	\$6 800	\$7 800	\$8 800	\$10 100	\$15 100	...	\$3 900	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	5 972	670	635	707	792	1 081	619	539	496	145	18	270	81
1968	1 453	249	101	195	206	268	143	101	94	39	6	51	78
1967	1 047	179	111	135	90	226	116	63	33	7	-	87	76
1965 and 1966	1 974	129	139	174	129	123	47	75	22	-	-	136	69
1960 to 1964	1 182	213	183	169	125	130	131	41	29	12	-	147	67
1950 to 1959	734	190	117	49	34	80	31	10	13	-	-	210	56
1949 or earlier	339	85	37	32	13	41	19	-	-	-	-	112	58
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	1 240	303	205	219	177	161	90	31	35	19	-	...	65
10 to 14 percent	2 362	219	139	337	312	634	310	254	111	46	-	...	86
15 to 19 percent	2 059	124	226	265	309	430	294	188	178	39	6	...	85
20 to 24 percent	1 070	194	97	148	155	142	106	115	70	32	11	...	76
25 to 34 percent	1 384	343	170	133	111	201	158	128	122	18	-	...	74
35 percent or more	2 345	502	437	368	294	266	141	172	119	38	8	...	66
Not computed	1 268	78	40	32	23	36	15	9	34	5	-	996	66
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	4 692	187	312	370	523	1 282	764	574	309	34	-	337	94
Central system	1 007	14	21	135	22	33	47	120	310	164	13	128	158
None	6 002	1 516	990	956	844	634	295	135	68	5	11	548	62

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-3. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Owner occupied housing units	29 922	3 696	1 513	1 414	1 554	1 678	1 824	6 478	7 323	3 654	788	8 500
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	294	110	32	16	18	32	22	36	23	5	-	3 300
3 rooms	807	277	65	65	80	56	47	117	75	25	-	3 900
4 rooms	5 215	1 161	474	325	323	374	398	1 103	826	186	45	5 900
5 rooms	10 314	1 128	474	533	585	639	606	2 708	2 557	956	128	8 300
6 rooms	8 245	689	330	367	353	416	519	1 720	2 443	1 274	134	9 500
7 rooms or more	5 047	331	138	108	195	161	232	794	1 399	1 208	481	12 000
PERSONS												
1 person	3 369	1 846	348	263	189	168	103	244	135	36	37	2000-
2 persons	8 242	1 113	646	560	587	482	590	1 532	1 774	779	179	7 300
3 and 4 persons	10 325	456	361	388	423	603	599	2 563	3 042	1 579	313	9 700
5 persons	3 585	109	60	79	126	117	198	908	1 203	644	141	10 800
6 persons or more	4 401	172	98	124	229	308	334	1 231	1 169	618	118	9 300
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	363	100	38	31	34	16	19	70	30	22	3	4 400
BEDROOMS												
Less than 3	10 557	2 531	871	690	664	908	742	1 944	1 585	582	40	5 600
3	16 343	1 167	425	482	781	726	596	4 141	5 162	2 515	348	9 900
4 or more	3 022	259	110	65	161	-	76	568	707	756	320	11 900
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	1 044	58	21	34	24	52	67	252	374	147	15	10 200
1960 to 1968	6 735	497	267	267	293	331	351	1 546	1 911	991	281	9 600
1950 to 1959	11 671	843	453	409	572	610	805	2 685	3 321	1 692	281	9 400
1949 or earlier	10 472	2 298	772	704	665	685	601	1 995	1 717	824	211	6 200
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	3 303	310	135	138	130	219	255	770	970	330	46	8 800
1968	2 244	97	80	85	121	121	165	664	624	223	64	9 000
1960 to 1967	10 569	985	433	429	437	559	730	2 494	2 804	1 339	359	9 100
1959 or earlier	13 806	2 230	900	793	846	795	811	2 502	2 895	1 694	340	7 600
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	24 800	2 610	850	905	1 191	1 141	936	5 725	7 059	3 726	657	9 500
Clothes dryer	16 479	979	335	446	557	516	534	3 763	5 573	3 138	638	11 000
Dishwasher	5 385	158	-	18	234	49	94	872	1 700	1 639	621	13 700
Home food freezer	17 064	1 926	655	562	750	651	568	3 966	4 821	2 618	547	9 600
Owned second home	1 937	115	54	65	176	97	75	343	474	384	154	10 500
With air conditioning	22 279	1 500	757	789	867	1 063	1 365	5 057	6 706	3 391	784	9 800
Room unit(s)	15 332	1 210	633	608	775	842	1 101	3 841	4 340	1 818	164	9 300
Central system	6 947	290	124	181	92	221	264	1 216	2 366	1 573	620	12 300
Automobiles available:												
1	12 696	1 767	875	917	991	969	1 038	2 975	2 435	662	67	6 800
2	12 494	367	246	293	387	590	763	3 054	4 173	2 134	487	10 700
3 or more	2 171	22	38	20	23	57	74	322	599	778	238	14 400
Renter occupied housing units	12 143	2 942	1 023	1 117	866	1 122	808	2 141	1 568	466	90	5 100
ROOMS												
1 room	163	60	37	21	5	-	11	6	18	5	-	2 600
2 rooms	761	311	54	56	91	61	55	92	41	-	-	3 300
3 rooms	2 434	921	222	206	164	265	116	291	199	46	4	3 400
4 rooms	3 874	791	328	411	238	398	359	826	398	90	35	5 400
5 rooms	2 882	544	241	231	232	213	182	577	483	164	15	5 900
6 rooms or more	2 029	315	141	192	136	185	85	349	429	161	36	6 500
PERSONS												
1 person	2 456	1 340	283	131	118	128	90	227	108	15	16	2000-
2 persons	2 971	581	289	324	227	346	183	478	399	126	18	5 200
3 and 4 persons	4 057	609	287	386	311	363	363	878	645	162	21	6 100
5 persons	1 113	203	36	87	98	60	97	234	184	104	10	6 700
6 persons or more	1 546	209	128	189	112	193	75	324	232	59	25	5 700
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	188	81	37	7	14	16	26	7	-	-	-	2 400
BEDROOMS												
None	185	39	-	57	20	26	-	23	20	-	-	...
1	3 306	1 160	397	257	221	249	177	518	241	42	44	3 400
2	5 646	1 157	327	459	431	570	466	1 304	707	186	39	5 800
3 or more	3 006	382	380	247	206	284	158	631	505	162	51	6 000
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	393	128	73	31	14	15	20	46	40	20	6	2 900
1960 to 1968	1 714	279	160	132	125	142	112	313	261	150	40	6 200
1950 to 1959	3 892	734	278	359	292	345	252	817	585	158	22	5 700
1949 or earlier	6 144	1 801	512	595	435	570	424	965	682	138	22	4 400
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	6 135	1 291	473	602	493	676	487	1 012	839	226	36	5 300
1968	1 487	316	83	133	76	152	71	324	221	101	10	5 900
1960 to 1967	3 321	948	288	305	237	247	172	551	452	108	13	4 500
1959 or earlier	1 200	467	159	106	68	45	92	133	64	45	21	2 800
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied ¹	11 728	2 863	950	1 043	829	1 092	787	2 087	1 528	459	90	5 200
Less than 15 percent	3 602	3	38	82	92	273	330	1 258	1 071	371	84	9 300
15 to 19 percent	2 059	17	29	233	296	418	272	483	276	29	6	6 100
20 to 24 percent	1 070	84	147	281	132	157	90	105	58	16	-	4 200
25 to 34 percent	1 384	316	330	259	185	144	72	73	5	-	-	3 200
35 percent or more	2 345	1 823	314	121	51	27	5	4	-	-	-	2000-
Not computed	1 268	620	92	67	73	73	18	164	118	43	-	2 200
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	5 957	737	368	418	337	652	598	1 507	1 058	188	94	6 800
Clothes dryer	2 784	173	76	53	139	281	290	854	704	163	51	8 300
Dishwasher	772	78	-	19	18	20	40	213	262	99	23	10 000
Home food freezer	2 660	260	267	168	193	218	198	760	459	86	51	7 100
Owned second home	426	43	-	-	43	20	19	97	161	23	20	9 700
With air conditioning	5 860	641	310	384	386	526	462	1 364	1 316	407	64	7 500
Room unit(s)	4 821	520	263	343	313	496	394	1 209	1 031	228	24	7 200
Central system	1 039	121	47	41	30	73	30	155	285	179	40	9 700
Automobiles available:												
1	6 414	1 043	551	742	598	720	575	1 226	788	143	28	5 400
2	2 469	151	70	121	167	205	170	620	637	292	36	8 700
3 or more	312	26	5	17	8	16	24	88	80	38	10	9 000

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-4. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities					
	Total	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Owner occupied housing units	29 922	28 817	13 439	12 351	2 441	586	1 105	428	412	153	112
PERSONS											
1 person	3 369	3 137	3 137	—	—	—	232	209	23	—	—
2 persons	8 242	7 998	7 689	290	—	19	244	210	34	—	—
3 persons	5 226	5 106	2 160	2 936	10	—	120	4	116	—	—
4 persons	5 099	4 948	376	4 483	75	14	151	5	124	13	9
5 persons	3 585	3 499	77	3 079	316	27	86	—	55	27	4
6 persons or more	4 401	4 129	—	1 563	2 040	526	272	—	60	113	99
Median	3.1	3.1	2.0	4.2	6.4	7.5+	3.1	1.5	3.8	6.9	7.5+
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	363	349	160	154	35	—	14	—	—	10	4
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	1 027	995	404	530	42	19	32	—	20	6	6
1965 to 1968	2 649	2 577	903	1 401	216	57	72	7	36	11	18
1960 to 1964	4 088	3 945	1 538	1 909	393	105	143	35	54	33	21
1950 to 1959	11 629	11 351	4 242	5 717	1 107	285	278	101	132	29	16
1940 to 1949	5 617	5 386	3 049	1 845	419	73	231	94	54	61	22
1939 or earlier	4 912	4 598	3 265	1 090	176	67	314	200	81	16	17
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	3 696	3 321	2 717	468	99	37	375	241	99	30	5
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 513	1 380	972	368	40	—	133	63	46	4	20
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 414	1 280	812	375	69	24	134	52	56	14	12
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 554	1 408	811	453	102	42	146	40	51	36	19
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 678	1 587	702	616	217	52	91	5	54	27	5
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 824	1 759	756	748	185	70	65	6	22	18	19
\$7,000 to \$9,999	6 478	6 374	2 119	3 298	744	213	104	4	64	19	17
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7 323	7 276	2 719	3 742	699	116	47	17	20	—	10
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3 654	3 644	1 438	1 915	259	32	10	—	—	5	5
\$25,000 or more	788	788	393	368	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$8 500	\$8 700	\$6 900	\$9 900	\$9 100	\$8 000	\$3 300	\$2000-	\$4 100	\$4 800	\$5 000
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied ¹	26 708	25 726	11 974	11 073	2 175	504	982	364	374	143	101
Less than 1.5	11 112	10 700	3 750	5 350	1 284	316	412	76	158	95	83
1.5 to 1.9	4 960	4 847	2 003	4 434	338	72	113	44	51	13	5
2.0 to 2.4	2 780	2 708	1 243	1 179	226	60	72	26	37	5	4
2.5 to 2.9	1 851	1 754	855	770	122	7	97	43	41	9	4
3.0 to 3.9	1 850	1 748	1 075	561	93	19	102	43	51	3	5
4.0 or more	3 734	3 597	2 767	712	94	24	137	91	31	15	—
Not computed	421	372	281	67	18	6	49	41	5	3	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	87	84	42	28	14	—	3	—	3	—	—
Warm-air furnace	12 553	12 515	5 295	6 272	796	152	38	11	16	5	6
Built-in electric units	568	558	254	226	69	9	10	—	5	5	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	3 867	3 847	1 793	1 692	305	57	20	6	9	5	—
Other means	12 774	11 761	6 022	4 114	1 257	368	1 013	396	379	132	106
None	73	52	33	19	—	—	21	15	—	6	—
Renter occupied housing units	12 143	11 277	4 138	5 444	1 237	458	866	376	276	103	111
PERSONS											
1 person	2 456	2 121	2 050	71	—	—	335	266	69	—	—
2 persons	2 971	2 813	1 815	998	—	—	158	104	48	—	6
3 persons	2 232	2 132	240	1 798	89	5	100	—	82	18	—
4 persons	1 825	1 759	28	1 591	113	27	66	6	41	13	6
5 persons	1 113	1 058	5	703	281	69	55	—	4	27	24
6 persons or more	1 546	1 394	—	283	754	357	152	—	32	45	75
Median	2.8	2.8	1.5	3.4	5.9	7.3	2.1	1.2	2.8	5.3	7.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	188	183	76	86	9	12	5	5	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	401	401	150	218	20	13	—	—	—	—	—
1965 to 1968	630	624	280	308	30	6	—	—	—	6	—
1960 to 1964	1 081	1 033	349	521	125	38	48	14	10	4	20
1950 to 1959	3 827	3 646	1 240	1 823	465	118	181	67	65	21	28
1940 to 1949	2 954	2 756	1 009	1 329	282	136	198	86	46	16	50
1939 or earlier	3 250	2 803	1 149	1 228	303	123	447	224	161	32	30
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	2 942	2 503	1 464	756	195	88	439	252	132	31	24
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 023	898	376	398	77	47	125	74	39	4	8
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 117	1 037	351	505	124	57	80	6	20	26	28
\$4,000 to \$4,999	866	818	265	383	122	48	48	—	25	10	13
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 122	1 057	299	568	120	70	65	23	6	19	17
\$6,000 to \$6,999	808	783	235	411	109	28	25	5	20	—	—
\$7,000 to \$9,999	2 141	2 105	569	1 180	277	79	36	10	10	4	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 568	1 544	414	926	176	28	24	6	9	9	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	466	442	119	290	26	7	24	—	15	—	9
\$25,000 or more	90	90	46	27	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$5 100	\$5 400	\$3 700	\$6 300	\$5 800	\$4 800	\$2 000	\$2000-	\$2 200	\$3 600	\$3 800
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied ²	11 728	10 922	4 049	5 289	1 165	419	806	343	259	93	111
Less than 10 percent	1 240	1 149	301	666	133	49	91	21	37	12	21
10 to 14 percent	2 342	2 260	619	1 311	259	71	102	19	23	20	40
15 to 19 percent	2 059	1 996	622	991	299	84	63	18	27	13	5
20 to 24 percent	1 070	1 014	319	556	89	50	56	37	15	4	—
25 to 34 percent	1 384	1 290	535	578	117	70	94	34	45	4	11
35 percent or more	2 345	2 118	1 150	704	185	79	227	115	77	25	10
Not computed	1 268	1 095	503	483	83	26	173	99	35	15	24
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	79	73	31	38	4	—	6	—	—	—	—
Warm-air furnace	2 048	2 043	697	1 153	166	25	5	6	5	—	—
Built-in electric units	202	202	65	114	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 954	1 954	838	901	197	18	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	7 794	6 945	2 485	3 205	850	405	849	370	265	103	111
None	66	60	22	31	7	—	6	—	6	—	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-5. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	29 922	57	237	807	5 215	10 314	8 245	3 301	1 746	5.3
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	28 728	20	212	661	4 684	10 100	8 079	3 266	1 706	5.4
PERSONS										
1 person	3 369	23	141	252	967	1 111	567	219	89	4.8
2 persons	8 242	19	59	265	1 940	2 876	2 125	703	255	5.1
3 persons	5 226	—	10	137	998	1 917	1 358	581	225	5.3
4 persons	5 099	10	13	88	605	1 921	1 478	603	381	5.5
5 persons	3 585	—	—	31	343	1 136	1 335	482	258	5.7
6 persons or more	4 401	5	—	34	362	1 353	1 382	713	538	5.8
Median	3.1	—	1.3	2.1	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.7	4.3	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	28 817	34	191	695	4 804	10 021	8 092	3 252	1 728	5.4
0.50 or less	13 439	—	118	213	2 691	3 892	4 006	1 497	1 022	5.5
0.51 to 1.00	12 351	—	54	353	1 493	4 843	3 384	1 576	648	5.4
1.01 to 1.50	2 441	—	10	75	480	1 053	605	160	58	5.1
1.51 or more	586	34	9	54	140	233	97	19	18	4.7
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	1 105	23	46	112	411	293	153	49	18	4.4
0.50 or less	428	—	23	39	216	95	44	6	5	4.2
0.51 to 1.00	412	23	5	49	110	131	51	34	9	4.6
1.01 to 1.50	153	—	—	13	32	42	53	9	4	5.3
1.51 or more	112	—	18	11	53	25	5	—	—	4.0
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	992	46	164	479	194	67	42	—	—	3.1
2	9 565	—	—	467	5 070	2 773	1 012	200	43	4.4
3	16 343	—	—	—	423	6 837	6 397	2 090	596	5.6
4 or more	3 022	—	—	—	—	89	816	930	1 187	7.2
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	1 044	5	10	63	244	233	257	111	121	5.4
1960 to 1968	6 735	16	59	233	1 050	2 158	1 877	771	571	5.4
1950 to 1959	11 671	22	67	163	1 806	4 506	3 335	1 286	486	5.3
1949 or earlier	10 472	14	101	348	2 115	3 417	2 776	1 133	568	5.3
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	20 343	22	218	615	4 439	8 245	5 105	1 271	428	5.1
2 or more	8 440	7	—	53	257	1 869	2 981	1 995	1 278	6.2
None or also used by another household	1 139	26	43	109	399	336	155	53	18	4.5
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	26 708	45	152	523	4 275	9 347	7 733	3 056	1 577	5.4
Less than 1.5	11 112	10	54	231	1 999	4 133	3 189	1 026	470	5.3
1.5 to 1.9	4 960	13	27	35	542	1 859	1 553	598	333	5.5
2.0 to 2.9	4 631	5	22	55	493	1 539	1 451	724	342	5.6
3.0 or more	5 584	17	44	179	1 097	1 677	1 477	665	428	5.4
Not computed	421	—	5	23	144	139	63	43	4	4.8
Renter occupied housing units	12 143	163	761	2 434	3 874	2 882	1 508	379	142	4.2
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	11 129	45	654	2 089	3 626	2 723	1 442	414	136	4.3
PERSONS										
1 person	2 456	140	391	996	598	206	84	21	20	3.2
2 persons	2 971	6	201	845	1 158	483	224	38	16	3.9
3 persons	2 232	5	107	343	862	675	173	53	14	4.3
4 persons	1 825	6	27	126	632	633	297	70	34	4.7
5 persons	1 113	6	29	58	308	394	262	51	5	4.9
6 persons or more	1 546	—	6	66	316	491	468	146	53	5.3
Median	2.8	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.7	3.6	4.4	4.6	4.1	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	11 277	88	664	2 192	3 641	2 751	1 446	359	136	4.2
0.50 or less	4 138	—	336	867	1 637	637	475	103	83	4.0
0.51 to 1.00	5 444	71	197	1 113	1 455	1 649	721	201	37	4.4
1.01 to 1.50	1 237	—	89	113	411	352	221	40	11	4.4
1.51 or more	458	17	42	99	138	113	29	15	5	4.0
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	866	75	97	242	233	131	62	20	6	3.6
0.50 or less	376	—	55	129	119	52	6	9	6	3.5
0.51 to 1.00	276	69	4	75	39	53	28	8	3	3.4
1.01 to 1.50	103	—	18	13	41	10	18	3	—	4.0
1.51 or more	111	6	20	25	34	16	10	—	—	3.6
BEDROOMS										
None	185	97	19	69	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	3 306	—	720	2 073	452	61	—	—	—	3.0
2	5 646	—	—	495	3 370	1 426	313	42	—	4.2
3 or more	3 006	—	—	—	112	1 398	1 110	246	140	5.5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	393	10	50	86	84	77	67	14	5	4.1
1960 to 1968	1 714	11	177	385	633	314	144	38	12	3.9
1950 to 1959	3 892	11	186	623	1 340	1 113	457	127	35	4.3
1949 or earlier	6 144	131	348	1 340	1 817	1 378	840	200	90	4.2
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	10 375	77	676	2 078	3 585	2 474	1 142	299	44	4.2
2 or more	836	7	—	25	48	249	300	115	92	5.8
None or also used by another household	932	101	100	271	213	146	66	25	10	3.5
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	11 728	157	761	2 408	3 749	2 728	1 431	363	131	4.2
Less than 10 percent	1 240	27	84	250	422	256	144	54	3	4.1
10 to 14 percent	2 362	32	137	334	808	617	312	92	30	4.3
15 to 19 percent	2 059	10	108	328	714	559	286	29	25	4.3
20 to 24 percent	1 070	10	41	271	308	275	116	33	16	4.2
25 to 34 percent	1 384	17	108	327	472	281	173	6	—	4.0
35 percent or more	2 345	45	216	708	654	442	191	57	32	3.8
Not computed	1 268	16	67	190	371	209	209	92	25	4.5

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA

	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	29 922	28 203	366	1 353	12 143	8 684	1 474	849	318	324	352	142
ROOMS												
1 room.....	57	51	—	6	163	61	—	21	30	22	29	—
2 rooms.....	237	158	15	64	761	357	55	116	27	136	70	—
3 rooms.....	807	547	27	233	2 434	1 182	526	340	172	52	118	44
4 rooms.....	5 215	4 517	110	588	3 874	2 780	543	243	69	103	45	91
5 rooms.....	10 314	9 811	97	406	2 882	2 458	257	62	15	11	72	7
6 rooms.....	8 245	8 118	82	45	1 508	1 349	75	67	5	—	12	—
7 rooms.....	3 301	3 274	20	5	379	355	18	—	—	—	6	—
8 rooms or more.....	1 746	1 725	15	6	142	142	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	5.3	5.4	4.8	4.1	4.2	4.5	3.8	3.3	3.1	2.6	3.2	3.8
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	28 817	27 132	344	1 341	11 277	7 951	1 427	832	288	301	336	142
0.50 or less.....	13 439	12 734	239	466	4 138	2 723	665	271	126	114	187	52
0.51 to 1.00.....	12 351	11 573	83	695	5 444	3 877	587	483	147	136	140	74
1.01 to 1.50.....	2 441	2 300	22	119	1 237	1 002	121	46	9	39	9	11
1.51 or more.....	586	525	—	61	458	349	54	32	6	12	—	5
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	1 105	1 071	22	12	866	733	47	17	30	23	16	—
0.50 or less.....	428	410	12	6	376	344	20	6	6	—	—	—
0.51 to 1.00.....	412	407	5	—	276	193	23	5	24	20	11	—
1.01 to 1.50.....	153	148	5	—	103	96	4	—	—	3	—	—
1.51 or more.....	112	106	—	6	111	100	—	6	—	—	5	—
BEDROOMS												
None.....	46	28	—	18	185	42	39	64	—	—	40	—
1.....	946	882	16	48	3 306	1 626	618	433	191	179	259	—
2.....	9 565	8 613	119	833	5 646	4 341	514	407	84	120	131	49
3.....	16 343	15 781	62	500	2 596	2 292	267	23	14	—	—	—
4 or more.....	3 022	2 955	16	51	410	357	53	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970.....	1 044	619	16	409	393	56	33	146	6	28	118	6
1965 to 1968.....	2 702	2 112	24	566	666	224	34	112	21	66	145	64
1960 to 1964.....	4 033	3 817	27	189	1 048	592	185	72	27	114	17	41
1950 to 1959.....	11 671	11 473	66	132	3 892	3 042	513	133	102	45	26	31
1940 to 1949.....	5 629	5 563	32	34	2 910	2 307	403	114	38	39	9	—
1939 or earlier.....	4 843	4 619	201	23	3 234	2 463	306	272	124	32	37	—
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000.....	3 696	3 448	94	154	2 942	1 944	547	185	76	74	76	40
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	1 513	1 434	24	55	1 023	703	167	63	23	43	18	6
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	1 414	1 317	48	49	1 117	749	182	73	45	37	15	16
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	1 554	1 470	28	56	866	594	127	56	19	51	14	5
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	1 678	1 517	31	130	1 122	840	121	91	40	8	16	6
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	1 824	1 722	9	93	808	621	57	66	5	4	30	25
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	6 478	6 022	77	379	2 141	1 626	144	159	60	62	51	39
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	7 323	6 920	36	367	1 568	1 198	101	107	43	35	79	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	3 654	3 570	14	70	466	347	22	37	7	10	43	—
\$25,000 or more.....	788	783	5	—	90	62	6	12	—	—	10	—
Median.....	\$8 500	\$8 600	\$4 600	\$8 100	\$5 100	\$5 400	\$3 100	\$5 500	\$4 800	\$4 200	\$7 400	\$5 700
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970.....	3 303	2 612	48	643	6 135	3 995	752	564	185	253	244	142
1968.....	2 244	1 947	6	291	1 487	1 070	193	105	15	33	7	—
1967.....	1 623	1 522	20	81	1 073	827	113	51	43	15	14	10
1965 and 1966.....	3 271	3 091	26	154	1 013	841	129	7	23	7	—	6
1960 to 1964.....	5 675	5 550	46	79	1 235	1 011	158	24	14	21	7	—
1950 to 1959.....	7 965	7 798	94	73	1 753	1 553	136	29	14	14	—	7
1949 or earlier.....	5 841	5 622	198	21	447	404	—	29	7	—	7	—
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied¹.....	...	...	...	...	11 728	8 269	1 474	849	318	324	352	142
Less than \$50.....	...	...	...	...	1 763	929	567	108	38	61	50	10
\$50 to \$59.....	...	...	...	...	1 314	885	249	126	33	12	9	—
\$60 to \$69.....	...	...	...	...	1 502	1 100	154	113	17	109	5	4
\$70 to \$79.....	...	...	...	...	1 381	1 121	157	43	15	22	18	3
\$80 to \$89.....	...	...	...	...	1 870	1 425	155	149	90	7	10	34
\$100 to \$119.....	...	...	...	...	1 114	733	94	151	71	18	29	18
\$120 to \$149.....	...	...	...	...	897	682	42	71	44	20	12	26
\$150 to \$199.....	...	...	...	...	669	387	27	44	10	65	126	10
\$200 to \$299.....	...	...	...	...	197	99	—	19	—	—	79	—
\$300 or more.....	...	...	...	...	25	6	6	—	—	5	8	—
No cash rent.....	...	...	...	...	996	902	23	25	—	5	6	35
Median.....	...	...	...	...	\$76	\$77	\$56	\$84	\$90	\$68	\$166	\$101
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water.....	87	78	9	—	79	48	10	—	—	—	21	—
Warm-air furnace.....	12 553	11 361	68	1 124	2 048	1 162	83	206	71	179	237	110
Built-in electric units.....	568	549	—	19	202	97	15	33	34	14	5	4
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	3 867	3 791	53	23	1 954	1 064	426	216	108	67	62	11
Other means.....	12 774	12 351	236	187	7 794	6 273	920	388	105	64	27	17
None.....	73	73	—	—	66	40	20	6	—	—	—	—
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s).....	15 332	14 440	224	668	4 821	3 557	499	389	173	72	28	103
Central system.....	6 947	6 495	56	394	1 039	447	43	64	25	192	230	38
None.....	7 643	7 207	158	278	6 283	4 697	939	356	103	79	85	24
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1.....	12 696	11 769	246	681	6 414	4 509	765	426	184	268	172	90
2.....	12 494	11 897	98	499	2 469	1 932	130	196	30	33	106	42
3 or more.....	2 171	2 085	5	81	312	265	8	15	14	6	—	4
None.....	2 561	2 391	89	81	2 948	1 995	578	172	73	36	65	29

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-7. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Two-or-more-person households										One-person households	
	Total	Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head		Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over		
Owner occupied housing units	29 922	802	4 289	5 448	10 044	2 442	841	201	1 897	589	1 647	1 722
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	28 817	762	4 171	5 358	9 779	2 346	807	178	1 754	525	1 567	1 570
0.50 or less	13 439	264	1 733	2 763	4 970	1 910	372	114	802	374	1 567	1 570
0.51 to 1.00	12 351	461	2 694	3 416	4 038	401	348	54	806	133	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	2 441	29	603	960	625	27	76	10	107	4	-	-
1.51 or more	586	8	141	219	146	8	11	-	39	14	-	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	1 105	40	118	90	265	96	34	23	143	64	80	152
0.50 or less	428	-	18	-	69	55	10	18	22	27	74	135
0.51 to 1.00	412	20	34	39	138	30	5	-	95	28	6	17
1.01 to 1.50	153	4	31	33	36	11	10	5	14	9	-	-
1.51 or more	112	16	35	18	22	-	9	-	12	-	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	28 203	565	3 929	5 223	9 767	2 355	786	182	1 772	568	1 483	1 573
2 or more	366	16	10	22	56	44	16	15	32	14	62	79
Mobile home or trailer	1 353	221	350	203	221	43	39	4	93	7	102	70
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	3 696	29	84	70	326	536	44	60	483	218	671	1 175
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 513	35	48	57	239	426	43	46	227	44	196	152
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 414	50	104	88	346	261	52	11	205	34	154	109
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 554	58	125	149	497	240	47	27	155	47	127	62
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 678	94	278	224	533	139	44	23	130	45	82	86
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 824	101	303	338	591	162	59	5	110	52	83	20
\$7,000 to \$9,999	6 478	241	1 393	1 510	2 247	260	196	14	310	63	176	68
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7 323	159	1 523	1 814	3 007	236	198	15	198	38	125	10
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3 654	35	386	989	1 869	124	101	-	75	39	22	14
\$25,000 or more	788	-	45	209	389	58	37	-	4	9	11	26
Median	\$8 500	\$7 400	\$9 600	\$10 800	\$10 400	\$4 000	\$8 700	\$2 900	\$4 200	\$4 000	\$2 800	\$2000-
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied ¹	26 708	550	3 810	5 018	9 159	2 218	715	175	1 688	537	1 415	1 423
Less than 1.5	11 112	311	1 739	2 641	4 718	489	329	32	386	179	216	72
1.5 to 1.9	4 960	83	950	1 029	1 904	373	115	11	219	55	132	89
2.0 to 2.4	2 780	65	529	560	928	166	105	39	154	46	125	63
2.5 to 2.9	1 851	24	223	288	602	205	51	10	154	31	133	130
3.0 to 3.9	1 850	35	193	271	449	277	45	27	194	56	115	188
4.0 or more	3 734	32	152	221	503	682	61	56	489	146	578	814
Not computed	421	-	24	8	55	26	9	-	92	24	116	67
Renter occupied housing units	12 143	1 758	2 479	1 349	1 433	392	319	52	1 817	88	1 506	950
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	11 277	1 715	2 410	1 268	1 326	329	300	46	1 677	85	1 336	785
0.50 or less	4 138	305	371	101	475	202	112	12	469	41	1 287	763
0.51 to 1.00	5 444	1 262	1 545	683	702	108	142	34	867	30	49	22
1.01 to 1.50	1 237	122	376	366	93	19	35	-	216	10	-	-
1.51 or more	458	26	118	118	56	-	11	-	125	4	-	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	866	43	69	81	107	63	19	6	140	3	170	165
0.50 or less	376	-	11	-	18	55	9	6	11	-	119	147
0.51 to 1.00	276	28	20	33	36	8	-	-	79	3	51	18
1.01 to 1.50	103	9	27	17	26	-	4	-	20	-	-	-
1.51 or more	111	6	11	31	27	-	6	-	30	-	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	8 684	1 038	2 009	1 192	1 206	326	193	39	1 182	67	850	582
2 to 4	2 323	456	347	124	117	60	84	13	515	17	368	222
5 to 19	642	184	44	19	45	6	23	-	75	4	180	62
20 or more	352	55	51	9	44	-	10	-	19	-	91	73
Mobile home or trailer	142	25	28	5	21	-	9	-	26	-	17	11
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ²	11 728	1 705	2 382	1 265	1 362	334	315	52	1 791	88	1 500	934
Less than \$50	1 763	125	113	81	147	57	24	-	447	21	353	395
\$50 to \$59	1 314	167	190	97	139	44	34	-	258	14	233	138
\$60 to \$69	1 502	345	295	129	188	66	25	4	230	22	127	71
\$70 to \$79	1 381	240	279	200	128	30	70	6	223	6	152	53
\$80 to \$99	1 870	377	555	231	165	37	28	18	221	5	198	27
\$100 to \$119	1 114	212	346	113	118	7	41	6	114	5	125	27
\$120 to \$149	897	66	271	123	168	13	17	-	134	-	86	19
\$150 to \$199	669	79	185	99	84	-	33	-	82	-	99	8
\$200 to \$299	197	4	41	26	78	-	15	6	6	5	13	3
\$300 or more	25	-	-	-	11	-	6	-	-	-	3	8
No cash rent	996	90	107	166	136	74	28	12	76	16	114	177
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied ²	11 728	1 705	2 382	1 265	1 362	334	315	52	1 791	88	1 500	934
Less than \$5,000	5 685	699	447	265	473	276	176	33	1 398	68	984	866
Less than 20 percent	790	176	86	86	114	43	27	-	106	22	103	27
20 to 24 percent	644	125	76	32	97	33	5	-	136	4	43	93
25 to 34 percent	1 090	186	122	66	77	51	29	6	245	9	153	146
35 percent or more	2 309	136	109	38	136	92	82	21	757	22	522	394
Not computed	852	76	54	43	49	57	33	6	154	11	163	206
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 966	825	1 205	572	423	33	105	7	336	15	382	63
Less than 20 percent	3 034	639	965	451	324	19	85	7	194	5	304	41
20 to 24 percent	352	109	118	15	10	4	6	-	55	-	26	9
25 to 34 percent	289	45	63	35	21	-	-	-	70	-	42	13
35 percent or more	36	8	5	4	5	-	9	-	-	-	5	-
Not computed	255	24	54	67	63	10	5	-	17	10	5	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 528	163	596	319	248	14	24	6	45	5	103	5
Less than 20 percent	1 347	157	557	255	209	7	19	-	41	5	92	5
20 to 24 percent	58	-	15	9	18	-	5	-	-	-	11	-
25 percent or more	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	118	6	24	55	16	7	-	6	4	-	-	-
\$15,000 or more	549	18	134	109	218	11	10	6	12	-	31	-
Less than 20 percent	490	18	127	97	184	11	10	6	6	-	31	-
20 to 24 percent	16	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	43	-	7	12	18	-	-	-	6	-	-	-

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-8. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	29 922	3 369	8 242	5 226	5 099	3 585	2 159	1 211	1 031	3.1
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	992	433	331	87	121	-	20	-	-	1.7
2	9 565	1 784	3 882	1 654	1 103	523	181	251	187	2.3
3	16 343	963	3 731	3 189	3 299	2 528	1 580	533	520	3.6
4 or more	3 022	203	361	347	496	531	318	349	417	4.7
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	1 044	59	201	271	243	148	79	24	19	3.5
1965 to 1968	2 702	151	563	563	644	414	176	122	69	3.6
1960 to 1964	4 033	312	790	727	850	622	352	182	198	3.7
1950 to 1959	11 671	842	2 856	2 066	2 230	1 647	1 008	553	469	3.5
1940 to 1949	5 629	792	1 971	944	659	503	357	231	172	2.6
1939 or earlier	4 843	1 213	1 861	655	473	251	187	99	104	2.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	28 203	3 056	7 750	4 796	4 871	3 458	2 092	1 186	994	3.2
2 or more	366	141	105	44	48	10	-	-	8	1.9
Mobile home or trailer	1 353	172	387	386	180	117	57	25	29	2.8
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	20 343	2 689	6 251	3 482	3 047	2 182	1 328	725	639	2.9
2 and 2 1/2	7 753	418	1 555	1 472	1 823	1 200	685	370	230	3.7
3 or more	687	52	128	88	155	94	96	48	26	4.0
None or also used by another household	1 139	254	272	120	138	90	86	67	112	2.9
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	26 553	...	8 242	5 226	5 099	3 585	2 159	1 211	1 031	3.5
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	23 025	...	6 852	4 295	4 551	3 354	1 937	1 080	956	3.6
Under 25 years	802	...	249	281	210	39	19	-	4	3.0
25 to 34 years	4 289	...	396	854	1 259	952	440	232	156	4.2
35 to 44 years	5 448	...	364	660	1 324	1 282	833	526	459	4.8
45 to 64 years	10 044	...	3 968	2 100	1 670	1 051	624	305	326	3.0
65 years and over	2 442	...	1 875	400	88	30	21	17	11	2.2
Other male head	1 042	...	411	253	140	70	68	64	36	2.9
Under 65 years	841	...	296	201	121	65	68	64	26	3.1
65 years and over	201	...	115	52	19	5	-	-	10	2.4
Female head	2 486	...	979	678	408	161	154	67	39	2.9
Under 65 years	1 897	...	631	529	344	151	145	63	34	3.1
65 years and over	589	...	348	149	64	10	9	4	5	2.3
One-person households	3 369	3 369	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	26 708	2 838	7 314	4 540	4 661	3 286	1 990	1 125	954	3.2
Less than 1.5	11 112	288	2 757	2 035	2 249	1 661	999	597	526	3.7
1.5 to 1.9	4 960	221	1 261	1 084	1 012	695	358	163	166	3.4
2.0 to 2.4	2 780	188	766	407	570	390	244	127	88	3.6
2.5 to 2.9	1 851	263	503	241	328	202	160	110	44	3.2
3.0 to 3.9	1 850	303	646	293	204	169	99	79	57	2.5
4.0 or more	3 734	1 392	1 246	447	275	157	112	44	61	1.9
Not computed	421	183	135	33	23	12	18	5	12	1.7
Renter occupied housing units	12 143	2 456	2 971	2 232	1 825	1 113	667	451	428	2.8
BEDROOMS										
None	185	116	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1	3 306	1 367	1 206	441	111	158	23	-	-	1.7
2	5 646	863	1 331	1 242	1 150	456	277	212	115	3.0
3 or more	3 006	118	284	500	644	502	371	287	300	4.4
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	393	127	71	82	68	18	11	16	-	2.5
1965 to 1968	666	167	236	97	63	55	43	5	-	2.2
1960 to 1964	1 048	165	281	237	144	106	25	42	48	2.8
1950 to 1959	3 892	547	947	752	758	356	264	157	111	3.1
1940 to 1949	2 910	558	698	560	405	336	142	98	113	2.9
1939 or earlier	3 234	892	738	504	387	242	182	133	156	2.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	8 684	1 432	1 874	1 540	1 539	948	609	371	371	3.2
2	1 474	394	428	288	153	77	39	44	51	2.3
3 and 4	849	196	293	213	60	45	15	27	-	2.3
5 to 9	318	147	105	42	9	-	4	5	6	1.6
10 to 19	324	95	129	74	11	15	-	-	-	2.0
20 or more	352	164	101	40	38	5	-	4	-	1.6
Mobile home or trailer	142	28	41	35	15	23	-	-	-	2.6
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	10 375	2 019	2 637	2 042	1 567	873	568	350	319	2.8
2 or more	836	55	171	131	135	192	48	30	74	4.0
None or also used by another household	932	365	177	110	69	72	30	49	60	2.1
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	9 687	...	2 971	2 232	1 825	1 113	667	451	428	3.3
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	7 411	...	2 170	1 662	1 491	907	526	309	346	3.4
Under 25 years	1 758	...	764	655	242	59	28	10	-	2.7
25 to 34 years	2 479	...	525	483	673	428	188	126	56	3.8
35 to 44 years	1 349	...	116	169	295	240	218	112	199	4.9
45 to 64 years	1 433	...	491	292	271	152	88	54	85	3.3
65 years and over	392	...	274	63	10	28	4	7	6	2.2
Other male head	371	...	146	112	38	16	29	15	15	2.9
Under 65 years	319	...	123	99	26	12	29	15	15	2.9
65 years and over	52	...	23	13	-	4	-	-	-	...
Female head	1 905	...	655	458	296	190	112	127	67	3.1
Under 65 years	1 817	...	604	448	292	185	98	123	67	3.2
65 years and over	88	...	51	10	4	5	14	4	-	...
One-person households	2 456	2 456	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	11 728	2 434	2 877	2 179	1 729	1 063	636	416	394	2.8
Less than 10 percent	1 240	161	289	252	209	138	92	58	41	3.2
10 to 14 percent	2 362	223	583	481	453	285	185	91	61	3.3
15 to 19 percent	2 059	219	567	434	349	214	100	63	93	3.1
20 to 24 percent	1 070	182	306	231	169	64	30	35	53	2.7
25 to 34 percent	1 384	354	348	255	142	109	54	37	45	2.5
35 percent or more	2 345	921	517	322	229	157	85	68	46	2.0
Not computed	1 268	374	267	204	178	96	50	44	55	2.5

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-9. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA					The SMSA				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for sale	583	240	153	190	Vacant for rent	1 477	993	260	224
ROOMS					ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	28	8	-	20	1 room	46	29	8	9
4 rooms	110	63	23	24	2 rooms	164	105	22	37
5 rooms	214	57	59	98	3 rooms	328	239	48	41
6 rooms	130	46	48	36	4 rooms	522	361	100	61
7 rooms or more	101	66	23	12	5 rooms	319	190	73	56
					6 rooms	76	53	7	16
					7 rooms or more	22	16	2	4
PLUMBING FACILITIES					PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	541	233	142	166	With all plumbing facilities	1 321	954	213	154
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	42	7	11	24	Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	156	39	47	70
BEDROOMS					BEDROOMS				
None and 1	48	-	-	48	None	126	87	-	39
2	162	67	71	24	1	466	190	197	79
3	297	130	101	66	2	666	460	136	70
4 or more	86	42	44	-	3 or more	136	72	39	25
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	121	78	19	24	1969 to March 1970	148	140	8	-
1960 to 1968	111	47	28	34	1960 to 1968	166	132	23	11
1950 to 1959	199	58	70	71	1950 to 1959	463	318	90	55
1949 or earlier	152	57	36	59	1949 or earlier	700	403	139	158
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	579	240	153	186	1	938	550	209	179
2 or more	4	-	-	4	2 to 4	228	157	31	40
					5 to 9	86	81	-	5
					10 to 19	149	141	8	-
					20 or more	76	64	12	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT					HEATING EQUIPMENT				
Steam or hot water	-	-	-	-	1	938	550	209	179
Warm-air furnace	228	108	56	64	2 to 4	228	157	31	40
Built-in electric units	13	13	-	-	5 to 9	86	81	-	5
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	82	24	16	42	10 to 19	149	141	8	-
Other means	255	95	81	79	20 or more	76	64	12	-
None	5	-	-	5					
SALES PRICE ASKED					RENT ASKED				
Specified vacant for sale ¹	557	231	144	182	Specified vacant for rent ²	1 447	984	260	203
Less than \$5,000	64	28	8	28	Less than \$50	511	308	110	93
\$5,000 to \$7,999	123	41	55	27	\$50 to \$59	180	90	53	37
\$10,000 to \$14,999	147	47	24	76	\$60 to \$79	313	221	40	52
\$15,000 to \$19,999	80	38	19	23	\$80 to \$99	139	122	9	8
\$20,000 to \$24,999	43	24	13	6	\$100 to \$119	150	120	26	4
\$25,000 to \$34,999	72	34	21	17	\$120 to \$149	46	44	2	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	24	15	4	5	\$150 to \$199	67	58	4	5
\$50,000 or more	4	4	-	-	\$200 or more	41	21	16	4
Median price asked	\$13 100	\$14 900	\$11 900	\$12 400	Median rent asked	\$62	\$69	\$54	\$52

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-10. Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Sales price asked—Vacant for sale ¹							Rent asked—Vacant for rent ²						
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 or more	Total	Less than \$60	\$60 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 or more
Total	557	187	147	80	43	72	28	1 447	691	313	139	196	67	41
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
With all plumbing facilities	474	129	102	96	51	78	18	1 188	571	209	52	262	69	25
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	81	48	33	-	-	-	-	170	138	14	-	-	-	18
BEDROOMS														
None and 1	48	34	14	-	-	-	-	573	454	58	-	17	44	-
2	124	85	25	-	14	-	-	649	197	165	52	167	25	43
3	297	58	77	96	13	53	-	136	58	-	-	78	-	-
4 or more	86	-	19	-	24	25	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	117	-	8	24	6	51	28	148	9	8	5	86	28	12
1960 to 1968	107	37	36	13	13	8	-	166	75	4	34	26	13	14
1950 to 1959	190	62	84	17	14	13	-	451	194	113	57	55	21	11
1949 or earlier	143	88	19	26	10	-	-	682	413	188	43	29	5	4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	908	533	189	96	69	9	12
2 to 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	228	111	84	14	9	10	-
5 to 19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	235	42	40	29	95	26	3
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	76	5	-	-	23	22	26
INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT														
All utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	277	77	78	14	94	14	-
Some or no utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 170	614	235	125	102	53	41

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-11. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied¹	4 715	770	992	1 013	898	377	411	130	70	49	5	9 000
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	44	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
3 rooms	137	44	36	20	17	8	4	5	3	—	—	6 700
4 rooms	1 011	270	296	216	133	50	41	5	—	—	—	7 000
5 rooms	1 423	208	316	291	289	158	134	11	6	10	—	9 100
6 rooms	1 392	158	247	338	322	114	129	48	30	6	—	9 700
7 rooms	477	31	74	109	93	36	52	42	20	20	—	10 700
8 rooms or more	231	15	23	39	44	51	19	11	13	13	5	12 200
Median	5.3	4.6	5.0	5.4	5.5	5.3	5.7	6.4	...	...	...	...
PERSONS												
1 person	613	180	155	124	79	29	31	5	6	4	—	7 000
2 persons	1 098	221	257	206	217	107	55	19	5	11	—	8 400
3 persons	771	72	124	178	188	56	84	41	16	12	—	10 200
4 persons	553	73	120	102	128	31	64	6	15	14	—	9 500
5 persons	466	67	77	145	64	31	54	14	14	—	—	9 000
6 persons or more	1 214	157	259	258	222	123	123	45	14	8	5	9 400
Median	3.3	2.4	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.4	4.1	3.5	...	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	99	10	14	20	23	—	6	20	—	6	—	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	4 174	518	847	945	862	368	400	125	61	43	5	9 400
0.50 or less	1 799	281	379	370	374	153	145	49	22	26	—	9 100
0.51 to 1.00	1 508	136	287	347	323	106	181	76	34	13	5	9 900
1.01 to 1.50	638	61	137	168	134	64	65	5	4	4	—	9 300
1.51 or more	229	40	44	60	31	45	9	—	—	—	—	8 800
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	541	252	145	68	36	9	11	5	9	6	—	5 300
0.50 or less	199	99	47	31	—	5	—	5	6	6	—	5 000
0.51 to 1.00	183	68	61	12	27	4	11	—	—	—	—	6 000
1.01 to 1.50	103	48	18	25	9	—	—	—	3	—	—	5 500
1.51 or more	56	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
BEDROOMS												
None and 1	325	197	44	64	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	...
2	2 050	402	643	643	209	86	43	24	—	—	—	7 400
3	2 092	146	289	557	393	279	253	63	67	45	—	10 300
4 or more	333	42	43	67	52	61	32	—	—	36	—	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	49	5	6	5	—	—	—	19	10	4	—	...
1965 to 1968	176	15	36	20	26	32	20	7	15	5	—	11 600
1960 to 1964	571	61	84	153	117	60	46	33	3	14	—	9 800
1950 to 1959	1 792	261	305	366	393	195	222	39	11	—	—	9 800
1940 to 1949	1 100	209	299	269	167	42	69	20	15	10	—	7 900
1939 or earlier	1 027	219	262	200	195	48	54	12	16	16	5	7 900
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	3 799	488	842	866	833	327	300	76	39	22	6	9 100
2 and 2 1/2	349	14	21	20	79	19	115	48	22	11	—	15 700
3 or more	43	—	—	12	14	—	—	7	—	10	—	...
None or also used by another household	509	238	144	55	39	7	7	—	13	6	—	5 300
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	4 102	590	837	889	819	348	380	125	64	45	5	9 300
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	3 081	380	595	695	615	292	302	114	49	39	—	9 500
Under 25 years	128	22	27	6	—	44	—	—	—	—	—	10 800
25 to 34 years	597	57	105	96	29	72	79	40	19	14	—	10 600
35 to 44 years	720	81	133	193	145	51	72	32	13	15	—	9 400
45 to 64 years	1 261	139	248	289	285	103	122	37	13	24	—	9 600
65 years and over	375	81	82	92	60	22	29	5	—	—	—	8 200
Other male head	260	23	96	65	44	15	12	3	—	—	5	7 900
Under 65 years	176	5	65	49	30	15	7	—	—	—	5	8 400
65 years and over	84	18	31	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Female head	761	187	146	129	160	41	66	11	15	6	—	8 400
Under 65 years	598	155	96	108	118	29	66	11	15	—	—	8 600
65 years and over	163	32	50	21	42	12	—	—	—	6	—	7 500
One-person households	613	180	155	124	79	29	31	5	6	4	—	7 000
Under 65 years	332	68	81	100	46	14	8	5	6	4	—	7 900
65 years and over	281	112	74	24	33	15	23	—	—	—	—	6 000
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	1 139	344	280	231	184	25	43	17	9	6	—	7 000
\$2,000 to \$2,999	367	91	115	65	63	8	16	9	—	—	—	7 000
\$3,000 to \$3,999	348	63	62	94	59	31	27	6	—	6	—	8 800
\$4,000 to \$4,999	453	88	92	94	79	38	37	9	16	—	—	8 700
\$5,000 to \$5,999	478	71	79	92	114	51	56	11	4	—	—	9 900
\$6,000 to \$6,999	446	36	97	108	118	36	41	—	—	10	—	9 600
\$7,000 to \$9,999	907	64	210	218	162	109	93	26	11	9	5	9 600
\$10,000 to \$14,999	419	10	41	95	96	54	65	28	22	8	—	11 700
\$15,000 to \$24,999	127	3	4	16	9	20	33	24	8	10	—	16 100
\$25,000 or more	31	—	12	—	14	5	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median	\$5 100	\$2 500	\$4 400	\$5 200	\$5 600	\$7 000	\$6 600	\$8 500	...	...	...	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	383	43	81	56	84	62	24	28	5	—	—	10 300
1968	277	47	52	62	40	30	39	7	—	—	—	9 100
1967	154	27	41	24	21	14	15	—	6	6	—	8 400
1965 and 1966	505	60	93	141	86	49	37	—	25	14	—	9 300
1960 to 1964	996	152	188	201	214	76	87	52	19	7	—	9 500
1950 to 1959	1 253	191	276	230	300	74	139	19	24	—	—	9 200
1949 or earlier	1 132	220	276	239	220	48	81	25	5	12	6	8 200
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	55	—	19	8	4	14	10	—	—	—	—	...
Warm-air furnace	568	3	—	45	92	141	161	66	38	22	—	15 100
Built-in electric units	94	—	13	14	45	10	7	—	—	5	—	...
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	165	11	43	19	40	22	30	—	—	—	—	10 600
Other means	3 771	756	906	901	702	190	198	59	32	22	5	8 100
None	62	—	11	26	15	—	5	—	—	—	—	...
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	1 656	109	258	405	404	202	208	43	12	15	—	10 300
Central system	233	—	—	—	—	5	58	47	18	—	—	20 400
None	2 811	631	749	548	512	146	156	32	25	6	—	7 600

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table A-12. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied¹	3 173	954	665	521	339	221	88	66	18	-	-	301	57
ROOMS													
1 room	57	40	5	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	...
2 rooms	152	76	35	11	4	4	-	6	-	-	-	16	50-
3 rooms	800	408	185	90	43	22	5	-	-	-	-	47	50-
4 rooms	1 013	273	244	174	112	58	26	37	7	-	-	82	58
5 rooms	580	104	103	131	79	41	37	23	7	-	-	55	64
6 rooms	433	37	85	97	58	27	12	-	-	-	-	46	67
7 rooms	106	16	8	17	4	15	8	-	-	-	-	38	...
8 rooms or more	32	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	4	-	-	11	...
Median	4.0	3.4	3.9	4.4	4.6	5.0	...	...	...	-	-	4.5	...
PERSONS													
1 person	728	359	162	21	26	23	5	20	-	-	-	112	50-
2 persons	565	190	125	127	51	29	-	6	-	-	-	39	56
3 persons	526	156	127	121	29	11	22	13	7	-	-	40	57
4 persons	434	81	91	87	38	65	18	18	7	-	-	29	64
5 persons	263	68	38	49	76	18	-	4	-	-	-	10	64
6 persons or more	657	100	124	116	119	75	43	5	4	-	-	71	66
Median	3.1	2.1	2.9	3.4	4.8	4.2	...	...	...	-	-	2.5	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	72	13	10	20	14	6	-	-	-	-	-	9	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	2 632	670	554	502	312	217	82	54	18	-	-	223	60
0.50 or less	871	278	225	120	71	42	11	20	-	-	-	104	55
0.51 to 1.00	1 124	302	206	243	112	96	34	25	18	-	-	88	60
1.01 to 1.50	404	50	72	91	70	68	24	9	-	-	-	20	68
1.51 or more	233	40	51	48	59	11	13	-	-	-	-	11	64
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	541	284	111	19	27	4	6	12	-	-	-	78	50-
0.50 or less	197	122	33	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	30	50-
0.51 to 1.00	184	86	50	8	11	4	-	6	-	-	-	19	50
1.01 to 1.50	65	32	13	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	...
1.51 or more	95	44	15	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	24	...
BEDROOMS													
None	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1	994	430	286	124	57	17	-	19	-	-	-	61	51
2	1 440	413	261	357	127	136	-	22	-	-	-	124	59
3 or more	697	117	104	110	183	54	48	16	-	-	-	65	69
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	142	58	44	23	5	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	53
1965 to 1968	44	15	5	12	-	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	...
1960 to 1964	330	118	52	44	33	5	20	14	7	-	-	37	55
1950 to 1959	923	254	161	144	107	69	52	29	11	-	-	96	60
1940 to 1949	723	218	167	96	81	70	6	17	-	-	-	68	57
1939 or earlier	1 011	291	236	202	113	69	-	-	-	-	-	100	57
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE													
4 floors or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With elevator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walk-up	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 to 3 floors	3 150	979	651	591	367	207	48	57	-	-	-	250	57
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1 1/2	2 477	658	549	443	265	170	85	55	22	-	-	230	58
2 or more	94	-	-	19	13	26	9	7	6	-	-	14	...
None or also used by another household	565	276	125	30	31	18	8	-	-	-	-	77	50-
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than \$2,000	1 320	581	283	158	77	55	26	19	7	-	-	114	51
\$2,000 to \$2,999	460	128	123	86	28	19	-	23	-	-	-	53	56
\$3,000 to \$3,999	423	82	128	79	47	51	12	8	11	-	-	5	60
\$4,000 to \$4,999	215	37	47	31	37	14	6	16	-	-	-	27	63
\$5,000 to \$5,999	288	40	23	84	84	14	22	-	-	-	-	21	68
\$6,000 to \$6,999	145	44	21	30	9	34	4	-	-	-	-	3	62
\$7,000 to \$9,999	227	31	23	40	31	28	14	-	-	-	-	60	67
\$10,000 to \$14,999	86	7	17	13	21	6	4	-	-	-	-	18	...
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9	4	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$25,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
Median	\$2 600	\$2000-	\$2 400	\$3 200	\$4 500	\$3 700	...	...	...	-	-	\$2 700	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	1 089	309	284	178	128	71	32	27	-	-	-	60	57
1968	351	142	37	51	67	39	9	-	-	-	-	6	58
1967	305	108	83	54	7	17	-	-	-	-	-	36	53
1965 and 1966	349	52	86	79	27	22	14	27	-	-	-	42	62
1960 to 1964	554	144	79	60	60	35	40	8	22	-	-	67	62
1950 to 1959	351	128	76	18	14	30	7	-	6	-	-	72	52
1949 or earlier	137	51	29	13	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	214	117	35	29	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	50-
10 to 14 percent	343	107	49	107	38	33	9	-	-	-	-	...	61
15 to 19 percent	382	64	120	61	89	39	15	-	-	-	-	...	61
20 to 24 percent	328	113	70	75	37	18	4	-	-	-	-	...	57
25 to 34 percent	489	195	118	54	43	52	23	-	-	-	-	...	54
35 percent or more	1 032	322	267	185	89	73	28	57	11	-	-	...	57
Not computed	385	36	6	10	10	6	4	5	7	-	-	301	...
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	387	31	89	64	41	74	19	-	-	-	-	69	66
Central system	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	22	-	-	10	...
None	2 733	903	585	428	268	140	83	62	-	-	-	242	56

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-13. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Owner occupied housing units	4 952	1 184	403	374	474	512	468	928	446	132	31	5 100
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	56	29	11	—	—	10	6	—	—	—	—	3 700
3 rooms	151	51	9	22	16	14	—	32	7	—	—	3 600
4 rooms	1 064	360	125	83	114	92	92	136	43	13	6	4 800
5 rooms	1 508	423	100	118	139	143	124	276	135	30	20	5 700
6 rooms	1 434	237	119	108	130	176	148	300	183	33	—	6 500
7 rooms or more	739	84	39	43	75	77	98	184	78	56	5	6 500
PERSONS												
1 person	652	503	50	—	20	44	12	14	9	—	—	2000—
2 persons	1 155	352	135	108	126	79	96	152	85	10	12	3 800
3 and 4 persons	1 402	189	119	155	153	193	138	245	144	62	4	5 400
5 persons	484	46	35	48	50	31	55	118	76	20	5	6 600
6 persons or more	1 259	94	64	63	125	165	167	399	132	40	10	6 700
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	120	45	12	6	15	11	—	14	5	12	—	3 500
BEDROOMS												
Less than 3	2 392	673	339	156	301	272	156	350	121	24	—	4 100
3	2 200	314	146	134	241	214	103	665	347	36	—	6 500
4 or more	333	62	53	23	—	—	61	70	40	24	—	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	54	5	—	5	—	9	11	7	17	—	—	...
1960 to 1968	816	162	44	42	87	121	69	153	97	36	5	5 600
1950 to 1959	1 858	243	155	159	187	217	214	421	207	41	14	6 900
1949 or earlier	2 224	774	204	168	200	165	174	347	125	55	12	3 800
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	441	100	21	61	29	52	64	64	45	—	5	5 200
1968	311	28	23	18	58	30	35	52	61	—	6	6 000
1960 to 1967	1 700	332	109	118	141	208	178	350	181	76	7	5 700
1959 or earlier	2 501	757	220	187	245	227	227	390	155	74	19	4 400
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	2 425	427	227	155	249	239	81	628	351	68	—	5 600
Clothes dryer	709	43	53	45	80	68	36	165	175	44	—	7 500
Dishwasher	116	—	—	—	64	—	—	—	52	—	—	...
Home food freezer	2 303	429	285	156	199	85	97	629	339	84	—	6 000
Owned second home	283	49	38	—	90	20	36	32	18	—	—	...
With air conditioning	2 013	216	83	121	188	271	215	471	303	119	26	6 600
Room unit(s)	1 757	200	83	106	173	238	190	433	231	77	26	6 400
Central system	256	16	—	15	15	33	25	38	72	42	—	8 900
Automobiles available:												
1	2 361	521	183	228	265	253	238	406	205	62	—	4 900
2	1 335	67	17	79	125	212	180	361	199	64	31	6 900
3 or more	159	4	—	—	7	12	30	59	23	18	6	8 300
Renter occupied housing units	3 267	1 342	486	450	224	288	150	227	91	9	—	2 600
ROOMS												
1 room	57	30	6	10	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	2 000
2 rooms	152	78	22	18	5	10	10	9	—	—	—	2000—
3 rooms	811	468	111	93	48	39	22	16	10	4	—	2 900
4 rooms	1 051	393	150	162	50	120	42	98	36	—	—	3 200
5 rooms	601	193	93	83	71	47	41	56	17	—	—	3 200
6 rooms or more	595	180	104	84	50	72	24	48	28	5	—	...
PERSONS												
1 person	734	516	117	15	10	40	21	15	—	—	—	2000—
2 persons	583	227	89	117	27	48	18	30	27	—	—	2 700
3 and 4 persons	984	319	152	151	89	75	65	89	39	5	—	3 100
5 persons	289	119	29	41	24	24	12	28	12	—	—	2 900
6 persons or more	677	161	99	126	74	101	34	65	13	4	—	3 600
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	72	42	15	4	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	...
BEDROOMS												
None	19	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1	994	510	200	100	77	66	—	41	—	—	—	2 000
2	1 479	634	206	120	129	132	66	125	67	—	—	2 500
3 or more	725	138	136	114	93	95	72	61	—	16	—	3 800
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	142	73	47	16	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	2000—
1960 to 1968	384	118	97	46	30	49	—	25	14	5	—	2 800
1950 to 1959	961	360	123	152	85	72	60	76	29	4	—	3 000
1949 or earlier	1 780	791	219	236	109	167	84	126	48	—	—	2 500
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	1 125	468	187	159	77	100	54	67	13	—	—	2 500
1968	349	172	30	60	13	46	18	17	13	—	—	2 400
1960 to 1967	1 230	325	157	196	79	91	19	107	50	6	—	2 600
1959 or earlier	520	216	76	56	23	27	64	34	24	—	—	2 600
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied ¹	3 173	1 320	460	423	215	288	145	227	86	9	—	2 600
Less than 15 percent	557	3	18	40	37	121	110	151	68	9	—	6 500
15 to 19 percent	382	10	12	119	83	114	28	16	—	—	—	4 600
20 to 24 percent	328	49	79	135	40	21	4	—	—	—	—	3 300
25 to 34 percent	489	171	197	94	16	11	—	—	—	—	—	2 400
35 percent or more	1 032	889	101	30	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	2000—
Not computed	385	198	53	5	27	21	3	60	18	—	—	2000—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	728	240	81	52	66	79	24	124	46	16	—	3 800
Clothes dryer	104	19	—	15	—	—	—	31	23	16	—	...
Dishwasher	18	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Home food freezer	460	64	125	14	71	53	24	47	46	16	—	4 400
Owned second home	24	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
With air conditioning	403	68	35	67	41	40	51	54	47	—	—	4 800
Room unit(s)	387	68	30	61	41	40	51	54	42	—	—	4 800
Central system	16	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	...
Automobiles available:												
1	1 293	323	198	238	124	105	109	135	55	6	—	3 500
2	254	33	24	46	18	41	5	47	40	—	—	5 100
3 or more	16	—	—	—	—	9	7	—	—	—	—	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-14. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	With all plumbing facilities						Lacking some or all plumbing facilities				
	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	
Owner occupied housing units -----	4 952	4 377	1 882	1 588	672	235	575	206	205	103	61
PERSONS											
1 person-----	652	526	526	—	—	—	126	110	16	—	—
2 persons-----	1 155	1 051	1 015	31	—	5	104	91	13	—	—
3 persons-----	821	772	304	468	—	—	49	—	49	—	—
4 persons-----	581	501	33	455	13	—	80	5	66	4	5
5 persons-----	484	429	4	322	92	11	55	—	40	15	—
6 persons or more-----	1 259	1 098	—	312	567	219	161	—	21	84	56
Median-----	3.3	3.3	1.9	4.1	6.8	7.5+	3.6	1.4	3.9	7.5	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers-----	120	116	52	49	15	—	4	—	—	—	4
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970-----	53	33	33	—	—	—	20	—	20	—	—
1965 to 1968-----	245	230	57	111	57	5	15	7	8	—	—
1960 to 1964-----	615	550	235	161	122	32	65	15	31	12	7
1950 to 1959-----	1 718	1 547	489	656	288	114	171	82	58	21	10
1940 to 1949-----	1 154	1 036	517	363	138	18	118	27	33	47	11
1939 or earlier-----	1 168	1 023	602	313	74	34	145	83	36	16	10
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000-----	1 184	999	743	179	51	26	185	122	41	17	5
\$2,000 to \$2,999-----	403	332	189	111	32	—	71	19	32	4	16
\$3,000 to \$3,999-----	374	304	96	161	39	8	70	31	27	5	7
\$4,000 to \$4,999-----	474	378	167	130	56	25	96	29	35	27	5
\$5,000 to \$5,999-----	512	454	160	165	96	33	58	—	31	22	5
\$6,000 to \$6,999-----	468	428	138	179	73	38	40	—	12	18	10
\$7,000 to \$9,999-----	928	887	191	398	210	88	41	—	23	10	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999-----	446	437	146	202	77	12	9	5	4	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999-----	132	127	40	54	28	5	5	—	—	—	5
\$25,000 or more-----	31	31	12	9	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	\$5 100	\$5 400	\$3 100	\$6 300	\$6 800	\$6 700	\$3 500	\$2000—	\$4 100	\$4 900	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied ¹ -----	4 715	4 174	1 799	1 508	638	229	541	199	183	103	56
Less than 1.5-----	1 709	1 488	400	624	336	128	221	45	71	63	42
1.5 to 1.9-----	690	627	244	257	94	32	63	16	29	13	5
2.0 to 2.4-----	449	422	187	152	56	27	27	9	9	5	4
2.5 to 2.9-----	390	319	135	132	45	7	71	28	34	9	—
3.0 to 3.9-----	378	320	165	107	39	9	58	38	15	—	5
4.0 or more-----	954	873	570	226	57	20	81	46	25	10	—
Not computed-----	145	125	98	10	11	6	20	17	—	3	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water-----	59	56	33	9	14	—	3	—	3	—	—
Warm-air furnace-----	601	591	249	236	69	37	10	5	5	—	—
Built-in electric units-----	94	94	30	27	33	4	—	—	—	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace-----	178	174	55	75	29	15	4	—	4	—	—
Other means-----	3 958	3 416	1 488	1 222	527	179	542	191	193	97	61
None-----	62	46	27	19	—	—	16	10	—	6	—
Renter occupied housing units -----	3 267	2 691	871	1 156	431	233	576	222	184	75	95
PERSONS											
1 person-----	734	526	511	15	—	—	208	177	31	—	—
2 persons-----	583	501	317	184	—	—	82	39	43	—	—
3 persons-----	539	471	43	412	11	5	68	—	61	7	—
4 persons-----	445	406	—	329	65	12	39	6	19	8	6
5 persons-----	289	238	—	141	70	27	51	—	4	23	24
6 persons or more-----	677	549	—	75	285	189	128	—	26	37	65
Median-----	3.1	3.2	1.4	3.4	6.2	7.5	2.5	1.1	2.8	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers-----	72	72	22	34	4	12	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970-----	148	148	23	105	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965 to 1968-----	43	43	10	21	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960 to 1964-----	349	313	79	137	65	32	36	14	10	4	8
1950 to 1959-----	1 007	875	228	420	152	75	132	52	44	8	28
1940 to 1949-----	699	565	226	204	96	39	134	49	29	12	44
1939 or earlier-----	998	726	279	279	98	70	272	116	103	32	21
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000-----	1 342	1 028	499	323	136	70	314	151	108	31	24
\$2,000 to \$2,999-----	486	410	121	197	68	24	76	44	20	4	8
\$3,000 to \$3,999-----	450	393	65	215	70	43	57	6	9	20	22
\$4,000 to \$4,999-----	224	176	21	86	46	23	48	—	25	10	13
\$5,000 to \$5,999-----	288	254	67	100	46	41	34	16	—	6	12
\$6,000 to \$6,999-----	150	131	29	68	16	18	19	5	14	—	—
\$7,000 to \$9,999-----	227	207	47	112	34	14	20	—	4	4	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999-----	91	87	22	50	15	—	4	—	4	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999-----	9	5	—	5	—	—	4	—	—	—	4
\$25,000 or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	\$2 600	\$2 800	\$2000—	\$3 300	\$3 200	\$3 500	\$2000—	\$2000—	\$2000—	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied ² -----	3 173	2 632	871	1 124	404	233	541	197	184	65	95
Less than 10 percent-----	214	172	51	96	20	5	42	11	11	4	16
10 to 14 percent-----	343	282	91	145	27	19	61	19	3	10	29
15 to 19 percent-----	382	326	53	142	72	59	56	11	27	13	5
20 to 24 percent-----	328	297	64	140	54	39	31	17	10	4	—
25 to 34 percent-----	489	401	130	183	55	33	88	28	45	4	11
35 percent or more-----	1 032	852	362	292	137	61	180	81	64	25	10
Not computed-----	385	302	120	126	39	17	83	30	24	5	24
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water-----	51	45	16	25	4	—	6	6	—	—	—
Warm-air furnace-----	170	170	19	111	31	9	—	—	—	—	—
Built-in electric units-----	21	21	—	16	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace-----	150	150	56	51	37	6	—	—	—	—	—
Other means-----	2 809	2 245	758	922	352	213	564	216	178	75	95
None-----	66	60	22	31	7	—	6	—	6	—	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-15. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

The SMSA	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	4 952	21	35	151	1 064	1 508	1 434	497	242	5.3
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	4 374	-	13	98	782	1 407	1 365	478	231	5.4
PERSONS										
1 person	652	16	13	35	190	262	87	45	4	4.8
2 persons	1 155	5	12	32	298	397	321	64	26	5.1
3 persons	821	-	-	36	212	269	215	52	37	5.1
4 persons	581	-	5	17	137	118	189	77	38	5.6
5 persons	484	-	-	11	107	122	175	65	4	5.5
6 persons or more	1 259	-	5	20	120	340	447	194	133	5.8
Median	3.3	...	...	2.7	2.7	2.9	4.0	4.7	5.7	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	4 377	5	17	103	856	1 370	1 334	468	224	5.4
0.50 or less	1 882	-	5	25	394	591	608	155	104	5.4
0.51 to 1.00	1 588	-	12	41	285	466	463	227	94	5.5
1.01 to 1.50	672	-	-	13	128	212	221	72	26	5.4
1.51 or more	235	5	-	24	49	101	42	14	-	4.9
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	575	16	18	48	208	138	100	29	18	4.5
0.50 or less	206	-	8	10	94	68	15	6	5	4.4
0.51 to 1.00	205	16	-	27	64	43	32	14	9	4.4
1.01 to 1.50	103	-	-	4	15	23	48	9	4	5.7
1.51 or more	61	-	10	7	35	4	5	-	-	...
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	325	28	20	161	45	29	42	-	-	...
2	2 067	-	-	72	1 278	466	231	20	-	4.3
3	2 200	-	-	-	49	782	1 019	281	69	5.8
4 or more	333	-	-	-	-	-	88	102	143	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	54	5	-	-	-	14	24	7	4	...
1960 to 1968	816	5	-	18	185	270	225	81	32	5.2
1950 to 1959	1 858	5	13	47	432	562	557	155	87	5.3
1949 or earlier	2 224	6	22	86	447	662	628	254	119	5.3
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	3 984	-	19	98	775	1 309	1 247	377	159	5.3
2 or more	415	-	-	-	19	98	125	101	72	6.2
None or also used by another household	554	19	13	33	200	145	93	33	18	4.6
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	4 715	15	29	137	1 011	1 423	1 392	477	231	5.3
Less than 1.5	1 709	5	5	65	345	482	548	176	83	5.4
1.5 to 1.9	690	-	11	5	149	221	202	56	46	5.3
2.0 to 2.9	839	-	-	13	146	252	310	91	27	5.5
3.0 or more	1 332	10	13	45	335	417	306	131	75	5.1
Not computed	145	-	-	9	36	51	26	23	-	5.0
Renter occupied housing units	3 267	57	152	811	1 051	601	451	106	38	4.1
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	2 629	23	95	601	835	527	391	123	34	4.2
PERSONS										
1 person	734	46	88	317	204	42	15	11	11	3.2
2 persons	583	-	20	207	253	55	39	9	-	3.8
3 persons	539	5	18	126	198	149	38	5	-	4.1
4 persons	445	6	12	73	158	89	90	11	6	4.3
5 persons	289	-	8	43	93	66	68	11	-	4.5
6 persons or more	677	-	6	45	145	200	201	59	21	5.2
Median	3.1	...	1.4	1.9	2.8	4.1	5.1	6.2	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	2 691	26	90	619	896	537	401	90	32	4.2
0.50 or less	871	-	57	217	387	87	92	20	11	3.9
0.51 to 1.00	1 156	15	16	269	334	271	198	38	15	4.3
1.01 to 1.50	431	-	11	65	116	121	95	17	6	4.7
1.51 or more	233	11	6	68	59	58	16	15	-	4.0
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	576	31	62	192	155	64	50	16	6	3.5
0.50 or less	222	-	31	100	70	10	-	5	6	3.3
0.51 to 1.00	184	31	4	64	22	33	22	8	-	3.4
1.01 to 1.50	75	-	7	8	34	5	18	3	-	...
1.51 or more	95	-	20	20	29	16	10	-	-	...
BEDROOMS										
None	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1	994	-	138	673	164	19	-	-	-	3.0
2	1 479	-	-	145	1 022	215	97	-	-	4.1
3 or more	725	-	-	-	46	297	290	62	30	5.6
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	142	-	12	19	16	34	61	-	-	5.2
1960 to 1968	384	-	12	75	169	81	35	6	6	4.1
1950 to 1959	961	5	48	219	343	207	110	19	10	4.1
1949 or earlier	1 780	52	80	498	523	279	245	81	22	4.0
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	2 548	29	95	608	826	507	360	123	-	4.2
2 or more	94	-	-	-	9	20	31	-	34	...
None or also used by another household	602	44	71	203	140	68	49	17	10	3.4
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	3 173	57	152	800	1 013	580	433	106	32	4.1
Less than 10 percent	214	5	9	64	78	26	25	7	-	3.9
10 to 14 percent	343	5	35	36	135	78	42	6	-	4.2
15 to 19 percent	382	10	6	75	134	85	72	-	-	4.2
20 to 24 percent	328	10	6	98	84	64	42	19	-	4.1
25 to 34 percent	489	5	26	134	162	89	73	-	-	4.0
35 percent or more	1 032	16	54	336	305	152	133	32	4	3.9
Not computed	385	6	16	57	115	86	46	42	17	4.5

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-16. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	4 952	4 869	40	43	3 267	2 436	504	206	52	42	27	-
ROOMS												
1 room	21	21	-	-	57	16	-	10	4	16	11	-
2 rooms	35	35	-	-	152	120	-	15	6	-	11	-
3 rooms	151	147	-	4	811	540	187	55	10	14	5	-
4 rooms	1 064	1 017	13	34	1 051	811	186	25	17	12	-	-
5 rooms	1 508	1 493	10	5	601	485	67	34	15	-	-	-
6 rooms	1 434	1 422	12	-	451	338	46	67	-	-	-	-
7 rooms	497	497	-	-	106	88	18	-	-	-	-	-
8 rooms or more	242	237	5	-	38	38	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	5.3	5.3	...	...	4.1	4.2	3.8	4.4	...	...	...	-
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	4 377	4 306	28	43	2 691	1 946	472	201	42	19	11	-
0.50 or less	1 882	1 852	5	25	871	643	167	24	17	9	11	-
0.51 to 1.00	1 588	1 555	15	18	1 156	789	202	141	14	10	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	672	664	8	-	431	345	61	20	5	-	-	-
1.51 or more	235	235	-	-	233	169	42	16	6	-	-	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	575	563	12	-	576	490	32	5	10	23	16	-
0.50 or less	206	199	7	-	222	206	10	-	6	-	-	-
0.51 to 1.00	205	200	5	-	184	126	18	5	4	20	11	-
1.01 to 1.50	103	103	-	-	75	68	4	-	-	3	-	-
1.51 or more	61	61	-	-	95	90	-	-	-	-	5	-
BEDROOMS												
None	28	28	-	-	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	297	297	-	-	994	698	136	84	19	20	37	-
2	2 067	2 050	-	17	1 479	1 198	174	67	18	22	-	-
3	2 200	2 128	42	30	648	527	84	23	14	-	-	-
4 or more	333	333	-	-	77	24	53	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	54	49	5	-	142	-	-	126	-	5	11	-
1965 to 1968	210	180	-	30	44	40	-	4	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1964	606	594	6	6	340	220	114	6	-	-	-	-
1950 to 1959	1 858	1 834	17	7	961	701	211	9	31	9	-	-
1940 to 1949	1 120	1 120	-	-	738	582	128	17	6	5	-	-
1939 or earlier	1 104	1 092	12	-	1 042	893	51	44	15	23	16	-
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	1 184	1 172	12	-	1 342	911	246	98	32	34	21	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	403	385	-	18	486	363	65	47	-	5	6	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	374	364	5	5	450	335	82	26	4	3	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	474	469	5	-	224	172	41	5	6	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	512	495	12	5	288	245	33	10	-	-	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	468	468	-	-	150	129	5	16	-	-	-	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999	928	911	6	11	227	198	15	4	10	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	446	442	-	4	91	74	17	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	132	132	-	-	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 or more	31	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$5 100	\$5 100	...	...	\$2 600	\$2 800	\$2 100	\$2 100	...	...	...	-
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	441	419	7	15	1 125	742	174	155	22	20	12	-
1968	311	286	6	19	369	303	66	-	-	-	-	-
1967	166	154	7	5	305	234	47	24	-	-	-	-
1965 and 1966	509	509	-	-	367	299	56	-	5	7	-	-
1960 to 1964	1 025	1 025	-	-	558	435	110	-	6	-	7	-
1950 to 1959	1 168	1 158	10	-	321	210	70	20	7	14	-	-
1949 or earlier	1 333	1 324	9	-	199	178	-	7	7	-	7	-
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ¹	...	...	...	...	3 173	2 342	504	206	52	42	27	-
Less than \$50	...	...	...	...	954	519	294	70	20	30	21	-
\$50 to \$59	...	...	...	...	665	455	119	79	-	12	-	-
\$60 to \$69	...	...	...	...	521	448	33	34	6	-	-	-
\$70 to \$79	...	...	...	...	339	278	40	11	10	-	-	-
\$80 to \$99	...	...	...	...	221	205	11	-	5	-	-	-
\$100 to \$119	...	...	...	...	88	77	-	6	5	-	-	-
\$120 to \$149	...	...	...	...	66	50	4	6	6	-	-	-
\$150 to \$199	...	...	...	...	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 or more	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
No cash rent	...	...	...	...	301	292	3	-	-	-	-	-
Median	...	...	...	...	\$57	\$61	\$50-	\$54	...	...	...	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	59	59	-	-	51	41	10	-	-	-	-	-
Warm-air furnace	601	573	5	23	170	31	5	113	23	-	-	-
Built-in electric units	94	94	-	-	21	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	178	165	6	7	150	43	87	-	4	5	11	-
Other means	3 958	3 916	29	13	2 809	2 265	379	87	25	37	16	-
None	62	62	-	-	66	40	20	6	-	-	-	-
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	1 757	1 723	16	18	387	343	28	-	-	9	7	-
Central system	256	249	-	-	16	11	5	-	-	-	-	-
None	2 940	2 903	16	21	2 841	2 047	490	206	47	32	19	-
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	2 361	2 304	30	27	1 293	969	196	87	20	21	-	-
2	1 335	1 335	-	-	254	240	14	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more	159	154	-	5	16	9	-	7	-	-	-	-
None	1 098	1 082	9	7	1 681	1 183	313	112	27	20	26	-

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-17. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA

	Two-or-more-person households										One-person households	
	Total	Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head		Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over		
Owner occupied housing units	4 952	149	622	742	1 299	385	201	89	643	170	358	294
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	4 377	126	584	696	1 159	340	183	78	547	138	296	230
0.50 or less	1 882	34	109	128	439	231	75	37	214	89	296	230
0.51 to 1.00	1 588	67	276	308	421	109	76	31	260	40	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	672	17	155	198	223	-	27	10	38	4	-	-
1.51 or more	235	8	44	62	76	-	5	-	35	5	-	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	575	23	38	46	140	45	18	11	96	32	62	64
0.50 or less	206	-	-	-	30	26	4	11	10	15	56	54
0.51 to 1.00	205	15	4	13	71	8	-	-	65	13	6	10
1.01 to 1.50	103	-	19	24	31	11	5	-	9	4	-	-
1.51 or more	61	8	15	9	8	-	9	-	12	-	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	4 869	138	613	734	1 299	385	196	84	612	170	351	287
2 or more	40	11	-	8	-	-	-	5	9	-	-	7
Mobile home or trailer	43	-	9	-	-	-	5	-	22	-	7	-
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	1 184	10	32	6	106	123	22	27	258	97	241	262
\$2,000 to \$2,999	403	6	22	19	67	83	24	25	93	14	39	11
\$3,000 to \$3,999	374	24	44	26	127	39	8	-	97	9	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	474	20	55	67	145	40	46	16	55	10	14	6
\$5,000 to \$5,999	512	13	66	108	190	15	23	11	36	6	29	15
\$6,000 to \$6,999	468	13	89	101	165	33	8	5	20	22	12	8
\$7,000 to \$9,999	928	44	171	264	325	20	37	5	40	8	14	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	446	19	117	94	121	27	28	-	31	-	9	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	132	-	21	46	42	5	5	-	9	4	-	-
\$25,000 or more	31	-	5	11	11	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Median	\$5 100	\$6 100	\$7 100	\$7 500	\$6 100	\$2 800	\$5 000	...	\$2 700	\$2000-	\$2000-	\$2000-
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied¹	4 715	128	597	720	1 261	375	176	84	598	163	332	281
Less than 1.5	1 709	68	249	451	579	77	64	22	112	31	41	15
1.5 to 1.9	690	19	136	115	227	89	9	11	40	16	18	10
2.0 to 2.4	449	13	74	56	132	38	39	11	47	16	9	14
2.5 to 2.9	390	11	51	16	108	45	21	-	78	19	19	22
3.0 to 3.9	378	10	44	48	71	16	20	21	54	19	18	57
4.0 or more	954	7	37	34	125	105	14	19	228	56	179	150
Not computed	145	-	6	-	19	5	9	-	39	6	48	13
Renter occupied housing units	3 267	250	440	378	365	104	92	16	851	37	429	305
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	2 691	218	388	319	296	82	79	16	733	34	328	198
0.50 or less	871	12	31	34	93	31	17	-	142	-	318	193
0.51 to 1.00	1 156	171	226	123	138	32	54	16	357	24	10	5
1.01 to 1.50	431	30	74	100	42	19	5	-	151	10	-	-
1.51 or more	233	5	57	62	23	-	-	-	83	3	-	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	576	32	52	59	69	22	13	-	118	3	101	107
0.50 or less	222	-	11	-	11	14	9	-	-	-	81	96
0.51 to 1.00	184	17	14	28	15	8	-	-	68	3	20	11
1.01 to 1.50	75	9	16	5	21	-	4	-	20	-	-	-
1.51 or more	95	6	11	26	22	-	-	-	30	-	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	2 436	182	364	298	321	73	62	16	561	33	334	192
2 to 4	710	64	76	69	41	31	30	-	261	-	53	85
5 to 19	94	4	-	11	3	-	-	-	24	4	37	11
20 or more	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	17
Mobile home or trailer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied²	3 173	235	409	369	354	90	88	16	847	37	429	299
Less than \$50	954	48	72	40	79	34	13	-	300	9	184	175
\$50 to \$59	665	64	84	55	67	15	34	-	180	4	100	62
\$60 to \$69	521	49	118	57	89	17	16	4	137	13	16	5
\$70 to \$79	339	19	73	98	14	6	6	6	91	-	26	-
\$80 to \$99	221	26	25	54	23	18	11	6	35	-	23	-
\$100 to \$119	88	10	6	14	8	-	-	-	40	5	5	-
\$120 to \$149	66	-	8	-	6	-	5	-	27	-	14	6
\$150 to \$199	18	-	7	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	301	19	16	44	64	-	3	-	37	6	61	51
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied²	3 173	235	409	369	354	90	88	16	847	37	429	299
Less than \$5,000	2 418	204	240	173	197	78	66	16	760	32	363	289
Less than 20 percent	322	53	60	61	41	6	21	-	47	5	14	14
20 to 24 percent	303	48	44	27	50	9	-	-	68	4	11	42
25 to 34 percent	478	57	54	37	27	35	18	6	135	-	53	56
35 percent or more	1 032	31	55	31	56	28	24	10	451	12	218	116
Not computed	283	15	27	17	23	-	3	-	59	11	67	61
\$5,000 to \$9,999	640	17	134	182	136	12	22	-	76	5	66	10
Less than 20 percent	540	13	124	148	93	12	22	-	47	5	66	10
20 to 24 percent	25	-	5	5	4	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
25 to 34 percent	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	84	4	5	24	39	-	-	-	12	-	-	-
10,000 to \$14,999	86	14	30	14	17	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent	68	14	30	6	11	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	18	-	-	8	6	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
\$15,000 or more	9	-	5	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent	9	-	5	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-18. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	4 952	652	1 155	821	581	484	413	362	484	3.3
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	325	120	100	22	63	—	20	—	—	...
2	2 067	308	620	448	241	135	56	88	171	2.7
3	2 200	66	248	542	355	330	192	176	291	4.2
4 or more	333	20	42	49	22	—	38	32	130	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	54	5	12	18	4	15	—	—	—	...
1965 to 1968	210	—	51	54	39	14	22	16	14	3.5
1960 to 1964	606	84	110	91	64	77	44	47	89	3.8
1950 to 1959	1 858	131	387	302	252	209	176	161	240	3.9
1940 to 1949	1 120	161	266	181	132	92	105	95	88	3.2
1939 or earlier	1 104	271	329	175	90	77	66	43	53	2.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	4 869	638	1 132	806	563	479	413	362	476	3.3
2 or more	40	7	5	6	9	5	—	—	8	...
Mobile home or trailer	43	7	18	9	9	—	—	—	—	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	3 984	519	1 026	608	436	398	356	290	351	3.2
2 and 2 1/2	366	26	57	82	60	34	42	38	27	3.8
3 or more	49	8	—	12	11	5	—	13	—	...
None or also used by another household	554	131	114	59	53	56	42	35	64	3.0
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	4 300	...	1 155	821	581	484	413	362	484	3.8
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	3 197	...	776	565	403	401	326	310	416	4.1
Under 25 years	149	...	36	40	41	9	19	—	4	3.5
25 to 34 years	622	...	62	114	112	104	84	79	67	4.7
35 to 44 years	742	...	74	123	70	112	100	94	169	5.4
45 to 64 years	1 299	...	380	192	145	172	113	132	165	4.0
65 years and over	385	...	224	96	35	4	10	5	11	2.4
Other male head	290	...	98	78	25	13	19	28	29	3.1
Under 65 years	201	...	60	42	20	13	19	28	19	3.5
65 years and over	89	...	38	36	5	—	—	—	10	...
Female head	813	...	281	178	153	70	68	24	39	3.2
Under 65 years	643	...	208	121	126	66	64	24	34	3.4
65 years and over	170	...	73	57	27	4	—	—	5	2.7
One-person households	652	652	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner-occupied¹	4 715	613	1 098	771	553	466	395	358	461	3.3
Less than 1.5	1 709	56	314	270	214	243	166	177	269	4.5
1.5 to 1.9	490	28	184	135	92	77	64	53	57	3.5
2.0 to 2.4	449	23	138	56	74	40	48	33	37	3.6
2.5 to 2.9	390	41	99	65	70	14	55	26	20	3.3
3.0 to 3.9	378	75	100	55	32	27	26	43	20	2.8
4.0 or more	954	329	215	179	71	59	31	21	49	2.2
Not computed	145	61	48	11	—	6	5	5	9	1.7
Renter occupied housing units	3 267	734	583	539	445	289	217	209	251	3.1
BEDROOMS										
None	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1	994	369	354	96	43	109	23	—	—	1.9
2	1 479	239	351	251	238	127	46	130	97	3.1
3 or more	725	19	39	132	108	90	98	89	150	5.2
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	142	26	8	29	45	13	11	10	—	3.7
1965 to 1968	44	8	12	4	6	9	5	—	—	...
1960 to 1964	340	61	50	61	48	32	9	36	43	3.5
1950 to 1959	961	159	174	180	169	55	86	76	62	3.3
1940 to 1949	738	182	126	127	78	98	39	26	62	3.0
1939 or earlier	1 042	298	213	138	99	82	67	61	84	2.6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	2 436	526	444	364	336	218	188	155	205	3.2
2	504	113	102	108	55	35	18	33	40	2.8
3 and 4	206	25	20	61	45	28	11	16	—	3.5
5 to 9	52	27	4	6	4	—	—	5	—	...
10 to 19	42	21	13	—	5	—	—	—	—	...
20 or more	27	22	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	...
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	2 548	501	442	507	382	200	188	150	178	3.2
2 or more	94	14	—	6	7	11	15	7	34	...
None or also used by another household	602	227	82	76	41	67	26	41	42	2.4
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	2 533	...	583	539	445	289	217	209	251	3.8
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	1 537	...	343	296	261	176	152	119	190	4.0
Under 25 years	250	...	48	99	58	26	19	—	—	3.3
25 to 34 years	440	...	75	77	113	52	42	27	27	4.1
35 to 44 years	378	...	51	44	39	57	47	36	104	5.5
45 to 64 years	365	...	121	58	45	22	32	34	53	3.6
65 years and over	104	...	48	18	6	19	—	7	6	2.7
Other male head	108	...	21	48	17	6	—	5	7	3.2
Under 65 years	92	...	21	48	5	6	—	—	—	...
65 years and over	16	...	—	—	12	4	—	—	—	...
Female head	888	...	219	195	167	103	65	85	54	3.7
Under 65 years	851	...	209	185	163	98	57	85	54	3.7
65 years and over	37	...	10	10	4	5	—	—	—	...
One-person households	734	734	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	3 173	728	565	526	434	263	208	202	247	3.1
Less than 10 percent	214	32	43	47	25	30	14	17	6	3.2
10 to 14 percent	343	44	82	61	47	31	40	20	18	3.2
15 to 19 percent	382	28	74	50	71	41	26	41	51	4.0
20 to 24 percent	328	53	72	63	49	7	11	24	49	3.1
25 to 34 percent	489	109	94	91	62	33	44	25	31	3.0
35 percent or more	1 032	334	161	154	128	106	52	60	37	2.6
Not computed	385	128	39	60	52	15	21	15	55	2.9

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-1. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lake Charles	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied¹	14 209	568	1 308	1 667	2 501	1 979	2 734	1 352	1 197	534	369	13 800
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	64	27	5	13	9	—	5	5	—	—	—	...
3 rooms	201	67	67	27	23	8	4	5	—	—	—	6 300
4 rooms	1 905	168	465	455	530	148	105	24	5	—	5	9 300
5 rooms	4 973	152	440	607	1 037	984	1 186	346	158	41	22	13 100
6 rooms	4 211	125	245	423	639	651	960	573	452	123	20	15 100
7 rooms	1 854	23	62	93	204	158	346	317	401	165	85	20 600
8 rooms or more	1 001	6	24	49	59	30	128	82	181	205	237	31 800
Median	5.5	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.5	7.1	7.5+	...
PERSONS												
1 person	1 618	147	254	244	331	192	228	47	81	41	53	11 200
2 persons	3 925	169	413	503	755	496	674	361	299	164	91	13 100
3 persons	2 531	72	182	285	451	337	566	267	242	73	56	14 500
4 persons	2 361	56	151	183	424	369	500	251	271	105	51	15 000
5 persons	1 657	57	74	163	223	287	384	204	146	70	49	15 300
6 persons or more	2 117	67	234	289	317	298	382	222	158	81	69	13 800
Median	3.1	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.9	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	190	11	23	25	47	9	26	19	10	16	4	11 900
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	13 963	481	1 227	1 632	2 478	1 979	2 725	1 347	1 191	534	369	14 000
0.50 or less	6 797	269	638	817	1 216	819	1 190	627	645	321	255	13 900
0.51 to 1.00	5 795	152	391	546	1 017	923	1 303	648	502	199	114	14 600
1.01 to 1.50	1 099	46	158	183	207	180	215	67	29	14	—	12 000
1.51 or more	272	14	40	86	38	57	17	5	15	—	—	9 900
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	246	87	81	35	23	9	9	5	6	—	—	6 100
0.50 or less	101	34	31	11	5	—	—	5	6	—	—	6 300
0.51 to 1.00	78	27	34	4	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.01 to 1.50	46	10	16	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more	21	16	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
BEDROOMS												
None and 1	382	130	105	96	16	—	15	20	—	—	—	...
2	4 353	345	768	965	896	590	523	147	56	19	44	10 300
3	7 848	103	349	828	1 241	1 453	1 907	843	761	291	72	14 900
4 or more	1 581	25	39	44	133	90	273	212	365	170	230	24 400
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	154	—	—	—	—	5	—	25	57	30	37	33 200
1965 to 1968	643	4	25	19	25	17	63	59	257	118	56	29 300
1960 to 1964	1 374	18	55	142	156	130	270	211	190	132	70	18 500
1950 to 1959	6 653	162	388	662	1 207	1 155	1 611	765	462	143	98	14 500
1940 to 1949	3 188	222	526	549	643	400	521	157	84	55	31	11 200
1939 or earlier	2 197	162	316	295	470	272	269	135	147	56	77	11 700
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	9 601	466	1 196	1 503	2 264	1 584	1 784	479	235	69	21	11 800
2 and 2 1/2	3 852	8	55	56	264	311	888	845	903	385	137	22 000
3 or more	474	—	—	18	33	6	15	30	47	108	217	47 200
None or also used by another household	251	78	81	27	30	—	19	—	9	—	—	6 500
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	12 591	421	1 054	1 423	2 170	1 787	2 506	1 305	1 116	493	316	14 200
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	10 713	264	782	1 159	1 838	1 557	2 224	1 202	947	459	281	14 600
Under 25 years	331	14	34	48	109	83	33	10	—	—	—	11 600
25 to 34 years	1 786	26	110	219	339	348	438	178	91	29	8	13 900
35 to 44 years	2 497	48	133	238	391	387	515	342	249	129	65	15 400
45 to 64 years	4 966	128	369	495	821	589	1 070	550	518	271	155	15 300
65 years and over	1 133	48	136	159	178	150	168	122	89	30	53	13 300
Other male head	553	22	126	71	78	58	104	26	36	7	27	11 800
Under 65 years	454	10	91	54	64	58	94	15	36	5	27	12 800
65 years and over	99	12	35	17	14	—	10	—	—	—	—	...
Female head	1 325	135	146	193	254	172	178	77	133	29	8	11 900
Under 65 years	1 012	98	104	153	196	141	130	53	117	15	5	11 900
65 years and over	313	37	42	40	58	31	48	24	16	14	3	11 600
One-person households	1 618	147	254	244	331	192	228	47	81	41	53	11 200
Under 65 years	844	64	155	136	167	83	113	24	41	25	36	11 000
65 years and over	774	83	99	108	164	109	115	23	40	16	17	11 500
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	1 658	226	338	263	404	165	129	36	48	18	31	10 000
\$2,000 to \$2,999	676	67	149	127	143	62	50	33	25	20	—	9 900
\$3,000 to \$3,999	617	61	91	139	111	74	90	22	29	—	—	10 400
\$4,000 to \$4,999	821	45	107	174	172	78	144	34	36	21	10	11 200
\$5,000 to \$5,999	815	41	135	157	179	108	112	28	27	15	13	11 000
\$6,000 to \$6,999	890	58	88	151	228	117	121	60	43	4	20	11 600
\$7,000 to \$9,999	2 742	47	250	377	569	601	558	191	81	52	16	13 000
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 431	18	115	206	517	553	976	516	386	108	36	16 300
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 995	5	21	68	152	196	524	349	438	130	76	20 500
\$25,000 or more	564	—	14	5	26	25	30	83	84	167	36	36 700
Median	\$8 800	\$2 900	\$4 700	\$5 800	\$7 100	\$8 900	\$10 800	\$12 600	\$14 000	\$16 700	\$22 700	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	1 294	35	116	103	241	165	227	123	168	55	61	14 800
1968	1 028	18	72	97	144	197	219	77	134	50	20	14 800
1967	771	16	55	93	168	142	109	82	82	18	18	15 400
1965 and 1966	1 548	53	137	218	254	173	368	116	134	88	71	14 100
1960 to 1964	2 652	73	226	276	483	316	434	338	246	189	71	14 600
1950 to 1959	4 172	193	373	364	695	574	910	480	341	109	133	11 600
1949 or earlier	2 713	164	353	453	606	341	439	138	89	65	65	11 600
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	59	—	19	8	—	17	10	5	—	—	—	...
Warm-air furnace	5 864	31	66	155	495	688	1 575	1 079	991	476	308	19 700
Built-in electric units	286	—	25	45	93	29	50	16	17	11	—	12 000
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	2 169	29	154	228	519	553	511	107	59	—	9	13 200
Other means	5 758	502	1 033	1 205	1 379	692	578	140	130	47	52	10 300
None	73	6	—	26	15	—	10	5	—	—	—	...
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	7 999	133	631	986	1 742	1 428	2 029	648	235	82	85	13 400
Central system	3 173	15	13	22	176	163	451	672	905	466	290	25 800
None	3 006	404	688	596	673	317	226	34	54	14	—	9 200

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table B-2. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lake Charles	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied¹	8 168	1 247	918	1 084	849	1 289	881	695	549	156	19	481	77
ROOMS													
1 room	128	80	13	—	6	—	13	5	5	—	—	6	50—
2 rooms	550	156	65	154	42	54	10	11	19	—	8	31	63
3 rooms	1 812	460	343	256	150	225	131	66	110	3	—	68	63
4 rooms	2 575	312	310	316	307	497	352	194	131	43	6	107	80
5 rooms	1 730	174	105	208	216	258	222	233	176	46	5	87	88
6 rooms	1 035	52	74	126	120	191	119	135	72	28	—	118	88
7 rooms	248	13	8	24	8	35	29	33	27	21	—	50	108
8 rooms or more	90	—	—	—	—	29	5	18	9	15	—	14	—
Median	4.1	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.8	4.6	5.2	...	4.8	...
PERSONS													
1 person	1 890	563	305	169	153	183	122	93	97	10	8	187	59
2 persons	2 091	273	218	320	233	373	218	160	144	46	11	95	78
3 persons	1 460	147	145	235	112	263	257	120	89	24	—	68	85
4 persons	1 133	80	102	156	100	245	105	139	114	42	—	50	88
5 persons	665	84	48	67	94	80	90	100	63	19	—	20	85
6 persons or more	929	100	100	137	157	145	89	83	42	15	—	61	76
Median	2.6	1.7	2.2	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.3	2.9	3.4	...	2.1	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	153	13	10	28	28	26	15	—	11	5	—	17	76
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	7 716	1 010	828	1 071	827	1 285	875	689	549	156	19	407	79
0.50 or less	3 094	540	393	342	302	473	293	234	205	61	19	232	75
0.51 to 1.00	3 597	350	316	510	338	658	481	406	297	95	—	146	87
1.01 to 1.50	740	64	76	147	117	129	88	43	47	—	—	29	76
1.51 or more	285	56	43	72	70	25	13	6	—	—	—	—	66
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	452	237	90	13	22	4	6	6	6	—	—	74	50—
0.50 or less	198	115	43	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	34	50—
0.51 to 1.00	152	80	35	8	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	19	50—
1.01 to 1.50	36	13	3	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	...
1.51 or more	66	29	9	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	16	...
BEDROOMS													
None	159	38	—	—	20	23	20	38	20	—	—	—	...
1	2 701	684	581	486	223	316	104	63	139	—	—	105	81
2	3 503	395	327	537	312	580	521	352	190	85	—	204	63
3 or more	1 851	153	91	214	224	186	229	293	210	52	—	199	95
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	259	110	44	23	5	6	6	11	41	13	—	—	54
1965 to 1968	394	4	—	17	5	25	48	58	149	63	11	14	161
1960 to 1964	662	88	45	158	55	55	65	47	56	30	—	63	79
1950 to 1959	2 700	370	214	244	259	446	385	349	231	45	—	157	87
1940 to 1949	1 888	330	235	251	247	338	210	124	42	—	—	111	73
1939 or earlier	2 265	345	380	391	278	419	167	106	30	5	8	136	69
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE													
4 floors or more	20	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	...
With elevator	20	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	...
Walk-up	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1 to 3 floors	8 194	1 270	999	1 237	779	1 105	854	746	559	137	—	508	74
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1/2	7 059	985	795	1 007	832	1 212	798	588	440	34	11	357	77
2 or more	613	7	—	24	18	104	67	64	117	130	13	69	144
None or also used by another household	488	256	102	23	26	11	8	—	—	—	—	62	50—
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than \$2,000	2 136	743	385	275	157	147	96	80	38	13	8	194	56
\$2,000 to \$2,999	719	172	152	125	88	65	20	40	22	—	—	35	61
\$3,000 to \$3,999	795	111	169	151	111	135	30	22	38	11	—	17	67
\$4,000 to \$4,999	535	37	55	125	78	85	67	33	18	—	—	37	74
\$5,000 to \$5,999	726	44	46	140	116	141	94	80	25	—	—	40	80
\$6,000 to \$6,999	508	48	32	70	80	126	60	40	47	5	—	—	84
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1 340	57	44	148	118	371	105	105	106	13	—	78	95
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 000	24	21	44	85	175	300	227	176	30	—	67	116
\$15,000 to \$24,999	354	11	6	6	10	44	58	64	66	65	11	13	137
\$25,000 or more	55	—	8	—	6	—	5	4	13	19	—	—	...
Median	\$4 900	\$2000—	\$2 500	\$3 900	\$4 900	\$6 600	\$7 700	\$8 500	\$9 400	\$15 900	...	\$3 700	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	4 111	476	402	493	473	764	495	404	380	112	18	94	85
1968	1 003	202	67	125	124	164	98	75	88	33	6	21	78
1967	714	111	75	100	51	141	88	56	33	7	—	52	79
1965 and 1966	679	69	116	138	81	81	47	75	14	—	—	58	69
1960 to 1964	914	179	125	127	100	101	105	32	29	12	—	104	68
1950 to 1959	539	167	93	39	34	48	31	10	13	—	—	104	55
1949 or earlier	200	44	19	32	13	28	9	—	—	—	—	55	63
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	788	184	74	142	113	128	68	31	29	19	—	...	70
10 to 14 percent	1 544	115	83	209	173	398	242	194	90	40	—	...	91
15 to 19 percent	1 362	87	168	182	161	276	222	126	116	24	—	...	87
20 to 24 percent	809	135	88	129	86	84	88	92	70	26	11	...	76
25 to 34 percent	1 133	293	130	105	83	174	121	99	114	14	—	...	75
35 percent or more	1 841	366	341	285	219	212	132	144	106	28	8	...	67
Not computed	691	67	34	32	14	17	8	9	24	5	—	481	61
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	3 386	138	216	286	315	852	632	479	250	23	—	195	96
Central system	696	14	—	122	—	14	21	50	256	136	13	70	168
None	4 078	1 096	681	646	561	461	220	123	51	5	11	223	62

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-3. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lake Charles	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Owner occupied housing units	14 887	1 769	726	668	863	873	943	2 878	3 525	2 063	579	8 700
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	90	35	11	10	8	5	6	5	5	5	-	3 100
3 rooms	260	110	19	19	27	23	28	28	15	-	-	5 600
4 rooms	2 085	459	177	137	166	173	186	372	310	81	24	8 400
5 rooms	5 160	561	248	251	280	332	304	1 302	1 240	555	87	9 600
6 rooms	4 349	403	192	180	237	233	291	736	1 272	704	101	12 200
7 rooms or more	2 943	201	79	71	145	111	133	435	683	718	367	12 200
PERSONS												
1 person	1 822	969	176	99	129	107	70	152	78	16	26	2000-
2 persons	4 081	449	257	294	335	290	693	934	437	146	7 700	7 700
3 and 4 persons	5 092	229	187	186	241	311	310	1 022	1 492	897	217	10 200
5 persons	1 717	53	47	35	60	79	390	517	366	94	94	11 100
6 persons or more	2 175	69	59	54	98	133	194	621	504	347	96	9 300
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	210	56	13	20	13	11	19	38	20	17	3	5 300
BEDROOMS												
Less than 3	4 992	1 155	391	422	285	467	313	787	827	305	40	5 500
3	8 122	451	213	283	460	401	238	2 003	2 409	1 409	195	10 000
4 or more	1 620	188	69	18	143	-	39	267	225	448	223	11 900
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	218	11	-	19	5	4	5	26	66	67	15	13 000
1960 to 1968	2 126	144	51	72	75	104	112	322	556	479	211	11 600
1950 to 1959	6 797	442	289	207	343	363	450	1 495	1 974	1 023	211	9 600
1949 or earlier	5 746	1 172	386	370	440	402	376	1 035	929	494	142	6 300
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	1 439	160	77	93	51	82	147	229	362	192	46	8 400
1968	1 052	27	20	46	77	31	85	311	284	113	58	9 300
1960 to 1967	5 093	454	208	140	187	319	348	1 065	1 356	763	253	9 500
1959 or earlier	7 303	1 122	451	339	547	427	475	1 199	1 542	937	264	7 700
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	12 116	1 130	384	477	680	557	411	2 588	3 287	2 144	458	9 800
Clothes dryer	8 024	398	151	208	315	244	193	1 708	2 579	1 789	439	11 500
Dishwasher	3 402	112	-	18	152	35	57	463	1 023	1 122	420	14 200
Home food freezer	7 793	712	247	294	441	264	248	1 769	2 098	1 384	336	9 900
Owned second home	1 214	49	54	19	152	56	75	141	298	1 945	111	11 000
With air conditioning	11 706	803	423	406	554	589	730	2 289	3 359	1 945	608	10 100
Room unit(s)	8 374	687	361	314	522	471	605	1 890	2 294	1 087	143	8 900
Central system	3 332	116	62	92	32	118	125	399	1 065	858	465	13 400
Automobiles available:												
1	6 291	852	432	416	583	455	571	1 452	1 157	328	45	6 700
2	6 135	152	81	114	211	316	378	1 188	2 092	1 227	376	11 500
3 or more	1 094	13	11	7	-	32	47	124	231	438	191	16 900
Renter occupied housing units	8 186	2 140	719	800	539	726	513	1 340	1 000	354	55	4 800
ROOMS												
1 room	128	49	25	21	5	-	5	-	18	5	-	2 600
2 rooms	550	205	54	34	63	43	44	76	31	-	-	3 500
3 rooms	1 817	696	157	178	120	190	81	228	126	37	4	3 300
4 rooms	2 583	553	193	273	136	254	221	551	290	83	29	5 500
5 rooms	1 735	369	182	152	114	128	105	285	290	106	4	5 400
6 rooms or more	1 373	268	108	142	101	111	57	200	245	123	18	5 600
PERSONS												
1 person	1 890	991	229	104	83	94	86	189	88	10	16	2000-
2 persons	2 096	428	167	248	157	238	126	330	281	109	12	5 200
3 and 4 persons	2 602	415	212	263	157	258	204	556	411	117	9	6 000
5 persons	665	151	24	61	64	30	50	101	100	74	10	6 100
6 persons or more	933	155	87	124	78	106	47	164	120	44	8	5 200
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	153	69	31	7	14	16	9	7	-	-	-	2 200
BEDROOMS												
None	159	39	-	57	20	-	-	23	20	-	-	-
1	2 701	1 006	309	207	121	225	155	423	169	42	44	3 200
2	3 503	757	245	369	218	316	304	745	350	160	39	5 500
3 or more	1 851	290	268	107	190	158	118	271	314	135	-	5 400
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	259	124	58	16	5	6	20	25	-	5	-	2 100
1960 to 1968	1 060	158	111	80	74	76	57	175	179	122	28	6 500
1950 to 1959	2 714	536	193	288	192	259	174	539	402	114	17	5 600
1949 or earlier	4 153	1 322	357	416	268	385	262	601	419	113	10	4 000
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	4 131	906	359	427	338	430	297	644	533	174	23	5 100
1968	1 003	259	43	84	36	94	39	200	173	75	-	5 800
1960 to 1967	2 306	722	199	236	126	165	111	366	286	82	13	4 000
1959 or earlier	746	297	94	74	32	31	56	102	34	15	11	2 800
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied ¹	8 168	2 136	719	795	535	726	508	1 340	1 000	354	55	4 800
Less than 15 percent	2 332	-	22	56	37	178	218	764	697	305	55	9 600
15 to 19 percent	1 362	10	22	183	197	254	156	341	179	20	-	6 100
20 to 24 percent	809	58	109	210	90	112	74	88	52	16	-	4 300
25 to 34 percent	1 133	252	266	224	138	128	55	65	5	-	-	3 200
35 percent or more	1 841	1 412	265	105	36	14	5	4	-	-	-	2000-
Not computed	691	404	35	17	37	40	-	78	67	13	-	2000-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	3 695	478	258	252	240	388	410	893	572	161	43	6 600
Clothes dryer	1 722	133	40	34	63	141	141	482	447	136	-	8 300
Dishwasher	477	48	-	19	18	-	40	148	132	72	-	9 300
Home food freezer	1 343	87	210	122	104	121	135	306	219	59	-	6 300
Owned second home	339	43	-	-	43	20	19	77	94	23	20	...
With air conditioning	4 082	462	224	287	266	385	291	917	893	310	47	7 400
Room unit(s)	3 386	391	190	264	199	370	254	799	709	186	24	7 100
Central system	696	71	34	23	67	15	37	118	184	124	23	9 600
Automobiles available:												
1	4 219	690	370	517	357	440	358	821	535	113	18	5 400
2	1 557	91	47	80	72	152	82	372	426	206	29	9 100
3 or more	179	10	5	17	8	9	24	50	29	27	-	8 000

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-4. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lake Charles	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities					
	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	
Owner occupied housing units	14 887	14 618	7 148	6 049	1 138	283	269	113	89	46	21
PERSONS											
1 person	1 822	1 745	1 745	—	—	—	77	71	6	—	—
2 persons	4 081	4 044	3 934	102	—	8	37	37	—	—	—
3 persons	2 638	2 616	1 234	1 382	—	—	22	—	22	—	—
4 persons	2 454	2 406	198	2 190	13	5	48	5	39	4	—
5 persons	1 717	1 687	37	1 522	117	11	30	—	18	12	—
6 persons or more	2 175	2 120	—	853	1 008	259	55	—	4	30	21
Median	3.1	3.1	2.0	4.2	6.7	7.5+	3.4	1.3	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	210	210	117	76	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	239	232	123	109	—	—	7	—	7	—	—
1965 to 1968	657	657	285	353	13	6	—	—	—	—	—
1960 to 1964	1 458	1 458	628	644	155	31	—	—	—	—	—
1950 to 1959	6 731	6 669	2 416	3 452	645	156	62	38	7	7	10
1940 to 1949	3 340	3 268	1 870	1 092	265	41	72	27	13	26	6
1939 or earlier	2 462	2 362	1 793	463	60	46	100	51	43	6	—
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	1 769	1 679	1 397	212	48	22	90	72	8	10	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	726	698	469	197	32	—	28	5	15	—	8
\$3,000 to \$3,999	668	633	400	183	41	9	35	18	17	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	863	828	541	215	43	29	35	14	8	13	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	873	840	390	338	94	18	33	—	27	6	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	943	933	386	402	102	43	10	—	—	10	—
\$7,000 to \$9,999	2 878	2 840	970	1 431	329	110	38	4	14	7	13
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 525	3 525	1 480	1 705	297	43	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 063	2 063	807	1 109	138	9	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 or more	579	579	308	257	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$8 700	\$8 800	\$7 000	\$10 100	\$8 900	\$7 600	\$3 500	\$2000-	...	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied ¹	14 209	13 963	6 797	5 795	1 099	272	246	101	78	46	21
Less than 1.5	5 505	5 395	1 883	2 744	632	136	110	14	44	31	21
1.5 to 1.9	2 915	2 881	1 326	1 326	169	60	34	11	18	5	—
2.0 to 2.4	1 486	1 478	700	627	120	31	8	—	—	—	—
2.5 to 2.9	947	928	462	394	68	4	19	11	8	—	—
3.0 to 3.9	920	899	575	269	40	15	21	21	—	—	—
4.0 or more	2 248	2 198	1 707	412	59	20	50	32	8	10	—
Not computed	188	184	144	23	11	6	4	4	—	—	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	72	69	42	17	10	—	3	—	3	—	—
Warm-air furnace	6 117	6 112	2 776	2 950	313	73	5	—	5	—	—
Built-in electric units	291	286	138	96	52	—	5	—	5	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	2 222	2 222	1 010	999	171	42	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	6 112	5 877	3 149	1 968	592	168	235	98	76	40	21
None	73	52	33	19	—	—	21	15	—	6	—
Renter occupied housing units	8 186	7 734	3 094	3 611	744	285	452	198	152	36	66
PERSONS											
1 person	1 890	1 673	1 613	60	—	—	217	166	51	—	—
2 persons	2 096	2 020	1 280	740	—	—	76	32	38	—	6
3 persons	1 469	1 442	173	1 202	62	5	27	—	27	—	—
4 persons	1 133	1 111	23	986	81	21	22	—	8	8	6
5 persons	665	627	5	416	159	47	38	—	4	13	21
6 persons or more	933	861	—	207	442	212	72	—	24	15	33
Median	2.6	2.6	1.5	3.3	5.8	7.2	1.6	1.1	2.2	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	153	153	69	74	4	6	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	267	267	114	133	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965 to 1968	376	376	171	200	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960 to 1964	653	649	206	320	103	20	4	—	—	4	—
1950 to 1959	2 663	2 570	914	1 270	305	81	93	40	29	8	16
1940 to 1949	1 917	1 814	749	825	179	61	103	34	29	5	35
1939 or earlier	2 310	2 043	992	839	135	77	267	121	110	13	23
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	2 140	1 898	1 135	538	154	71	242	129	83	9	21
\$2,000 to \$2,999	719	667	300	279	63	25	52	26	29	4	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	800	761	252	371	92	46	39	6	9	7	17
\$4,000 to \$4,999	539	508	166	229	84	29	31	—	11	10	10
\$5,000 to \$5,999	726	698	208	386	62	40	28	16	—	6	6
\$6,000 to \$6,999	513	500	180	254	51	15	13	5	—	—	—
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1 340	1 314	424	715	135	40	26	10	4	—	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 000	985	309	581	83	12	15	6	6	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	354	348	92	229	20	7	6	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 or more	55	55	28	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$4 800	\$5 000	\$3 400	\$6 000	\$4 800	\$4 000	\$2000-	\$2000-	\$2000-	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied ²	8 168	7 716	3 094	3 597	740	285	452	198	152	36	66
Less than 10 percent	1 788	1 739	215	431	58	35	49	21	16	—	12
10 to 14 percent	1 544	1 507	495	865	105	47	37	10	10	5	12
15 to 19 percent	1 362	1 314	410	676	183	45	48	11	19	13	5
20 to 24 percent	809	785	263	403	74	45	24	19	5	—	—
25 to 34 percent	1 133	1 058	459	437	112	50	75	28	32	4	11
35 percent or more	1 841	1 710	929	569	150	62	131	61	51	9	10
Not computed	691	603	323	216	58	6	88	48	19	5	16
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	79	73	31	38	4	—	6	6	—	—	—
Warm-air furnace	1 428	1 428	487	802	122	17	—	—	—	—	—
Built-in electric units	169	169	46	105	13	5	—	—	—	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 428	1 428	668	636	111	13	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	5 016	4 576	1 840	1 999	487	250	440	192	146	36	66
None	66	60	22	31	7	—	6	—	6	—	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-5. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lake Charles	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	14 887	19	71	260	2 085	5 160	4 349	1 917	1 026	5.3
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	14 592	7	57	224	1 933	5 070	4 372	1 917	1 012	5.5
PERSONS										
1 person	1 822	6	44	118	447	633	366	134	74	5.0
2 persons	4 081	8	27	75	744	1 479	1 183	401	164	5.3
3 persons	2 638	—	—	31	374	999	735	363	136	5.4
4 persons	2 454	5	—	17	259	935	713	322	203	5.5
5 persons	1 717	—	—	11	129	498	649	289	141	5.8
6 persons or more	2 175	—	—	8	132	616	703	408	308	6.0
Median	3.1	...	...	1.7	2.3	3.0	3.4	3.7	4.2	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	14 618	13	66	222	1 984	5 089	4 311	1 912	1 021	5.5
0.50 or less	7 148	—	39	93	1 150	2 085	2 274	898	609	5.6
0.51 to 1.00	6 049	—	27	97	601	2 403	1 652	900	369	5.5
1.01 to 1.50	1 138	—	—	13	180	476	326	100	43	5.3
1.51 or more	283	13	—	19	53	125	59	14	—	5.0
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	269	6	5	38	101	71	38	5	5	4.3
0.50 or less	113	—	5	25	41	27	10	—	5	4.1
0.51 to 1.00	89	6	—	9	32	29	8	5	—	...
1.01 to 1.50	46	—	—	4	12	10	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more	21	—	—	—	16	5	—	—	—	...
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	398	—	66	172	103	15	42	—	—	...
2	4 594	—	—	139	2 104	1 676	546	86	43	4.5
3	8 122	—	—	—	32	3 332	3 120	1 334	304	5.7
4 or more	1 620	—	—	—	—	74	378	458	710	7.3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	218	—	5	11	14	33	70	23	62	6.2
1960 to 1968	2 126	—	4	40	178	612	649	357	286	5.9
1950 to 1959	6 797	—	10	57	893	2 736	1 999	796	301	5.4
1949 or earlier	5 746	14	52	152	1 000	1 779	1 631	741	377	5.4
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1/2	10 107	9	63	209	1 834	4 164	2 797	781	250	5.2
2 or more	4 506	7	—	15	105	906	1 575	1 136	762	6.3
None or also used by another household	274	7	6	29	102	80	36	8	6	4.4
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	14 209	13	51	201	1 905	4 973	4 211	1 854	1 001	5.5
Less than 1.5	5 505	—	10	80	772	2 057	1 683	612	291	5.4
1.5 to 1.9	2 915	13	16	19	304	1 083	851	393	236	5.5
2.0 to 2.9	2 433	—	11	16	249	825	732	412	188	5.7
3.0 or more	3 168	—	14	77	524	958	902	407	286	5.5
Not computed	188	—	—	9	56	50	43	30	—	5.1
Renter occupied housing units	8 186	128	550	1 817	2 583	1 735	1 035	248	90	4.1
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	7 633	30	484	1 611	2 419	1 679	1 025	302	83	4.2
PERSONS										
1 person	1 890	111	290	759	478	152	74	15	11	3.2
2 persons	2 096	6	155	623	797	304	175	26	10	3.8
3 persons	1 469	5	62	252	567	410	130	29	14	4.2
4 persons	1 133	—	27	89	383	378	181	52	23	4.7
5 persons	665	6	16	46	172	224	165	31	5	4.9
6 persons or more	933	—	—	48	186	267	310	95	27	5.4
Median	2.6	1.1	1.4	1.7	2.5	3.5	4.3	4.6	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	7 734	71	504	1 659	2 484	1 700	987	239	90	4.2
0.50 or less	3 094	—	259	663	1 228	441	379	61	63	4.0
0.51 to 1.00	3 611	60	151	837	934	997	471	140	21	4.3
1.01 to 1.50	744	—	62	81	241	201	125	28	6	4.5
1.51 or more	285	11	32	78	81	61	12	10	—	3.8
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	452	57	46	78	81	61	12	10	—	3.3
0.50 or less	198	—	31	96	47	15	—	9	—	3.2
0.51 to 1.00	152	51	4	38	16	15	28	—	—	3.1
1.01 to 1.50	36	—	—	8	18	—	10	—	—	...
1.51 or more	66	6	11	16	18	5	10	—	—	...
BEDROOMS										
None	159	97	19	43	—	—	—	—	—	...
1	2 701	—	596	1 613	452	40	—	—	—	3.0
2	3 503	—	—	239	2 298	766	180	20	—	4.2
3 or more	1 851	—	—	—	76	863	685	131	96	5.5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	259	5	45	63	42	38	61	—	5	3.9
1960 to 1968	1 060	11	154	248	372	155	92	22	6	3.8
1950 to 1959	2 714	5	139	430	951	752	328	86	23	4.3
1949 or earlier	4 153	107	212	1 076	1 218	790	554	140	56	4.1
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1/2	7 085	57	501	1 610	2 371	1 522	785	227	12	4.1
2 or more	613	7	—	15	48	157	240	75	71	5.8
None or also used by another household	486	77	42	170	110	46	36	7	—	3.2
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	8 168	128	550	1 812	2 575	1 730	1 035	248	90	4.1
Less than 10 percent	788	21	74	162	281	137	87	26	—	4.0
10 to 14 percent	1 544	25	96	246	569	300	228	58	22	4.2
15 to 19 percent	1 362	4	73	244	465	384	163	24	5	4.3
20 to 24 percent	809	10	31	213	226	203	83	27	16	4.2
25 to 34 percent	1 133	17	99	275	366	197	173	6	—	4.0
35 percent or more	1 841	40	136	542	511	366	173	46	27	3.9
Not computed	691	11	41	130	157	143	128	61	20	4.5

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lake Charles	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	14 887	14 485	236	166	8 186	5 329	1 241	736	287	268	289	36
ROOMS												
1 room	19	19	-	-	128	26	-	21	30	22	29	-
2 rooms	71	57	10	4	550	204	44	83	27	131	61	-
3 rooms	260	206	23	31	1 817	816	419	270	145	43	113	11
4 rooms	2 085	1 945	70	70	2 583	1 671	482	238	65	61	41	25
5 rooms	5 160	5 061	48	51	1 735	1 409	210	57	15	11	33	-
6 rooms	4 349	4 283	61	5	1 035	883	68	67	5	-	12	-
7 rooms	1 917	1 898	14	5	248	230	18	-	-	-	-	-
8 rooms or more	1 026	1 016	10	-	90	90	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	5.5	5.5	4.8	4.2	4.1	4.5	3.8	3.5	3.1	2.4	3.0	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	14 618	14 233	219	166	7 734	4 991	1 213	719	257	245	273	36
0.50 or less	7 148	6 922	163	63	3 094	1 921	573	247	99	83	166	5
0.51 to 1.00	6 049	5 907	48	94	3 611	2 305	503	415	147	116	98	27
1.01 to 1.50	1 138	1 126	8	4	744	556	96	35	5	39	9	4
1.51 or more	283	278	-	5	285	209	41	22	6	7	-	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	269	252	17	5	452	338	28	17	30	23	16	-
0.50 or less	113	101	12	-	198	172	14	6	6	-	-	-
0.51 to 1.00	89	84	5	-	152	82	10	5	24	20	11	-
1.01 to 1.50	46	46	-	-	36	29	4	-	-	3	-	-
1.51 or more	21	21	-	-	66	55	-	6	-	-	5	-
BEDROOMS												
None	-	-	-	-	159	42	39	38	-	-	40	-
1	398	382	16	-	2 701	1 270	518	310	191	153	259	-
2	4 594	4 389	73	132	3 503	2 474	412	356	56	96	85	24
3	8 122	8 023	38	61	1 655	1 394	224	23	14	-	-	-
4 or more	1 620	1 604	16	-	196	143	53	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	218	154	10	54	259	5	5	131	6	23	83	6
1965 to 1968	693	648	-	45	394	59	20	112	9	49	135	10
1960 to 1964	1 433	1 382	9	42	666	308	158	53	17	106	17	7
1950 to 1959	6 797	6 742	46	9	2 714	2 020	432	106	97	29	17	13
1940 to 1949	3 301	3 258	27	16	1 888	1 343	375	98	38	34	-	-
1939 or earlier	2 445	2 301	144	-	2 265	1 594	251	236	120	27	37	-
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	1 769	1 690	59	20	2 140	1 306	442	176	66	67	72	11
\$2,000 to \$2,999	726	713	9	4	719	428	150	57	23	43	18	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	668	633	30	5	800	486	166	68	45	26	5	4
\$4,000 to \$4,999	863	830	23	10	539	314	110	40	19	46	5	5
\$5,000 to \$5,999	873	844	26	3	726	498	94	68	40	4	16	6
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 943	2 910	5	28	513	370	51	53	5	-	30	4
\$7,000 to \$9,999	2 878	2 782	55	41	1 340	937	117	133	43	57	47	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 525	3 481	10	34	1 000	712	89	92	39	15	53	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 063	2 028	14	21	354	245	22	37	7	10	33	-
\$25,000 or more	579	574	5	-	55	33	-	12	-	-	10	-
Median	\$8 700	\$8 700	\$4 900	\$8 000	\$4 800	\$5 300	\$3 200	\$5 400	\$4 500	\$3 900	\$7 000	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	1 439	1 331	27	81	4 131	2 429	617	484	185	211	172	33
1968	1 052	1 028	-	24	1 003	619	181	90	15	27	71	-
1967	783	771	6	6	714	494	100	51	36	15	14	4
1965 and 1966	1 591	1 559	-	32	679	555	105	7	5	7	-	-
1960 to 1964	2 719	2 673	36	10	913	725	136	24	14	7	7	-
1950 to 1959	4 140	4 067	73	-	492	308	120	29	14	14	7	-
1949 or earlier	3 163	3 016	139	8	254	211	-	29	7	-	7	-
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied¹	8 168	5 311	1 241	736	287	268	289	36				
Less than \$50	1 247	530	483	92	38	54	50	-				
\$50 to \$59	918	546	206	121	33	12	5	-				
\$60 to \$69	1 084	723	118	108	17	109	9	-				
\$70 to \$79	849	654	121	33	15	17	9	-				
\$80 to \$99	1 289	939	150	112	71	7	10	-				
\$100 to \$119	881	548	94	140	71	7	24	-				
\$120 to \$149	695	540	32	61	32	5	12	-				
\$150 to \$199	549	308	20	44	10	55	102	-				
\$200 to \$299	156	80	-	13	-	63	8	-				
\$300 or more	19	-	-	6	-	5	8	-				
No cash rent	481	443	11	12	-	6	9	-				
Median	\$77	\$80	\$56	\$82	\$90	\$66	\$165	...				
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	72	63	9	-	79	48	10	-	-	-	21	-
Warm-air furnace	6 117	5 957	38	122	1 428	781	52	186	49	154	183	23
Built-in electric units	291	286	-	5	169	83	10	28	34	5	5	4
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	2 221	2 186	30	6	1 428	672	350	187	103	55	57	4
Other means	6 112	5 920	159	33	5 016	3 705	799	329	101	54	23	5
None	73	73	-	-	66	40	20	6	-	-	-	-
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	8 374	8 144	153	77	3 386	2 314	447	366	166	51	15	27
Central system	3 332	3 224	42	66	696	264	20	50	14	173	171	4
None	3 181	3 077	86	18	4 104	2 763	792	298	96	57	85	13
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	6 291	6 013	175	103	4 219	2 684	620	381	159	213	134	28
2	6 135	6 049	61	25	1 557	1 124	130	168	30	26	72	7
3 or more	1 094	1 089	5	-	1 179	132	8	15	14	6	-	4
None	1 367	1 294	40	33	2 231	1 401	501	150	73	36	65	5

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-7. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lake Charles	Two-or-more-person households										One-person households	
	Total	Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head		Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over		
Owner occupied housing units	14 887	373	1 847	2 586	5 127	1 181	476	99	1 058	318	947	875
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	14 618	368	1 826	2 578	5 038	1 159	472	94	1 033	305	921	824
0.50 or less	7 148	117	328	404	2 607	966	204	54	501	222	921	824
0.51 to 1.00	6 049	229	1 170	1 645	2 061	176	207	30	457	74	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	1 138	14	257	432	311	9	56	10	45	4	-	-
1.51 or more	283	8	71	97	59	8	5	-	30	5	-	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	269	5	21	8	89	22	4	5	25	13	26	51
0.50 or less	113	-	-	-	13	11	4	5	4	5	20	51
0.51 to 1.00	89	5	14	4	45	-	-	-	7	8	6	-
1.01 to 1.50	46	-	2	4	23	11	-	-	6	-	-	-
1.51 or more	21	-	5	-	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	14 485	337	1 825	2 538	5 063	1 142	459	99	1 029	313	877	803
2 or more	236	5	-	18	36	34	11	-	13	5	51	63
Mobile home or trailer	166	31	22	30	28	5	6	-	16	-	19	9
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	1 769	20	36	21	140	177	23	17	270	96	397	572
\$2,000 to \$2,999	726	16	34	25	110	155	25	31	128	26	96	80
\$3,000 to \$3,999	668	36	35	23	158	136	41	-	131	9	55	44
\$4,000 to \$4,999	863	29	53	49	269	134	51	21	98	30	84	45
\$5,000 to \$5,999	873	32	117	107	289	75	34	11	71	30	63	44
\$6,000 to \$6,999	943	58	129	176	274	94	32	5	61	44	61	9
\$7,000 to \$9,999	2 878	81	565	676	1 007	121	99	14	131	32	100	52
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 525	76	684	860	1 436	163	79	-	126	23	74	4
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 063	25	165	505	1 150	82	63	-	38	19	12	4
\$25,000 or more	579	-	29	144	294	44	29	-	4	9	5	21
Median	\$8 700	\$6 900	\$9 800	\$11 300	\$11 100	\$4 900	\$8 000	...	\$4 000	\$4 900	\$2 800	\$2000-
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied ¹	14 209	331	1 786	2 497	4 966	1 133	454	99	1 012	313	844	774
Less than 1.5	5 505	150	807	1 327	2 374	244	188	20	175	89	99	32
1.5 to 1.9	2 915	64	525	586	1 138	204	74	11	144	40	86	43
2.0 to 2.4	1 486	45	234	263	344	87	65	16	102	20	73	37
2.5 to 2.9	947	11	71	132	330	103	35	-	82	17	103	63
3.0 to 3.9	920	35	64	85	258	142	36	27	130	25	57	61
4.0 or more	2 248	26	75	104	301	353	47	25	331	110	374	502
Not computed	188	-	10	-	21	-	9	-	48	12	52	36
Renter occupied housing units	8 186	1 125	1 508	709	955	183	245	35	1 457	79	1 155	735
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	7 734	1 106	1 482	671	903	183	230	29	1 381	76	1 046	627
0.50 or less	3 094	187	238	86	331	110	100	6	387	36	1 003	610
0.51 to 1.00	3 611	817	995	337	478	54	105	23	712	30	403	17
1.01 to 1.50	744	79	182	184	64	19	25	-	181	10	-	-
1.51 or more	285	23	67	64	30	-	-	-	101	30	-	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	452	19	26	38	52	-	15	6	76	3	109	108
0.50 or less	198	-	6	-	11	-	9	6	-	-	69	97
0.51 to 1.00	152	4	14	23	21	-	-	-	36	3	40	11
1.01 to 1.50	36	9	6	-	8	-	-	-	13	-	-	-
1.51 or more	66	6	-	15	12	-	6	-	27	-	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	5 329	565	1 163	575	781	131	127	28	873	58	607	421
2 to 4	1 977	344	279	115	100	52	81	7	479	17	320	183
5 to 19	555	164	39	15	29	-	23	-	75	4	153	53
20 or more	289	42	27	4	39	-	10	-	19	-	75	73
Mobile home or trailer	36	10	-	-	6	-	4	-	11	-	-	5
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ²	8 168	1 115	1 504	709	955	183	245	35	1 453	79	1 155	735
Less than \$50	1 247	43	60	34	97	38	24	-	367	21	256	307
\$50 to \$59	918	102	98	55	74	33	28	-	209	14	205	100
\$60 to \$69	1 084	244	190	71	139	36	20	4	194	17	104	65
\$70 to \$79	849	138	146	119	57	25	41	6	164	-	115	38
\$80 to \$99	1 289	285	336	129	125	24	22	13	167	5	148	35
\$100 to \$119	881	169	275	77	86	3	37	-	107	5	104	18
\$120 to \$149	695	42	196	88	136	7	17	-	116	-	74	19
\$150 to \$199	549	51	138	70	78	-	33	-	82	-	89	8
\$200 to \$299	156	-	31	11	78	-	15	-	6	5	7	3
\$300 or more	19	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
No cash rent	481	41	34	55	74	17	8	12	41	12	53	134
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied ²	8 168	1 115	1 504	709	955	183	245	35	1 453	79	1 155	735
Less than \$5,000	4 185	464	289	179	332	135	155	22	1 139	63	731	676
Less than 20 percent	527	109	41	51	83	32	21	-	85	22	72	11
20 to 24 percent	467	91	55	27	67	4	5	-	110	4	39	65
25 to 34 percent	880	128	105	59	62	37	29	6	199	4	126	125
35 percent or more	1 818	107	65	27	94	62	82	6	645	22	392	312
Not computed	493	29	23	15	26	-	18	10	100	11	310	163
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 574	536	721	327	239	29	66	7	269	11	310	59
Less than 20 percent	1 911	404	569	258	181	19	51	7	139	5	237	41
20 to 24 percent	274	83	85	10	10	-	6	7	49	5	26	5
25 to 34 percent	248	32	46	31	14	-	-	-	70	-	42	13
35 percent or more	23	-	5	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	118	17	16	24	29	10	-	-	-	-	5	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 000	97	382	151	198	14	14	6	45	6	88	-
Less than 20 percent	876	97	349	126	159	7	9	-	41	5	83	-
20 to 24 percent	52	-	15	9	18	-	5	-	-	-	5	-
25 percent or more	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	67	-	18	16	16	7	-	6	4	-	-	-
\$15,000 or more	409	18	112	52	186	5	10	-	-	-	26	-
Less than 20 percent	380	18	112	52	157	5	10	-	-	-	26	-
20 to 24 percent	16	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 percent or more	13	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed												

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-8. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lake Charles	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	14 887	1 822	4 081	2 638	2 454	1 717	1 025	609	541	3.1
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	398	248	85	22	43	-	-	-	-	...
2	4 594	853	1 885	874	481	191	106	147	57	2.3
3	8 122	458	1 989	1 569	1 618	1 121	758	256	353	3.5
4 or more	1 620	179	191	226	258	229	164	176	197	4.3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	218	15	47	47	62	33	9	5	-	3.5
1965 to 1968	693	37	113	153	173	115	62	13	27	3.8
1960 to 1964	1 433	117	303	282	295	203	117	49	67	3.5
1950 to 1959	6 797	506	1 575	1 250	1 344	959	535	332	296	3.6
1940 to 1949	3 301	487	1 102	590	360	286	216	162	98	2.6
1939 or earlier	2 445	660	941	316	220	121	86	48	53	2.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	14 485	1 680	3 985	2 562	2 397	1 703	1 021	604	533	3.1
2 or more	236	114	56	19	34	5	-	-	8	1.6
Mobile home or trailer	166	28	40	57	23	9	4	5	-	2.8
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	10 107	1 473	2 964	1 700	1 521	1 060	628	415	346	2.9
2 and 2 1/2	4 005	252	923	818	827	588	316	159	122	3.5
3 or more	501	45	86	61	116	55	84	28	26	4.0
None or also used by another household	274	91	50	24	24	38	6	16	25	2.4
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	13 065	...	4 081	2 638	2 454	1 717	1 025	609	541	3.4
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	11 114	...	3 316	2 101	2 151	1 620	897	536	493	3.6
Under 25 years	373	...	99	134	107	16	13	-	4	3.2
25 to 34 years	1 847	...	149	388	502	436	173	122	77	4.3
35 to 44 years	2 586	...	187	341	596	612	389	238	223	4.8
45 to 64 years	5 127	...	1 980	1 040	900	546	313	170	178	3.1
65 years and over	1 181	...	901	198	46	10	9	6	11	2.2
Other male head	575	...	188	183	75	18	50	44	17	3.0
Under 65 years	476	...	144	143	70	18	50	44	7	3.2
65 years and over	99	...	44	40	5	-	-	-	10	...
Female head	1 376	...	577	354	228	79	78	29	31	2.8
Under 65 years	1 058	...	402	263	185	75	78	29	26	3.0
65 years and over	318	...	175	91	43	4	-	-	5	2.4
One-person households	1 822	1 822	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	14 209	1 618	3 925	2 531	2 361	1 657	1 002	592	523	3.1
Less than 1.5	5 505	131	1 302	1 068	1 117	832	488	300	267	3.7
1.5 to 1.9	2 915	129	835	660	538	356	92	183	122	3.2
2.0 to 2.4	1 486	110	432	221	288	196	130	67	42	3.4
2.5 to 2.9	947	166	255	115	156	82	93	62	18	3.0
3.0 to 3.9	920	118	365	172	78	69	36	49	39	2.4
4.0 or more	2 248	876	687	279	176	110	63	22	35	1.9
Not computed	188	88	49	16	8	12	9	-	6	1.6
Renter occupied housing units	8 186	1 890	2 096	1 469	1 133	665	436	252	245	2.6
BEDROOMS										
None	159	116	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1	2 701	1 147	933	350	90	158	23	-	-	1.7
2	3 503	562	892	868	623	200	140	148	70	2.8
3 or more	1 851	90	86	318	462	394	208	155	138	4.4
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	259	102	35	43	45	13	11	10	-	2.3
1965 to 1968	394	109	164	74	31	11	5	-	-	2.0
1960 to 1964	666	116	186	137	77	72	20	32	26	2.7
1950 to 1959	2 714	419	650	530	529	210	201	108	67	3.0
1940 to 1949	1 888	425	447	353	241	210	92	44	76	2.7
1939 or earlier	2 265	719	614	332	210	149	107	58	76	2.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	5 329	1 028	1 166	910	913	547	391	183	191	3.0
2	1 241	331	373	235	122	64	30	38	48	2.3
3 and 4	736	172	252	180	60	35	15	22	-	2.3
5 to 9	287	120	105	42	9	-	-	5	6	1.7
10 to 19	268	86	107	54	11	10	-	-	-	1.9
20 or more	289	148	87	27	18	5	-	4	-	1.5
Mobile home or trailer	36	5	6	21	-	4	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	7 085	1 578	1 922	1 358	991	468	383	201	184	2.5
2 or more	613	38	154	96	89	126	48	18	44	3.7
None or also used by another household	488	244	72	41	26	52	12	6	35	1.5
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	6 296	...	2 096	1 469	1 133	665	436	252	245	3.2
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	4 480	...	1 433	1 040	850	499	324	148	186	3.3
Under 25 years	1 125	...	513	410	137	36	19	10	-	2.6
25 to 34 years	1 508	...	365	321	425	207	119	53	18	3.7
35 to 44 years	709	...	94	114	117	114	116	42	112	4.8
45 to 64 years	955	...	340	169	167	123	70	36	50	3.3
65 years and over	183	...	121	26	4	19	7	7	6	2.3
Other male head	280	...	123	89	28	10	20	10	-	2.7
Under 65 years	245	...	111	82	16	6	20	10	-	2.6
65 years and over	35	...	12	7	12	4	-	-	-	...
Female head	1 536	...	540	340	255	156	92	94	59	3.2
Under 65 years	1 457	...	494	330	251	151	78	94	59	3.2
65 years and over	79	...	46	10	4	5	14	-	-	...
One-person households	1 890	1 890	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	8 168	1 890	2 091	1 460	1 133	665	432	252	245	2.6
Less than 10 percent	788	136	197	135	129	90	53	29	19	3.0
10 to 14 percent	1 544	175	460	320	266	157	120	29	17	2.9
15 to 19 percent	1 362	159	370	310	243	115	53	60	52	3.0
20 to 24 percent	809	140	236	157	137	38	22	26	53	2.7
25 to 34 percent	1 133	306	295	175	103	90	89	37	38	2.4
35 percent or more	1 841	704	409	257	182	143	60	56	30	2.0
Not computed	691	270	124	106	73	32	35	15	36	2.1

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-9. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lake Charles				Lake Charles					
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for sale	342	139	83	120	Vacant for rent	1 010	714	176	120
ROOMS					ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	4	-	-	4	1 room	26	22	-	4
4 rooms	42	30	4	8	2 rooms	96	62	17	17
5 rooms	150	38	43	69	3 rooms	263	201	36	26
6 rooms	76	22	22	32	4 rooms	369	280	61	28
7 rooms or more	70	49	14	7	5 rooms	194	103	57	34
					6 rooms	53	39	3	11
					7 rooms or more	9	7	2	-
PLUMBING FACILITIES					PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	334	139	83	112	With all plumbing facilities	963	710	155	98
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	8	-	-	8	Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	47	4	21	22
BEDROOMS					BEDROOMS				
None and 1	19	-	-	19	None	76	51	-	25
2	87	39	24	24	1	352	137	178	37
3	183	64	68	51	2	442	353	70	19
4 or more	49	24	25	-	3 or more	104	54	25	25
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	67	39	9	19	1969 to March 1970	130	122	8	-
1960 to 1968	59	30	15	14	1960 to 1968	91	77	14	-
1950 to 1959	128	29	41	58	1950 to 1959	303	208	65	30
1949 or earlier	88	41	18	29	1949 or earlier	486	307	89	90
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	338	139	83	116	1	537	319	129	89
2 or more	4	-	-	4	2 to 4	184	127	31	26
					5 to 9	78	73	-	5
					10 to 19	145	141	4	-
					20 or more	66	54	12	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT					RENT ASKED				
Steam or hot water	-	-	-	-	Specified vacant for rent ²	1 002	714	176	112
Warm-air furnace	129	53	33	43	Less than \$50	289	187	63	39
Build-in electric units	13	13	-	-	\$50 to \$59	119	55	36	28
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	68	19	11	38	\$60 to \$79	213	157	24	32
Other means	132	54	39	39	\$80 to \$99	122	109	9	4
None	-	-	-	-	\$100 to \$119	140	110	26	4
					\$120 to \$149	37	35	2	-
					\$150 to \$199	53	44	4	5
					\$200 or more	29	17	12	-
					Median rent asked	\$69	\$75	\$57	\$56
SALES PRICE ASKED									
Specified vacant for sale ¹	330	135	83	112					
Less than \$5,000	21	13	-	8					
\$5,000 to \$9,999	65	20	33	12					
\$10,000 to \$14,999	112	29	16	67					
\$15,000 to \$19,999	37	17	10	10					
\$20,000 to \$24,999	30	20	4	6					
\$25,000 to \$34,999	50	25	16	9					
\$35,000 to \$49,999	11	7	4	-					
\$50,000 or more	4	4	-	-					
Median price asked	\$13 500	\$16 600	...	\$12 700					

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-10. Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Lake Charles	Sales price asked - Vacant for sale ¹							Rent asked - Vacant for rent ²						
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 or more	Total	Less than \$60	\$60 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 or more
Total	330	86	112	37	30	50	15	1 002	408	213	122	177	53	29
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
With all plumbing facilities	295	68	87	25	51	64	-	860	369	120	52	225	69	25
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	95	95	-	-	-	-	-
BEDROOMS														
None and 1	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	409	323	25	-	17	44	-
2	63	24	25	-	14	-	-	442	97	95	52	148	25	25
3	183	44	62	25	13	39	-	104	44	-	-	60	-	-
4 or more	49	-	-	-	24	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	63	-	4	5	2	37	15	130	9	4	5	82	18	12
1960 to 1968	59	19	27	5	8	-	-	91	27	-	25	16	9	14
1950 to 1959	124	20	71	10	10	13	-	295	100	59	57	55	21	3
1949 or earlier	84	47	10	17	10	-	-	486	272	150	35	24	5	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	529	279	102	79	60	9	-
2 to 4 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	184	86	75	14	4	5	-
5 to 19 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	223	38	36	29	95	22	3
20 or more .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	66	5	-	-	18	17	26
INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT														
All utilities included .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	214	51	50	14	94	5	-
Some or no utilities included .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	788	357	163	108	83	48	29

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE ..	App-1
COUNTIES	App-1
PLACES	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-1

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1970 census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence, which is generally construed to mean the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics although there may be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishing of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately clear. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be found by the census enumerators. Persons without a usual place of residence were, however, counted where they were enumerated. Detailed information on residence rules is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

COUNTIES

The primary divisions of the States are, in general, termed counties, but in Louisiana these divisions are known as parishes. There are no counties in Alaska; in this State, statistical areas called census divisions were developed

for general statistical purposes through the cooperation of the State and the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States.

PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports, incorporated places and unincorporated places. Incorporated places are political units incorporated as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages except for (a) boroughs in Alaska and (b) towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. Unincorporated places are closely settled population centers without corporate limits for which the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries. Each place so delineated possesses a definite nucleus of residences and has its boundaries drawn to include, if feasible, all the surrounding closely settled area. Unincorporated places are identified with the letter "U."

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February

1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

The figures for central cities shown in this report may differ from those shown in the Housing Census HC(1)-A and HC(1)-B reports. In those reports, if a central city of an SMSA is an extended city (so designated because it has extended its boundaries to include territory essentially rural in character), the figures shown for the central city were restricted to the urban portion of the city. In addition, parts of central cities outside the SMSA boundaries were excluded from the central city tabulations. In this report, however, figures for central cities refer to the entire population and housing within the legal city boundaries, including any rural parts of the city or parts outside the SMSA.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-2
Self-enumeration and census questionnaire	App-2
Comparability with 1960 data ..	App-2
LIVING QUARTERS	App-3
Housing units	App-3
Group quarters	App-3
Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.	App-3
Institutions	App-4
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS	App-4
Occupied housing units	App-4
Race	App-4
Spanish heritage	App-4
Tenure	App-4
Year moved into unit	App-4
Vacant housing units	App-4
Vacancy status	App-5
Duration of vacancy	App-5
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS	App-5
Persons	App-5
Rooms	App-5
Persons per room	App-5
Bedrooms	App-5
STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS	App-5
Direct access	App-5
Complete kitchen facilities	App-5
Year structure built	App-6
Units in structure	App-6
Elevator in structure	App-6
Plumbing facilities	App-6
Complete bathrooms	App-6
EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES	App-6
Heating equipment	App-6
Air conditioning	App-7
Automobiles available	App-7
Automatic clothes washing machine	App-7
Clothes dryer	App-7
Dishwasher	App-7
Home food freezer	App-7
Owned second home	App-7
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS	App-7
Value	App-7
Sales price asked	App-7

Gross rent	App-8
Rent asked	App-8
Value-income ratio	App-8
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-8
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	App-8
Head of household	App-8
Household composition	App-8
Nonrelative	App-9
Family or primary individual ...	App-9
Income in 1969	App-9
FACSIMILES	App-10
Housing Pages in the 1970 Census Questionnaires	App-10
Respondent Instructions for the Housing Questions in the 1970 Census	App-13

GENERAL

Self-enumeration and census questionnaire.—As stated in the introductory text of this report, the 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. Furthermore, census takers were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire in their telephone and personal visit interviews. The questionnaire pages containing the housing questions asked on a 100-percent basis and the additional questions asked on a sample basis, as well as the page of the respondent instruction sheet which relates to these questions, are reproduced on pages App-10 to App-13. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are, to a considerable extent, drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the enumerative personnel to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Comparability with 1960 data.—

Although the 1970 data are generally comparable with the data collected in 1960, certain changes have been introduced. The 1960 inquiry regarding owner occupancy has been subdivided to show a separate category for cooperatives and condominiums in 1970. The 1960 question on cooking equipment was broadened in 1970 to cover "complete kitchen facilities"; i.e., an installed sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a mechanical refrigerator. On the other hand, the 1960 question on condition of housing unit (i.e., sound, deteriorating, or dilapidated) was eliminated because of serious problems with response reliability.

Items which were added to the 1970 questionnaire are dishwasher and owned second home. The 1960 inquiry on television has been subdivided to provide separate information on television sets which can receive UHF broadcasts. The 1970 inquiry on radios is limited to battery-operated sets including car radios, whereas the 1960 inquiry covered radio sets of all kinds located in the unit. Data on television sets and radios are not given in this report; statistics on these appliances, however, are presented in the 1970 Housing Census, HC(1)-B reports.

There have also been changes in the scope of some of the tabulations. The tabulations on value and contract rent refer to slightly different sets of housing units in 1970 than in 1960. Summarized generally, the difference is that the 1970 data exclude units on places of 10 acres or more whereas the 1960 data exclude units on farms; more specific information can be obtained by comparing the value and rent definitions in the present report with those in 1960 Housing Census Volume I.

Data on elevator in structure were collected for all geographic areas in 1970. In 1960, statistics on elevator in structure were collected only for large places; that is, places which had a population of 50,000 or more in 1950 or in an interim census.

Separate data on a number of subjects are presented for occupied units with Negro head of household. In 1960, this type of tabulation related to the total of all household heads other than white; Negro household heads constituted 95 percent of this total in 1960 for the Nation as a whole, but this proportion varied widely among areas.

Separate data are also shown in this report for housing units occupied by heads of Spanish heritage, that is, household heads of Spanish language or Spanish surname in five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas), heads of Puerto Rican birth or parentage in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and heads of Spanish language in all other States. In 1960, household heads of Spanish surname were identified in the five Southwestern States and Puerto Rican heads of households were identified in all other States. More information on the 1970 definition is given in this report and in the 1970 Population Census Series PC(1)-C reports; the 1960 definition is more fully explained in the 1960 Census of Housing Volume I reports.

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house,

mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

Housing units.—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants, whenever possible. If the information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters.—Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, mona-

steries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not enumerated if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit

criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Institutions.—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent—for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant.

A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, therefore, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households in the 1970 Census of Population reports. In some cases, however, there may be small differences in the counts resulting from processing procedures.

Race.—The classification by race shown here refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with Negro head of household are presented in separate tables for SMSA's, cities or places having a Negro population of 25,000 or more. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves.

Spanish heritage.—The inquiries in the 1970 census permit the identification of housing units occupied by heads of Spanish heritage by various means: birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, and surname. The specific types of identification are given below. A more detailed explanation is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports.

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—Household heads of Puerto Rican birth or parentage are identified in the three Middle Atlantic States: New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish language or Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States—Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas—household heads of Spanish language or Spanish surname are identified. (A household head is classified as of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue, i.e., the language spoken at home when the person was a child.)

Spanish language.—In all other States and the District of Columbia, household heads of Spanish language (as defined above) are identified.

Detailed characteristics of units with heads of Spanish heritage are presented in separate tables for SMSA's, cities or places having a population of 25,000 or more for the particular Spanish-heritage group.

Tenure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H9 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A

cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied, the year of his latest move was to be reported; if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the head began. The year the head moves is not necessarily the same year other members of the household move, although in the great majority of cases the entire household moves at the same time.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation; that is, if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also

excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Vacancy status.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item C on page App-10.) Vacant housing units are classified as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

This report presents statistics for "year-round" vacant units on the market for sale or for rent. Excluded are "seasonal and migratory" vacant units, as well as "year-round" vacant units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units held off the market for other reasons.

Vacant for sale.—Vacant year-round units "for sale" also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium building if the individual units are offered for sale only.

Vacant for rent.—Vacant year-round units "for rent" also include vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Duration of vacancy.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item D on page App-10.) The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS

Persons.—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are servants who live in, companions, partners, etc.

Rooms.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H4 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) The statistics on "rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with specified number of rooms. The intent of this question was to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. As stated on the questionnaire and instruction sheet, bathrooms, foyers,

utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, etc., are not included in the count of rooms.

Persons per room.—"Persons per room" is computed for each occupied unit by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H26 on page App-12.) The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS

Direct access.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H2 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A housing unit is regarded as having direct access if there is (1) a direct entrance from the outdoors, or (2) an entrance from a hall, lobby, or vestibule which is usually used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public.

Complete kitchen facilities.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H3 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the

following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator.

All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive use of the occupants (shown on the questionnaire as "for this household only") when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified, by definition, for exclusive use.

Year structure built.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H15 on page App-11.) Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration.

Units in structure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H16 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not in terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. Structures containing

only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached (as explained on the questionnaire and instruction sheet).

Mobile homes and trailers are shown as a separate category. When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

The data on units in structure shown in this report may differ from the comparable figures in the HC(1)-A report. The answers to item H16 on the sample questionnaire made it possible in the HC(2) tabulations to correctly classify as mobile homes or trailers those which were incorrectly classified as one-family houses or as housing units in multiunit structures in the HC(1)-A tabulations.

Elevator in structure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H24 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.) Statistics on elevator in structure are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures with four stories or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walk-up" structure of four stories or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

Plumbing facilities.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H5, H6, and H7 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three

specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Complete bathrooms.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H21 on page App-11.) A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit and a wash basin, as well as piped hot water in the structure. (Although the instructions on the questionnaire do not specify that a complete bathroom must have hot water, this requirement was applied during the processing of the data in an edit combining the items on complete bathrooms and piped water in structure.) A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

The category "none or also used by another household" consists of units with no bathroom facilities, units with only a half bathroom, and units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES

Heating equipment.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H14 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm-air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are

included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in floors, walls, or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

Air conditioning.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H22 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Automobiles available.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H23 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and

which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted. The figures include leased automobiles and company-owned automobiles kept at home. The statistics, therefore, do not reflect the number of automobiles privately owned or the number of households owning automobiles.

Appliances.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H27 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.)

Automatic clothes washing machine.—This category describes a machine that washes, rinses, and damp dries in the same tub; washer-dryer combinations are included in this group.

Clothes dryer.—A clothes dryer is a mechanical appliance in which clothes are dried by heated air. A unit with a washer-dryer combination is classified as having a clothes dryer (as well as an automatic clothes washing machine.)

Dishwasher.—This category includes both built-in and portable dishwashers.

Home food freezer.—A home food freezer is an appliance, separate from the refrigerator, designed for freezing food and for storing frozen food.

Owned second home.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H30 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.) A second home may be a single-family house, vacation cottage, hunting cabin, ski lodge, etc., which is owned and held for use sometime during the year by the owner or members of his household. Second homes may also be owned in partnership with members of a different household. The figures include second homes which are some-

times rented or leased on a short-term basis to other persons but are principally held for the owner's occasional use during the year.

The statistics refer to the number of households that own (one or more) second homes. The data, therefore, do not reflect the number of owned second homes.

FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Value.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H11 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The statistics on value are shown only for one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The value tabulations also exclude mobile homes and trailers and units in cooperatives and condominiums.

As stated in the section on "units in structure," certain mobile homes and trailers were incorrectly classified as one-family houses in the HC(1)-A tabulations. In the HC(2) reports, the number of specified owner-occupied (one-family) units and the value tabulations correctly exclude the misclassified mobile homes and trailers; these tend to be at the lower end of the value distribution. As a result, the data on value shown in this report may differ from the comparable statistics in the HC(1)-A report.

Sales price asked.—For vacant units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of enumeration. The statistics on sales price are shown only for vacant for sale one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property.

Gross rent.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H12 and H13 and instructions on pages App-10, 11, and 13.) The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter (or paid for him by someone else, such as a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to rent. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but they are converted to monthly figures in the computation process.

The statistics on rent exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Rent asked.—For vacant units, the rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of enumeration. The data are for vacant year-round units for rent, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more. In table 10, data are provided for two kinds of vacant-for-rent units—those for which the rent includes payment for all utilities and fuel, and those for which the rent includes only some or none of the utilities and fuel. See section on "Gross rent" above for discussion of utilities and fuel.

Value-income ratio.—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value

of the housing unit by the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The ratio is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which value was tabulated; thus, the statistics on value-income ratio reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. In reporting value, respondents were asked to select an appropriate class interval. The midpoints of the value intervals were used in the computation of the value-income ratio, except that a mean of \$3,500 was assigned for values less than \$5,000 and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned for values of \$50,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics on gross rent as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. For gross rent, the dollar amounts were used in the computation except that \$999 was assigned for monthly rentals of \$1,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Head of household.—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Household composition.—Statistics by age of head are presented separately for two-or-more person households and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

Male head, wife present, no non-relatives.—Each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and other persons, if any, all of whom are related to him.

Other male head.—This category includes households with male head, wife present, with non-relatives living with them; male heads who are married, but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences; and male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single.

Female head.—This group comprises households with female heads regardless of their marital status. Included are female heads with no spouse and female heads whose husbands are living away from their families, as for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately as "one-person households" and are not included in the subcategories "other male head" and "female head."

Nonrelative.—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Family or primary individual.—Housing units are occupied by either "families" or "primary individuals." The term "family" refers to the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the head lives alone or with nonrelatives only, then the head is considered a "primary individual."

Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the family and are not considered as separate families. A lodger, servant, or other person unrelated to the head is considered a member of the household but not of the family.

In the statistics on household composition, families are always included in one of the three major groups of two-or-more person households. Primary individuals with nonrelatives living with them are tabulated as "other male head" or "female head." Primary individuals living alone are always tabulated as "one-person households."

Income in 1969.—Income is the sum of the amounts reported for wage and salary income, net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, health insurance premiums, Medicare deductions, etc.

In this report, the statistics relate to the income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; that is, the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over or the income of the primary individual. Incomes of persons living in the unit but not related to the head of the household are not included in this sum. Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of the household refer to the time of enumeration (April 1970). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1969 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of the census. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1969 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments, and cash bonuses earned. Net self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from a business, farm, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account.

Social Security or railroad retirement income includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration. Cash receipt of retire-

ment, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. Public assistance income includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: Aid to families with dependent children, old age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are not included.

Income from all other sources includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits; workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts. (A more detailed discussion of income is given in the 1970 Population Census, PC(1)-C reports.)

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Questions on this page appeared on both the 15-percent and 5-percent questionnaires)

<p>A. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> One</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 4 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 5 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 6 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 7 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 8 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 9 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 10 or more apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> This is a mobile home or trailer</p> <p>• ■ •</p> <p><i>Answer these questions for your living quarters</i></p> <p>H1. Is there a telephone on which people in your living quarters can be called?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — What is the number? _____</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No _____</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;"><i>Phone number</i></p> <p>H2. Do you enter your living quarters—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Through someone else's living quarters?</p> <p>H3. Do you have complete kitchen facilities?</p> <p><i>Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cook stove, and a refrigerator.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, for this household only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, but also used by another household</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No complete kitchen facilities for this household</p> <p>H4. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters?</p> <p><i>Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 room <input type="radio"/> 6 rooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 rooms <input type="radio"/> 7 rooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 rooms <input type="radio"/> 8 rooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 4 rooms <input type="radio"/> 9 rooms or more</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 5 rooms</p> <p>H5. Is there hot and cold piped water in this building?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, hot and cold piped water in this building</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, only cold piped water in this building</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No piped water in this building</p> <p>H6. Do you have a flush toilet?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, for this household only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, but also used by another household</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No flush toilet</p> <p>■</p> <p>H7. Do you have a bathtub or shower?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, for this household only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, but also used by another household</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No bathtub or shower</p> <p>H8. Is there a basement in this building?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, built on a concrete slab</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, built in another way (include mobile homes and trailers)</p>	<p>H9. Are your living quarters—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household? <i>Do not include cooperatives and condominiums here.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> A cooperative or condominium which is owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Rented for cash rent?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent?</p> <p>H10a. Is this building a one-family house?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, a one-family house</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, a building for 2 or more families or a mobile home or trailer</p> <p>b. If "Yes"—Is this house on a place of 10 acres or more, or is any part of this property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, 10 acres or more</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, commercial establishment or medical office</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, none of the above</p> <p>H11. If you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying—</p> <p>What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than \$5,000</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$7,499</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$7,500 to \$9,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$12,499</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$12,500 to \$14,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$17,499</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$17,500 to \$19,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$24,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$34,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$35,000 to \$49,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$50,000 or more</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin-left: 20px;"> <p><i>If this house is on a place of 10 acres or more, or if any part of this property is used as a commercial establishment or medical office, do not answer this question.</i></p> </div> <p>H12. Answer this question if you pay rent for your living quarters.</p> <p>a. If rent is paid by the month—</p> <p>What is the monthly rent?</p> <p>Write amount here → \$ _____ .00 (Nearest dollar)</p> <p><i>and</i></p> <p>Fill one circle →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than \$30</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$30 to \$39</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$40 to \$49</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$59</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$60 to \$69</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$70 to \$79</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$80 to \$89</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$90 to \$99</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$119</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$120 to \$149</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$150 to \$199</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$200 to \$249</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$299</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$300 or more</p> <p>b. If rent is not paid by the month—</p> <p>What is the rent, and what period of time does it cover?</p> <p>\$ _____ .00 per _____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Nearest dollar) (Week, half-month, year, etc.)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">FOR CENSUS ENUMERATOR'S USE ONLY</p> <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:15%;">a4. Block number</th> <th style="width:15%;"></th> <th style="width:15%;">a5. Serial number</th> <th style="width:15%;"></th> <th style="width:15%;"></th> <th style="width:15%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>B. Type of unit or quarters</p> <p>Occupied</p> <p><input type="radio"/> First form</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Continuation</p> <p>Vacant</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Regular</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Usual residence elsewhere</p> <p>Group quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> First form</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Continuation</p> <p><i>For a vacant unit, also fill C, D, A, H2 to H8, and H10 to H12</i></p> <p>C. Vacancy status</p> <p>Year round—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> For rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> For sale only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Held for occasional use</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other vacant</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Seasonal</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Migratory</p> <p>■</p> <p>D. Months vacant</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than 1 month</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 months</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 months</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 months</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 year up to 2 years</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 years or more</p> <p>C/O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>	a4. Block number		a5. Serial number				0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	5	0	0	0	5	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	8	0	0	0	8	0	9	0	0	0	9	0
a4. Block number		a5. Serial number																																																																		
0	0	0	0	0	0																																																															
1	0	0	0	1	0																																																															
2	0	0	0	2	0																																																															
3	0	0	0	3	0																																																															
4	0	0	0	4	0																																																															
5	0	0	0	5	0																																																															
6	0	0	0	6	0																																																															
7	0	0	0	7	0																																																															
8	0	0	0	8	0																																																															
9	0	0	0	9	0																																																															

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Percent indicates sample size)

<p>H13. Answer question H13 if you pay rent for your living quarters. In addition to the rent entered in H12, do you also pay for—</p> <p>a. Electricity?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Average monthly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, electricity not used</p> <hr/> <p>b. Gas?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Average monthly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, gas not used</p> <hr/> <p>c. Water?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Yearly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent or no charge</p> <hr/> <p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Yearly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, these fuels not used</p>	<p>H19. Do you get water from—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A public system (city water department, etc.) or private company?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> An individual well?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)?</p> <hr/> <p>H20. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, use other means</p> <hr/> <p>H21. How many bathrooms do you have? <i>A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water.</i> <i>A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 complete bathrooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 complete bathrooms, plus half bath(s)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 or more complete bathrooms</p> <hr/> <p>H22. Do you have air-conditioning?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>H23. How many passenger automobiles are owned or regularly used by members of your household? <i>Count company cars kept at home.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> None</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 automobile</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 automobiles or more</p>
<p>H14. How are your living quarters heated? <i>Fill one circle for the kind of heat you use most.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Central warm air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms, or central heat pump</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind</p> <p>In some other way—Describe → _____</p> <p><input type="radio"/> None, unit has no heating equipment</p>	<p>H15. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1969 or 1970 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1968 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier</p>
<p>H16. Which best describes this building? <i>Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer</p> <p>Other— Describe _____</p>	
<p>H17. Is this building—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot?—Skip to H19</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a place of less than 10 acres?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 acres or more?</p>	
<p>H18. Last year, 1969, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$2,499</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more</p>	

15 and 5 percent

15 percent

APPENDIX B—Continued

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Percent indicates sample size)

<p>H13. Answer question H13 if you pay rent for your living quarters. In addition to the rent entered in H12, do you also pay for—</p> <p>a. Electricity? <input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is \$ _____ .00 <i>Average monthly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> No, included in rent <input type="radio"/> No, electricity not used</p> <p>b. Gas? <input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is \$ _____ .00 <i>Average monthly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> No, included in rent <input type="radio"/> No, gas not used</p> <p>c. Water? <input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is \$ _____ .00 <i>Yearly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> No, included in rent or no charge</p> <p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.? <input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is \$ _____ .00 <i>Yearly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> No, included in rent <input type="radio"/> No, these fuels not used</p> <p>H14. How are your living quarters heated? Fill <u>one</u> circle for the kind of heat you use most.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system <input type="radio"/> Central warm air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms, or central heat pump <input type="radio"/> Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) <input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace <input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene <input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable) <input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind In some other way—Describe _____ <input type="radio"/> None, unit has no heating equipment</p> <p>H15. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1969 or 1970 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1968 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier</p> <p>H16. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house <input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses <input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families <input checked="" type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families <input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer Other— Describe _____</p> <p>H17. Is this building—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot?—Skip to H24 <input type="radio"/> On a place of less than 10 acres? <input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 acres or more?</p> <p>H18. Last year, 1969, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None) <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999 <input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249 <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999 <input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more</p>	<p>H24a. How many stories (floors) are in this building?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 stories <input type="radio"/> 4 to 6 stories <input type="radio"/> 7 to 12 stories <input checked="" type="radio"/> 13 stories or more</p> <p>b. If 4 or more stories— Is there a passenger elevator in this building? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>H25a. Which fuel is used most for cooking?</p> <p>Gas <input type="radio"/> From underground pipes serving the neighborhood. <input type="radio"/> Bottled, tank, or LP Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used <input type="radio"/></p> <p>b. Which fuel is used most for house heating?</p> <p>Gas <input type="radio"/> From underground pipes serving the neighborhood. <input type="radio"/> Bottled, tank, or LP Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used <input type="radio"/></p> <p>c. Which fuel is used most for water heating?</p> <p>Gas <input type="radio"/> From underground pipes serving the neighborhood. <input type="radio"/> Bottled, tank, or LP Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used <input type="radio"/></p> <p>H26. How many bedrooms do you have? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 bedrooms or more</p> <p>H27a. Do you have a clothes washing machine?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, automatic or semi-automatic <input type="radio"/> Yes, wringer or separate spinner <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>b. Do you have a clothes dryer?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, electrically heated <input type="radio"/> Yes, gas heated <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>c. Do you have a dishwasher (built-in or portable)? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>d. Do you have a home food freezer which is separate from your refrigerator? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>H28a. Do you have a television set? Count only sets in working order.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, one set <input type="radio"/> Yes, two or more sets <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>b. If "Yes"—Is any set equipped to receive UHF broadcasts, that is, channels 14 to 83? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>H29. Do you have a battery-operated radio? Count car radios, transistors, and other battery-operated sets in working order or needing only a new battery for operation.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, one or more <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>H30. Do you (or any member of your household) own a second home or other living quarters which you occupy sometime during the year? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>
--	--

15 and 5 percent

5 percent

APPENDIX B—Continued

FACSIMILE OF THE RESPONDENT INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE HOUSING QUESTIONS IN THE 1970 CENSUS

If you live in an apartment building and you do not know the answers to questions H14, H15, H16, and H25, ask the person who runs your building (for example, the manager, rental agent, superintendent, janitor, etc.).

- A.** Mark only one circle. This address means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.
- H1.** Mark **Yes** and enter telephone number, even if the telephone is in another apartment or building.
- H2.** Mark the second circle only if you **must** go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.
- H3.** The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator do **not** have to be in the same room.
Also used by another household means that someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the equipment. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the equipment.
- H4.** Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do **not** count kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens; utility rooms; or unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.
- H5.** Mark **hot water** even if you have it only part of the time.
- H6, H7.** See instructions for H3 for meaning of **Also used by another household**.
- H8.** A house has a **basement** if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building. A house on a **concrete slab** has no basement and no air or crawl space below it. A house built in **another way** is one directly on the ground or resting on a foundation or posts to provide crawl space.
- H9.** **Owned or being bought** means that the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.
Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.
Occupied without payment of cash rent includes, for example, a parsonage, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.
- H10.** A **commercial establishment** is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A **medical office** is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients. If your house is on a place of 10 acres or more and also contains a commercial establishment or medical office, mark **Yes, 10 acres or more**.
- H11.** Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land.
- H12.** Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included.
a. If you pay rent by the month, write in the amount of rent and fill one circle.
b. If rent is not paid by the month, answer both parts of **b.** For example, \$20 per week, \$1,500 per year, etc.
- H13.** If exact costs are not known, estimate as closely as possible. Report amounts even if bills are unpaid or are paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket () the two utilities.
- H14.** This question refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used.
A **heat pump** is sometimes known as a **reverse cycle** system.
A **floor, wall, or pipeless furnace** delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. These furnaces do not have ducts leading to other rooms.
Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a **portable room heater**--not a built-in electric unit.
- H16.** Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.
Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. **Attached** means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.
- H17.** A **city or suburban lot** is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered **on a city or suburban lot**.
A **place** is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this **residence** is located.
- H18.** Fill the circle for the total (gross) amount of money received from the sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products produced on this place during the calendar year 1969.
- H19.** If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark a **public system**. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark an **individual well**.
- H20.** A **public sewer** is operated by a government body or a private organization. A **septic tank or cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.
- H22.** Count only equipment with a refrigeration unit to cool the air. Mark an **individual room unit** for air conditioners which are installed in a window or in an outside wall and are used to cool one or more rooms. Mark a **central system** for a central installation which cools the entire house or apartment.
- H23.** Do not count cars permanently out of working order. Also do not count taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks.
- H24a.** Do not count a basement as a story.
b. Do not count elevators used only for freight.
- H25.** **Gas from underground pipes** is piped in from a central system such as a public utility company or a municipal government. **Bottled, tank, or LP gas** is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.
- H27.** Mark the **Yes** circle whether you own the appliance or it is provided as part of the equipment in your living quarters. Do **not** count coin-operated equipment or appliances in storage.
- H28.** Count any set **equipped** to receive UHF (ultra high frequency) broadcasts, even if there are no such broadcasts in your area. Include sets that can be tuned directly to channels 14 to 83 and sets that receive UHF broadcasts by means of a converter. Also include sets that receive UHF broadcasts through a community antenna (CATV) or master antenna.
- H29.** A battery-operated radio is one that can be run on batteries and does not need to be plugged into an electric socket. Include battery-operated sets owned by any member of the household.
- H30.** Do **not** count vacation trailers, tents, or boats. Also do **not** count second homes used only for investment purposes.

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR.....	App-14
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-14
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY	App-16

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, the manual editing and coding operations, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation. As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed. A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

Whenever information was missing, an allocation procedure was used to assign an entry, thereby eliminating the need for a "not reported" category in the tabulations. The assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." On the other hand, if the unit was reported as rented but the amount of rent was missing, the computer automatically assigned the rent that was reported for the preceding renter-occupied unit.

A similar procedure was used when the information reported for an item was inconsistent with other information reported for the unit. For example, if a housing unit was enumerated as having no piped water but having both a bathtub (or shower) and flush toilet for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit, the computer edited water supply to "hot and cold water," a category considered to be consistent with the reported bathing and toilet facilities.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocations for non-responses and inconsistencies is given

for SMSA's and places in the allocation tables in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-B and PC(1)-C reports, and in the Housing Census HC(1)-A and HC(1)-B reports.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For sample data collected in the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In non-mail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units, whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in non-mail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit on these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample; as indicated in Appendix B, information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a

member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table A.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for larger areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen, however, when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling proce-

dures were not properly followed, some enumerators' assignments were returned to the field for resampling. Estimates for the United States as a whole indicate that 19.6 percent of the total population and 19.7 percent of the total housing units were enumerated on sample questionnaires. The computation of these proportions excluded several classes of the population and housing units for which no attempt at sampling was made. These were the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. However, the ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

TABLE A. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

Subject	Sample rate (percent)	Subject	Sample rate (percent)
OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS		EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES	
Occupied housing units	20	Heating equipment	20
Tenure	20	Air conditioning	15
Race	20	Automobiles available	15
Spanish heritage	15	Second home	5
Year moved into unit	15	Clothes washing machine	5
		Clothes dryer	5
		Dishwasher	5
		Home food freezer	5
VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS		FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Vacant for sale	20	Value	20
Vacant for rent	20	Sales price asked	20
Duration of vacancy	20	Gross rent	20
		Rent asked	20
		Inclusion of utilities	
		in rent	20
		Value-income ratio	20
		Gross rent as percentage	
		of income	20
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS		HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	
Number of rooms	20	Household composition	20
Size of household (persons)	20	Income	20
Persons per room	20		
Bedrooms	5		
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS			
Plumbing facilities	20		
Complete bathrooms	15		
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Complete kitchen			
facilities	20		
Access	20		
Units in structure	20		
Mobile home or trailer	20		
Year structure built	20		
Elevator in structure	5		

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures which were applied separately for the 5-, 15-, and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." For the 15- and 20-percent samples the weighting areas contained a minimum population size of 2,500. The weighting areas used for the 5-percent ratio estimate were larger areas having a minimum population size of 25,000 and comprising combinations of the weighting areas used for the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by a mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. Where these areas do

not agree (primarily for smaller areas), there may be some differences between complete counts and sample estimates.

The ratio estimation process operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner- and renter-occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Group

Occupied housing units:

STAGE I

Male Head With Own Children Under 18

- 1 1-person household
- 2 2-person household
- 3 3-person household
- .
- .
- 6 6-or-more-person household

Male Head Without Own Children Under 18

- 7-12 1-person to 6-or-more-person households

Female Head

- 13-18 1-person to 6-or-more-person households

STAGE II

Owner Occupied

- 19 Negro
- 20 Not Negro

Renter Occupied

- 21 Negro
- 22 Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

- 23 Year-round vacant for sale
- 24 Year-round vacant for rent
- 25 Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the occupied housing groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count of the housing units in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample unit in the group. This operation was performed for each of the 18 groups in the first stage, then for the four groups in the second stage. As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the 4 groups in the second stage for occupied units should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas (close, although not exact consistency can be expected for the 18 groups in the first stage). Similarly, the weighted sample counts within each of the 3 groups in the single stage for vacant housing units should agree with the complete counts for the weighting area.

There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete count of housing units and the magnitude of the weight were not met. For example, for the 20-percent sample the complete count of units in a group had to exceed 70 units and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, con-

sistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the population been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables B through D. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a

complete count is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than $2\frac{1}{2}$ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table D in conjunction with table B for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table C for percentages. These tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table B shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the size of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table C shows standard errors of most percentages based on the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables B and C will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table D provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables B or C should be multiplied to adjust for the effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 15-percent or 5-percent sample) and the effect of the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic, locate the factor in table D for the appropriate characteristic and the sample size used to tabulate the data, and multiply this

factor by the standard error found in table B or C. Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item, although collected on one sample basis, has been tabulated for a smaller sample, use the factor appropriate for the smaller sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between sample statistics for 1970 and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristics in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables B

through D. The standard error of a 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median rooms, median value, median gross rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table B, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error, and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the sum of $N/2$ and its standard error.

The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100

can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before sub-

tracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristics. Interpolation to obtain the

values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

TABLE B. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table D and text)

Estimated number ¹	Number of housing units in area ²						
	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000	1,000,000	2,500,000	4,000,000
50	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
100	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
250	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
500	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
1,000	60	60	65	65	65	65	65
2,500	90	95	100	100	100	100	100
5,000	100	130	140	140	140	140	140
10,000 .....	...	150	190	200	200	200	200
15,000 .....	...	150	230	240	240	240	240
25,000 .....	...	...	270	300	310	310	320
50,000 .....	...	...	320	400	440	440	440
75,000 .....	...	...	270	450	520	540	540
100,000 .....	...	...	...	490	600	620	630

¹ For estimated numbers larger than 100,000, the relative errors are somewhat smaller than for 100,000.

² An area is the smallest complete geographic area to which the estimate under consideration pertains. Thus, the area may be the standard metropolitan statistical area or the place. Housing units with Negro heads of household or Spanish heritage heads of household do not represent complete areas.

TABLE C. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table D and text)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage						
	500	1,000	2,500	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.2
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.2

TABLE D. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

Characteristic ¹	Factor if sample rate is—			Characteristic ¹	Factor if sample rate is—		
	20 percent	15 percent	5 percent		20 percent	15 percent	5 percent
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS				EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES			
Year moved into unit .....	...	1.1	...	Heating equipment	0.8	0.9	...
Duration of vacancy	0.8	...	1.7	Air conditioning .....	...	1.1	...
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS				Automobiles available .....	...	1.0	...
Rooms	1.0	1.1	2.1	Appliances .....	...	...	1.9
Size of household (persons)	0.5	0.6	1.2	FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Persons per room	0.4	0.5	0.9	Value	1.0	1.1	2.1
Bedrooms .....	...	...	2.1	Value-income ratio	1.0	1.2	...
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS				Gross rent	0.9	1.1	2.1
Complete bathrooms .....	...	1.1	...	Gross rent as percentage of income	1.0	1.2	...
Plumbing facilities	1.0	...	...	Sales price asked	1.1	...	2.5
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS				Rent asked	1.1	...	2.5
Units in structure	0.8	0.9	1.7	HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS			
Year structure built	0.9	1.0	...	Household composition	0.6	0.7	...
				Income in 1969	1.0	1.2	2.3
				ALL OTHERS	1.0	1.2	2.2

¹Tabulations of housing data for households with heads of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For characteristics of households with heads of Spanish heritage (tables 19 to 26), use the factors given for the 15-percent sample.

NOTE: In this report an item collected for the 20-percent sample may be cross-tabulated with other items based on the 15-percent or 5-percent samples. In such cases, locate the factor for both items in Table D for the smaller sample size. Use the larger of the two factors. For example, in Table 9, duration of vacancy (a 20-percent item) is cross-tabulated by number of bedrooms (a 5-percent item). The factor for duration of vacancy based on a 5-percent sample is 1.7 and for bedrooms it is 2.1. The factor of 2.1 should be used to adjust the standard errors since it is the larger of the two factors based on the 5-percent sample.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

- Series HC(1)-A.
GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

- Series HC(1)-B.
DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II. METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There is one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, home-owner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

Volume VI.

ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD" HOUSING

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

Volume VII.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

- Series PC(1)-A.
NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-B.
GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-C.
GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

Series PHC(1).

CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

Series PHC(2).

GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 TO 1970

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

Series PHC(3).

EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED LOW-INCOME AREAS

This series consists of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 51 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report provides statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work,

job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

Series PHC(E).

EVALUATION REPORTS

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R).

PROCEDURAL REPORTS

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census is produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated are generally available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—contains approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data are available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; contains about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes are generally organized on a State basis. To use the *First Count* and *Third Count* tapes, it is necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the *Third Count*, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau makes available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There are six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files are drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files provides a different type of geographic information: One identifies individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, provides urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the persons's neighborhood.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Washington, D.C. 20233

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Table

1, 11, 19 VALUE

2, 12, 20 GROSS RENT

3, 13, 21 INCOME IN 1969

4, 14, 22 PLUMBING FACILITIES
BY PERSONS PER ROOM

5, 15, 23 ROOMS

6, 16, 24 UNITS IN STRUCTURE

7, 17, 25 HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

8, 18, 26 PERSONS

9 DURATION OF VACANCY

10 SALES PRICE ASKED
AND RENT ASKED
